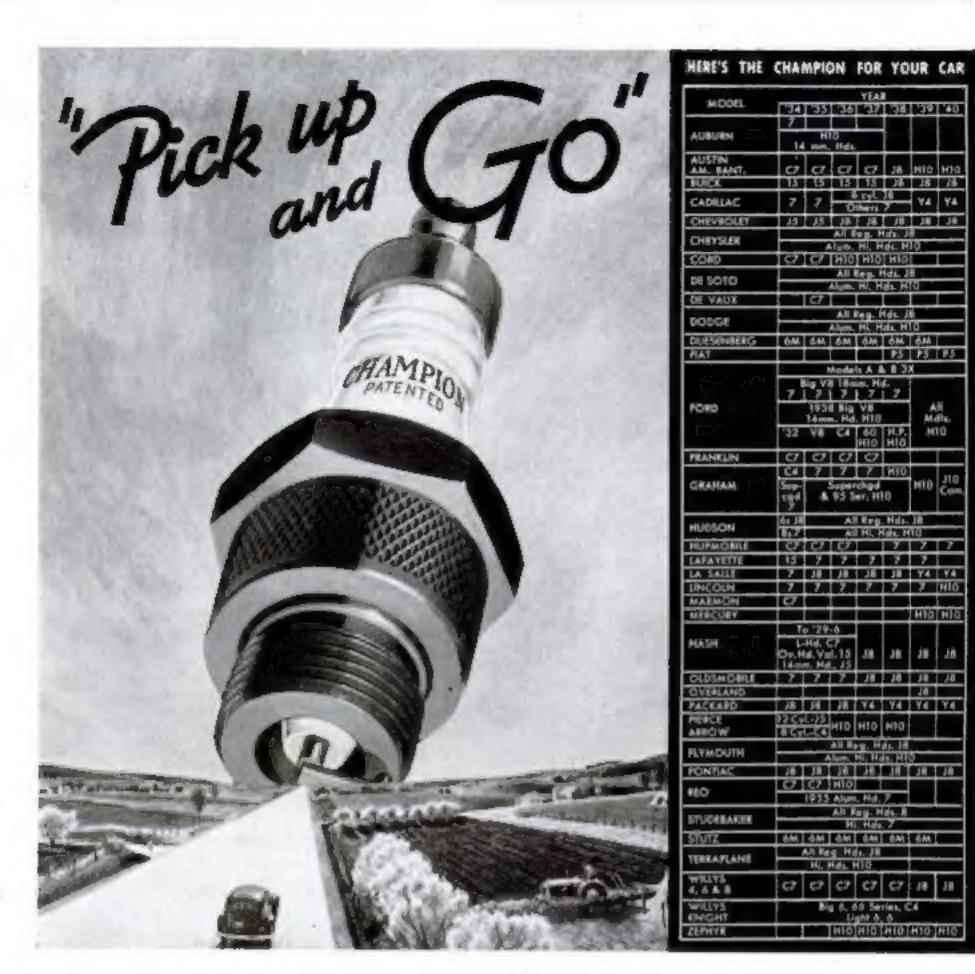
POPULAR SCIENICE MONTHLY

Mechanics & Handicraft



comung | in 2 years. SEE PAGE 78



WITH NEW CHAMPION Spark Plugs!

EVERYONE KNOWS that old, worn-out or inferior quality spark plugs, or those that have had 10,000 miles or more service, greatly impair engine performance and economy. But because deterioration is gradual, and hence not always noticed—millions of motorists depend on Change Week to remind them that a new set of Champion Spark Plugs definitely restores lost power, speed, economy and dependability.

Your Champion Spark Plug dealer renders special spark plug service this week. Checking and cleaning will reveal where new spark plugs are necessary to

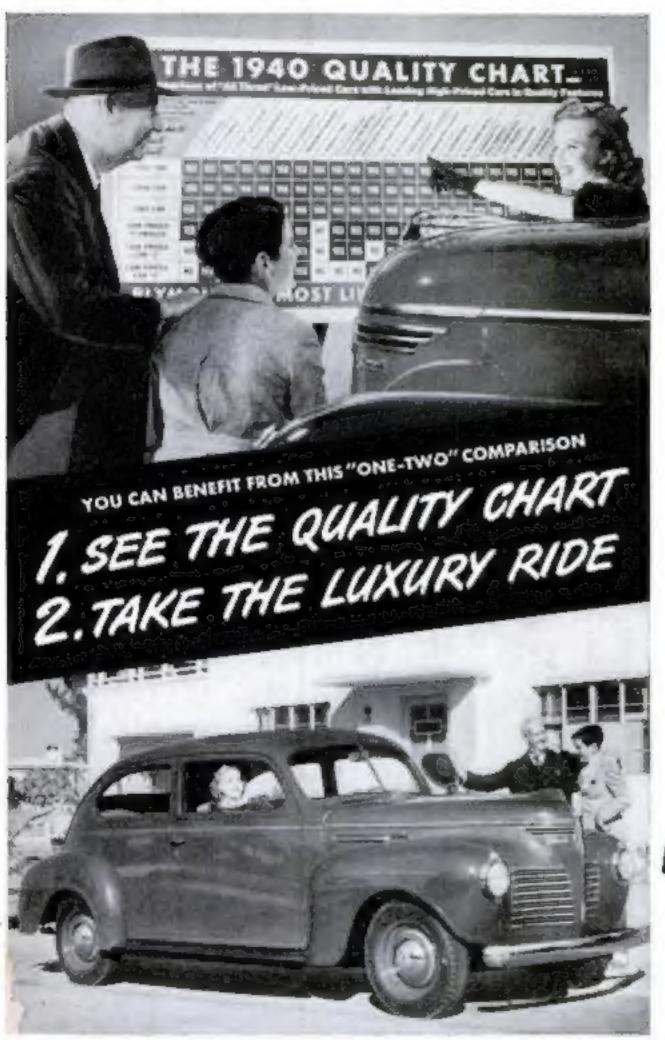


restore lost "pick up and go."

Demand Champions, if new spark plugs are needed, because they make every engine a better performing engine; because they are the spark plugs champions use; because they alone have the leakproof qualities so necessary in today's high compression engines. Pick up and go to your Champion Spark Plug dealer NOW, because you can depend on him to put new "pick up and go" in your car.

Best Features = Best Car!

THERE ARE BIG DIFFERENCES IN "ALL THREE" LOW-PRICED CARS, GET THE BEST VALUE THIS "ONE-TWO" WAY



ONE: See the 1940 Quality Chart...learn how "All Three" stack up on size, comfort, and engineering features.

TWO: Take the 1940 Plymouth's Luxury Ride to discover new motoring enjoyment.

OF 22 BIG FEATURES FOUND IN HIGH-PRICED CARS—

Plymouth has 21... Car'2' has 11... Car'3' has 8

It's significant that Plymouth is the only one of "All 3" low-priced cars that gives you a majority of the 22 big features found in high-priced cars!

Only Plymouth gives you a 117-inch wheelbase...coil springs on all models...a big, Floating Power "L-head" engine. Choose the "One-Two" way...get the biggest value! Plymouth Division of Chrysler Corporation.

Tune in Major Bowes, C.B.S., Thursdays, 9-10 P.M., E.D. S.T.



See and Drive the Low-priced 1940 Plymouth Commercial Care!

PLYMOUTH BUILDS GREAT CARS

Copyinghed material

POPULAR SCIENCE

Founded 1872

Mechanics & Handicraft

Volume 136, No. 6

RAYMOND J. BROWN, Edithe

ARTHUR WAKELING, Home Workshop Editor ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC, Associate Editor GEORGE H. WALTZ, Jr., Associate Editor SYDNEY OXBERRY, Art Editor

CONTENTS FOR JUNE 1940

Rivers Flow over Bridges	47
How Chemistry Aids Athletes	54
Laundry-Mark Detective	60
New Boom in Gliders	65
Forecasting Your 1942 Car	78
The Making of a "Funny"	84
High-School Gold Hunters	90
Uncle Sam Counts Noses	98
Flying Four Miles Up	102
Toy Warfare Trains Gunners	110

Features and Departments

12
20
30
121
122
124
125
126
164
174
194
197
200
206



Can we get athletic records from the test tube? Read how chemistry may make champions, in an article on page 54

AUTOMOBILES

Device Helps Start on a Hill	64
Trailer Lifts Sailboat Ashore	76
Boys Build Steam Car from Junk	77
Chart Shows Stopping Distance	82
Differential Dual Front Wheels	83
"Raft" Geta Car Out of Ditch	116
Sealed-Beam Lights for Old Car	206
Selecting Proper Grease Gun	208
Garage Door Latches Automatically	208
Quick-Change Clamp for License	210
Wrench Makes Handle for Tire	210
Spare Key Hidden in Car.	210
(Continued on page 4)	

THE HOME WORKSHOP begins on page 129

Poblished monthly at 253 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice President; Raymond J. Brown, Vice President; P. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 25, 1818, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 1, 1873; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1940, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright Convention. Single copy, 15 cents; Canada, 20 cents. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$1.50; Canada, \$2.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$2.50. Subscribers caust notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its loss, Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, readers abould investigate before making, using, or offering for sale any of the devices, machines, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no responsibility. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for stock-selling schemes is never authorized.



Alone and penniless, armed only with the ideas that filled his brain, he challenges the world—determined to wrest success from the grasp of the great city.



Romance enters his life when he meets lovely Mary Stillwell... but instead of interfering with his work, it helps him forge shead...with a new will to succeed.



Soon he invents the stock ticker. For it he receives \$40,000, though he would have taken \$2,000! His first success his first step toward fame and fortune!

With a Dime and a Dream... HE CHANGED THE WORLD!

HIS LIFE was a wild adventure...
though he spent most of it in a
littered laboratory. Never did a man
work so hard—fail so often—and succeed
so brilliantly!

The whole astounding story is told by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in "Edison the Man"—the drama of an adventurous, inventive mind eager to grapple with any untried idea — and the human story of a warm-hearted man, his love, his kindness, his wit, his jolly, genial delight in his friends.

Spencer Tracy plays the role of Edison magnificently. Again this gifted artist presents a fine and true screen characterization—the most demanding of his career. This is one of the important pictures of our time—don't miss it!

TRACY EDISON THE MAN

CLARENCE BROWN Production
with RITA JOHNSON - LYNNE OVERMAN
CHARLES COBURN - GENE LOCKHART
Heary Travers * Felix Bressert

Directed by CLARENCE BROWN

Produced by John W. Considing, Jr. Screenplay by Talbot Jennings and Bradbury Foote

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture



9,000 failures! They called him a fake—a charlatan. But he believed in his dreams! He knew that he could grapple with the mystery of the electric light—and win!



The dynamo explodes! Five hours left to light the city—or be branded a failure forever! "We can change the world in five hours!" shouted Edison—and he did!

CONTENTS [Continued]

AVIATION	Clock Built into Safelight	118
Fuel Tanks Are Made of Rubber	Meter Shows Hypo in Water	118
Spray Ring Smothers Motor Fire 96	Lens Shade Is Self-Folding	118
Shoots Air Views with Gun Camera 117	Adjustable Disk for Dodging	116
BHOOLS AND VIEWS WITH GULL CAMELA, 221	Coating Doubles Lens Speed	
HEALTH AND HYGIENE	Electric Flash-Bulb Tester	119
Being Nosey Is Their Joh 58	Lens-Cap Reminder for Camera	
Being Nosey Is Their Joh	Taking Better Vacation Movies	
Strap-On Headgear for Dentist 108	Extension Legs for Tripod	
Cave Is Radium Laboratory 109	How To Dry Glossy Prints Evenly	_
Care is hadium Laboratory	Making Opaque Cloth for Bellows	
HELPS FOR HOME OWNERS	Flash Light Reveals Camera Leaks	
Lawn Cultivator Is Easy to Use 30	Fluids Stored in Drug Bottles	
Holder for Garden Hose 30	Developing Two Rolls in a Tank	
Gun Frees Clogged Pipes 30	Tips on Using Lens Filters	
Seven-in-One Household Tool	Correct Placement of Trays	
Windowpane Thermometer 32	Drying Film-Tank Reel Quickly	
Liquid Fireproofs Fabrics	How to Copy Soft-Focus Prints	
Chart Aids Flower Growers 32	Ferrotype Plate Mounted on Wall	
Questions from Home Owners 34	Cold Developer Delays Development	
	Tank Agitated on Rubber Pad	
HOUSEHOLD AIDS	Negatives Dry Quickly on Rack	_
Double Clothespin Aids Drying 122	Photo Tape Keeps Film in Place	222
Clip-On Rack for Wash Basin 122	UNUSUAL FACTS AND IDEAS	
Holds Roasts for Carving 122	DROIDAL FACIS AND IDEAS	•
Spider-Web Fireplace Ornament 122	Atom Smasher from Spare Parts	52
Dispenser Measures Out Coffee 123	Anglers Land Tin Tuna	53
Rack for Cleaner Gadgets 123	Hobbyist Wears Thirty Watches	53
Paper Tape Covers Clothesline 123	Acrobatic Panda Is Novel Toy	53
Decorative Flowerpot Wrappers 123	Flexible Tubing Knitted from Wire	59
	Wood Carver Is Own Model	58
NEW INVENTIONS	"Betsey Ross" Restores Old Flags	64
Book Ends Show Earth and Sky 52	Concocts Menus for Busy Wives	73
Self-Opening Envelope 58	Flowers and Insects of Wire	74
Handy Dispenser for Elastics 58	Face Masks for Arctic War.	76
Safety Pins Form Jewelry 73	"Royal Coach" from Pipe Cleaners	77
Coin-in-Slot Electric Razor. 74	"Pretzel-Bender" Sculpture	82
Sports Bike Folds for Carrying 74	Theater Carpet Glows in Dark	82
Recording Machine Uses Fine Wire 75		8.
Wraps Goods in Rubber Film 75	Wind-Driven Power Plant	
FE - 04.5 - 14 PM PM PM PM	Recording South-Sea Swing	89
Softball Glove Gives Easy Catch 94	"Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights	89 94
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues 101	"Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers	89 94 94
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors!	94 94 95
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border	89 94 94
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails	94 94 95
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal	89 94 94 95 90 101
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal Air-Conditioned Dog House	89 94 95 90 101 107
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Cloyers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal Air-Conditioned Dog House Play Chess with Old Car Parts	89 94 95 90 102 107 108
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal Air-Conditioned Dog House Play Chess with Old Car Parts White Bands Guard Walkers in Dark	89 94 94 95 90 101 107 108 114
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal Air-Conditioned Dog House Play Chess with Old Car Parts White Bands Guard Walkers in Dark Electric Gauge Shows Water Flow	94 94 95 96 101 107 108 114 116
Probe Aids in Snow Rescues	Recording South-Sea Swing "Bobbies" Now Wired for Lights Farm Grows Four-Leaf Clovers This Isn't Done with Mirrors! Odd Shout-O-Phone Spans Border Gloves Have Room for Long Nails Pelican Surgeon Wins Medal Air-Conditioned Dog House Play Chess with Old Car Parts White Bands Guard Walkers in Dark	94 94 95 96 101 107 108 114 116

In This Issue—Hundreds of Fascinating Articles Tell the Latest News of Laboratory Discoveries, Scientific Triumphs, and Amazing New Inventions

The Ford Good Drivers League Nation-wide Driving Contest for Boys of High-school Age

\$30,000.00 in Prizes!

Consisting of 48 University Scholarships 96 Free Trips to N. Y. World's Fair Championship Cups to State and National Winners

Beginning at once—ending August 29 at the World's Fair in New York, when the Champion High-school Age Driver of the United States will be selected from the 48 State Winners.

* FIRST PRIZE

University Scholarship of \$5000 and Championship Cop.

* SECOND PRIZE

University Scholarship of \$2000 and Runner-up Cup.

- * NEXT THREE PRIZES
 University Scholarships of \$500 each.
- NEXT EIGHT PRIZES
 Scholarchies of \$250 each.
- * NEXT THIRTY-FIVE PRIZES Scholarships of \$100 each.

Bach of the 48 State Winners will be given a Free Trip to the New York World's Fair for himself and a parent or other spensor of his own choosing, with expenses paid both ways and during the five days in New York when the final contest is held. (For contest purposes, the District of Columbia is included with Maryland.) State Championship and Runner-up Cups will also be awarded. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

· Become a League Member

Any boy is eligible for membership (1) who is a resident of the United States, (2) who is qualified and legally authorized to drive a car in his bome state, (3) who is at least 14 years of age, (4) whose 19th birthday is not earlier than Aug. 29, 1940. The make of car owned or driven by an entrant or his family does not matter. The League is for all boys eligible under the four requirements stated above.

All that is necessary is to fill out and sign an Enrollment Blank which you can obtain from any Ford, Mercury or Lincoln-Zephyr automobile dealer. If you are unable to obtain an Enrollment Blank from the dealer, write directly to the Ford Good Drivers League, Dearborn, Michigan,

Read the blank carefully. It contains a Piedge of Careful and Courteous Driving, which must be signed before you will be accepted as a member. There are no dues or fees to pay — no obligations of any kind except to live up to your piedge of good driving. Mail your Enrollment Blank to the Ford Good Drivers League, Dearborn, Michigan.

· Enter this Contest

As soon as your Enrollment Blank is received, you will be sent a Membership Card, a lapel Membership Button, and a copy of the League's new 61-page book, "How to Become a Skilled Driver," by Ray W. Sherman.

You will also receive immediately full details and Entry Blank for the Nation-wide Driving Contest to which only members of the Ford Good Drivers League are eligible.

The State Elimination Contest requires:

- The answering of questions based largely on the new book, "flow to Become a Skilled Driver."
- 2. A letter of not more than 200 words, on "What I Can Do Personnily to Reduce Automobile Accidents."
- 2. A 25-mile driving test, scored by a competent adult observer.

All contest material must be mailed to the Ford Good Drivers League on or before midnight, July 10, 1940.

The Board of Judges for both state and national contests will be: J. Stannard Baker, National Safety Council; Elmer P. Grierson, PubHisher of The American Boy; Louis R. Morony, Executive Director, American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators; Dr. F. R. Noffsinger, Educational Consultant, American Automobile Association; Ray W. Sherman, author.

· Netlocal Finals at New York

This will be a notable occasion. Each of the winners from the 48 States will arrive in New York with his sponsor in time for registration Monday forenoon, August 26. They may travel to New York either by train or automobile. In either case, an amount equal to train fare and pulman both ways, plus an allowance for meals, will be paid by the League for both contestant and one sponsor, in New York, both will be guests of the League for five days.

On the afternoon of August 26, there will be a parade of State Champions. Cars for this and final driving tests will be furnished by the League.

On Tuesday and Wednesday the Contest Finals will be beld. Contestants will be judged on:

- 1. Day and night driving.
- Maneuver operations, such as parking, braking, clutching, etc.
- Physical reaction tests, including vision.

Upon the results of these practical tests, the judges will select the National Champion and Runner-up and will award all scholarship prizes.

The Banquet of Champions

On Thursday evening, August 29, these awards will be announced at the League's First Championship Banquet in New York City. Edsel Ford, President of the League, and members of the Honorary Board are scheduled to be present.

On Priday there will be a visit to Radio City for all contestants and their sponsors, a luncheon with prominent sports stars as guests, a hig lengue baseball game, and a visit to the World's Fair at night.

Join the Ford Good Drivers League now and become eligible for this contest. Read again the requirements and mail Enrollment Blank to

FORD GOOD DRIVERS LEAGUE

DEARBORN

Saul Ford PRESIDENT



Play safe. Get piston rings that are specifically Engineered for your particular model of car.

ALTINIZED SALTINIZED

Engineered Set





Engineered sets are specially designed for each make and model of car and precision installed according to blueprint instructions. There's no guesswork. That's why these rings

will stop oil waste and prevent blow-by in

your car. And each ring is Altinized — an exclusive McQuay-Norris feature— to assure long life and minimum wear.



McQUAY-NORRIS MFG.CO. St. Louis, Mo.

CONTENTS [Continued]

BOATING

Inexpensive Mooring Buoys	148
Rear-View Mirror Aids Rower	148
Extra Holding Power for Anchor	148
Boats Built from Our Plans	161
Strip Keeps Outboard in Place	168
Bracing Canoe Against Strains	179
We Complete Our Inboard Boat	

CRAFTWORK

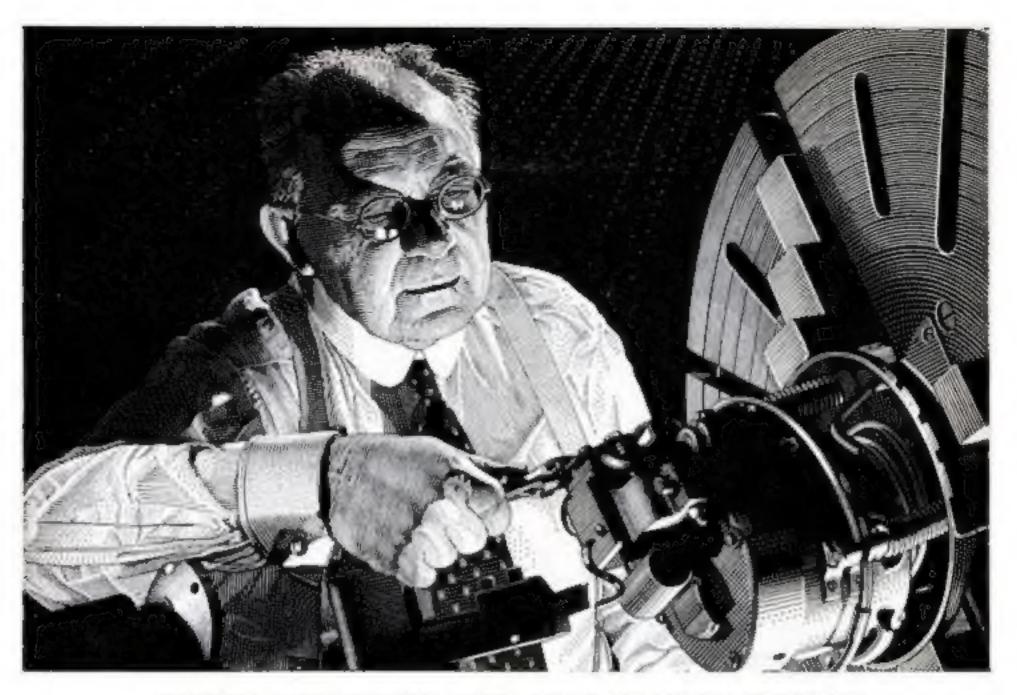
Game Played with Bottle Caps	136
Faces Decorate Fishing Floats	136
Electric Game Tests Nerves	137
Watering Pot Made of Copper	138
Shaping Name Pins, Monograms	156
Wall Trellis Supports Pot	157
Miniature Bench Holds Desk Lamp	169
Toy Trailer Truck for Boys	173

HINTS FOR THE HANDY MAN

Touching Up or Repainting a Car 130	0
Wire Solder Ties Legs of Fowl 130	8
Magnet Picks Up Steel Needles 130	6
Scissors Test Flash Light	8
Vacuum Cups Hold Furniture Covers 143	2
Brushes Kept in Olive Bottles 142	2
How to Make Stick Shellac 14:	2
Soap Lubricates Dead Center 142	2
Stencils Ornament Fancy Bottles 142	2
Sewing Close to Upholstery Cords 142	2
Protecting Hands Against Putty 143	3
Bookmark That Can't Get Lost 14:	3
Oil Renews Typewriter Ribbon 14:	3
Hanger Bent into Roasting Spit 143	3
Scraper Improves Paint Duster 143	3
Paper Plates Tacked to Table 148	8
Small Screws Facilitate Repairs 15	4
Rack Holds Frame During Painting 155	5
Jewelry Returned with Garments 155	5
Picking Up Very Small Tacks 155	5
Case Preserves Baby's Shoes 158	5
Screen Protects Picnic Food 158	5
Leggings Cut from Inner Tubes 15'	7
Bell Wire Ties Plants to Stakes 15'	7
Keeping the Home Shipshape 158	8
Soap Dish Fitted on Scrub Pail 160	0
Portable Box Keeps Food Fresh 163	3
Vacuum Sweeper Cleans Mops 168	8
Screen Door Needs No Bracing 168	8
Using Square on Plaster Board 170	0
Claw Hammers Hang on Nails 170	0
Oiling Wheel of a Glass Cutter 170	Ò
Shop Sayings of Old Bill 23:	1

MODELS.

Mammoth Model Shows Whole City	101
Kit for Racing Buckboard Model	107
Three Pontoons for Seaplane	113
Model Plane Shoots Photos	115
(Continued on page 8)	



THE STORY OF STEENSTRUP

IN 1901 a young Danish toolmaker began work in the General Electric shops in Schenectady. One day he hit on an idea for making a machine safer and more efficient. The boss had his doubts, but Chris Steenstrup proved his idea would work. Today, beloved by his fellow engineers, with 110 patents to his credit, Chris is still looking for ways to improve things.

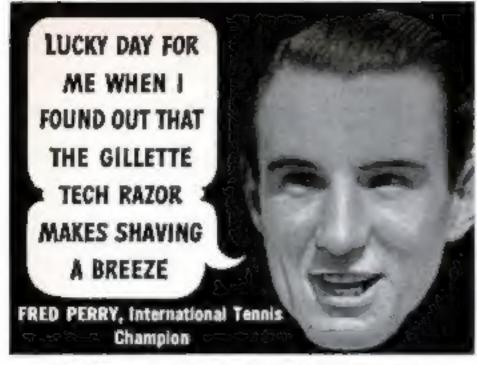
Chris welcomes tough engineering assignments. For instance, he solved one of the toughest problems in the building of Dr. Alexanderson's great radio alternators which made possible radio communication with Europe during the World War. Back when there were very few domestic electric refrigerators in the country, Chris got the job of devising a long-lived

and efficient refrigerator. After months of work he designed a mechanism that ushered in a new era in American living. For from it General Electric developed the first scaled-in-steel refrigerator mechanism—the principle that has helped bring the comforts of electric refrigeration to 14 million American families.

Chris Steenstrup's contributions to more comfortable living are typical of the hundreds made by General Electric men and women. For years they have been putting electricity to work in the home and in industry, helping to make all manufactured products more plentiful and less expensive, enriching our lives—providing More Goods for More People at Less Cost.

G-E research and engineering have saved the public from ten to one hundred dollars for every dollar they have earned for General Electric





Millions Of Men Now Enjoy Shaving Speed And Comfort Never Experienced Before

FOR SHAVES worth telling your friends about, get acquainted with Gillette's new Tech Razor. "There's no discomfort . . . no nicks or cuts," says Fred Perry. "Easiest-shaving razor I ever used," agrees Coach Crowley. "Bucky" Walters, Gene Sarazen and thousands of others say the same.

Sets Up Your Beard

The Tech has four basic advantages. One is the solid bar guard. This sets up your whiskers like a barber does, speeds shaving and prevents nicks and cuts.

Made For Each Other

Today's Gillette Blue Blade has edges of a new kind. They're sharper, longer lasting. And because these blades are made to fit your Gillette Razor exactly, they spare you all the smart and burn of misfit blades. Ask your dealer for the new Tech Razor and five Gillette Blue Blades. You pay only 49c... and satisfaction is guaranteed.



CONTENTS [Continued]

COMIEMI2 (COMINGED)
"Tom Thumb" Power Plants 120
International Contest Flyer 150
NEW SHOP IDEAS
Special Set-Up for Drill Press 185
Turret Attachment for Lathe 188
Tool-Rest Fixture Holds Scale
Circles on Bench Aid Layouts
A Shop Tray That Won't Upset 191
Shop Floor Racks Made of Laths 192
Reducing Breakage of Chasers 192
Mixture Is Aid in Babbitting 192
Chisel Cuts Odd-Shaped Holes 192
Suction Cups Lift Drafting Tools 193
Bar of Solder Hangs on Nail 193
Tape Keeps Wires Spaced Equally 193
Beveling Sharp Edges of Boards 193
SHOP DATA FILE
Push Sticks for Woodworking 147
Electrical Joints and Splices 154
Cleaning Decorative Metal Work 170
Tips on Using Filters
How to Bend Plywood
Metting Points of Metals 185
WOODWORKING
Game Table Has Reversible Top 135
Scroll-Sawed Garden Figures 139
Coffee Table Made of Mahogany 140
Safety First in the Workshop
Planing Guide Insures True Edge 149 Spring Strengthens Jig Saw 149
Jig for Sawing Picket Points 149
Shutter-Type Wooden Awning 160
Triple-Purpose Garden Frame 162
Chairs for Porch and Lawn 171
Heavy-Duty Workshop Cabinets 184
Workshop on Wheels Easily Moved 196
HOME LABORATORY
Kitchen Chemicals Offer Thrills 194
Fun with a Stovepipe Microscope 197
Stunt Illustrates Optical Illusion 198
Fans Demonstrate Fluid Drives 198
Bluebirds' Wings Are Brown 198
How Electric Charge Gets Energy 199
Seeing Electric Current Alternate 199 Bubble Shows Use of Condenser 199
RADIO
Kits for Mounting Auto Antenna 200
Easily Made Speaker Tester 200
Chassis Socket-Hole Puncher 200
Preselector Coil Improves Tuning 201
Lubricant Cleans Switch Contacts 201
Tiny Broadcaster Has Many Uses 201
Sliding Panel Tunes Receiver



Sour of the errors in this print are obvious. But it takes a trained man to tead blueprints satisfactorily or to get ahead in a complex, specialized world such as ours!

The man without training is usually the man without money. Look around, and you'll see how true that is. It's up to you to get the training you need, while the getting's good!

Get it "the I.C.S. way,"
as thousands of successful men have done. Fit
yourself for a bigger,
better paying position.
Mail this coupon—not tomorrow, but now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7688-J, SCRANTON, PENNA.
Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Wny," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

	TECHNICAL AND	INDUSTRIAL COURSES	
C Agriculture		May ared I of the	I'll B Speed total Refrigeration
[Art a re bit	a refrage w	to a will a rid	Fra e a e eg
E Ar a w mr a affilial	E a convertan	the a self-agmenting	Frank and Worth
LAC 84 P	F F A Section and	freb enab	P. de 10 91
[Ама Как и Таре-пр	C. F. v. S. com	3 61 5	* +6.5 1 E 1 PM
(Asc. to the ar	Park - na Heard	N THE PART OF THE	e u 3 iur
C A a non He sermenting	the London States	a a " " dang	
The age ingressering	C giway g seeing	Larming	e is as it as meeting
A STATE OF THE PARTY AND	are Planting	I a ka H	SHORE BY A STREET
(some being	on the electronic	p. W. exa Engineering	L service Br F - Established
[(For partnerston	Mar 14	a Francia	CHE IN THEE COURT
€ Ces Manag	C Management of Ir an inner	A SERVICE TO THE	L 7 84 K
C to the enting moneting	C Maraging Merik, Wilk	a p here is g	Mile to permit an Old
Contract of any Sucretage	C. Manu accura or Lott. Age.	I i se a o Yaramah	I Woolen Man as Ind
	PUSINI	ESS COURSES	
Accounting Aivertising	The rest Members	Far lear olioga	P Harlycay opto Clerk
€ Basseoung	L 4 FER Treparations	A STORY OF THE PARTY OF	raine and q Recentarial
[B street to recognitive traff	[f n er es	Le n El rada School	mean program is, from Statemental program to
E. B. striese Managements	Cities to triving	a Figs. with park of the rate	ter 'e e reg 🔲 Monuteb
Carbooning	G.C. I April 19 me	ering him to ATM	emili Mauageomot
	DOMESTIC 2	SCIENCE COURSES	
C A vanced Drawn	raking [II		Rnom und Cafeteria Namagement Cavering
Name		ge tddee-3	CAL TERROPA
City	State	Present Position	
Conudian tenidents e	end compared for section of a	exceptioner Schools Con-dian	Louis & Lantreol, Canada

Bush sugent and company I (b, . I have map bush & (b bookend

DES ROOM



TRAINED MEN set TOP PAY Jobs

Diesel Industry Dinnel Bervinian Auto Industries Pewer Plants Maching Shops Aircraft Plants Mining and Marine Machapital Desta.



No pintter where you are or what you Varioual Schools now offers immediate training to med your samcitic needs. It s a tested describe plan to fit your electrostances a DIME for those section limitediate shop framing as well as for those who exhaut give up their present employment and income. Investigate.

PRE-TESTED TRAINING FOR YOU SEND TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

Vomes not facts one yours for the neklaw No ply mail the coupon for free

NATIONAL SCHOOLS Los Angeles

ATIONAL SCHOOL	M LANGE PTERS	MIUNE	
Pape. PSA-6, 4040 So. 1		Angeles, Calif.	
AME		AG	T
DORES			
TTVVTI		EVIII.	

LEARN MUSIC

in Your Own Home This *EASY* Way

Yes, you can actually learn to play your favorité instrument right in your own home tills an ax og a nort cut way? No expendice benches and freeding scales and exercises no confusing theories You learn at home. In voter space time at a cost of only a few cents a sing Every step in an clear as A. H. C. and before you know it, you are playing test tunes by note.



FREE BOOK if interested, send for free bookiet and Print and Picture Sample. These explain our wonderful home study course fully Macting instrument properties of instruments supplied when needed track or result. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, OR Brunswick Bidg., New York City, N. Y.



You Can Train at Home In Your Space Time

The W S. A. practical space-time method has trained men. and women of all ages times 2011 COMMERCIAL ART, CARTUONING and DESIGNING all in one complete course You beam to draw step system. Trained Artists are rapable of carning \$30. \$40, \$5 a week We le for FRES BOOK. Art for Paramete and Profit | describes course and TWO ART DETERMS trained at the card of the and TWO ART OUTFITS included State age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, STUDIO 136P. 1115-15th St., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. details

gives

CATALOG

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

MONEY-MAKING PROJECTS. Color-glased concrete pottery, garden novelties, statuary, giftware, cemetery products, gravestones, tiles, walls, floors, etc Basement waterproofing. New, patented method makes concrete pottery without molds, cores or costly tools. Use only sand, cement, cheap materials. No experience need-

ed Get the facts about these new money-making projects NOW, Send to stamp TODAY for booklet, colorpinte, details.



NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY Dont. 7. 13 W. 20th Bt.

Microsapolis, Minn.



dome to be the first for today a breat eagle t transpar for today obtains the Sagarest at the chartes stad at Approved by U. H. (1941) Account 106 Auction to 15 Auction t there is equipped shaps, information execute the construction of feeling places; equipped shaps, information execute the interior of feeling to be constructed in the description of feeling at an execute the state of the feeling construction of the feelin

ome a Bliss technician in one year ready advantage of increasing opportunities in the electrical field. Blue men, today, fill key peritiens in many different electrical industries. All received the same source in

fundamental theory and prestice.

Modern laboratories, Suspensiol pincoment, 48th year,
Ask for free yeastleval chart, 196 Takema Ave., Wash., D. C.

R C ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

THE INSTEAL & A. PLIER COURSES Assessmentate omitted.
TIME AND MONEY NANTO Degree 2 year of plant. I ye
Electrical Me hamonic Architectural Circle Architectural String and String and Country Research Description Descriptions
Intensive courses I and a norther to Architectural String Private Plant,
Private Ref. per at an Architectural String Country and Private Architectural String work for room and hours Thoutages absorbed industry to T. N. and Private Architectural String and Description of the T. N. and Private Architectural String and Description of the String and D

Kanses City, Mo.

Practical training under personal direction of leading author flex Commertion Picture, and Color photography Learn for pleasure or threer. Big money-mak-ing opportunities. Personal Attendance and Home Study courses. Free booklet.

EW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 Street (Dept. 5) New York City

ENGINEERING, broadcasting aviation and pulies radio, servicing, therine and Morne telegraphy taught thoroughly 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work, School a low Dodge's Institute, Nye St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

s, inc.,6140 Federal Schools Bidg., Minneapolis, Minn,

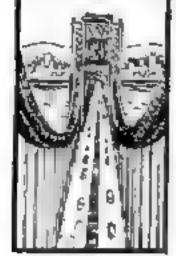
72-PACE Write loday for big FREE Mostrated catalog explaining this amazing secrice. Used correspondence courses and LLUSTRATE

educational turns on every authort. [009] satisfaction plus satisfact. We buy for cash we offer unbelievable barguins. Send your name us penny postered at occal No obligation.

F-201 Manhatian Bidg.

Chicago

TRI-STATE COLLEGE



SCHOOL OF

Degree in 2 years

B. S. Degree in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. World famous for technical two-year courses. Also short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying and Drafting Non-essentials eliminated, Tuition and living costs low. For ambitious, enrhest students, Special Preparatory Department for those who lack required high school work. Students from all parts of the world. 57th year. Graduates successful. Enter June, September, January, March. Write for catolog.

SGO College Ave., Angels, Ind.

STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success at business and public of Greater opportunities sow than the or before Big corporations are ficulated by men with legal training.

Migre Ability: More Prestign: More Manny
We game the step by else You can Izele at home during spare I are. Degree of LL. P. Successful graduates in every section of the U.S. We furnished that undertail including it values Law [hency Law can), and [sentended of the pare Law Yaming for Leadership and Extended Philix Sand for them. Note Labelle Extended University, Dept. 683-4. Chicago A Correspondence institution

TRAIN FOR FILES

FIT Finance
Your Tuition
Learn by Doing, in 12 weeks, in big
abops of Corne—Not home study or cor
respondence. Earn while learning Free em
ployment service after graduation Write for detalls of my Payafter Graduation Plan and Free book
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. AD-73,
100 South Paulina Street

Chicago, Rinnels

AN AVIATION CAREER OFFERS YOU GREAT FUTURE

Demand for trained alexadismen in increming and strendy encreds supply. Carrier-Wright Tork, Assessor's foresteen school, at his and in Grand Control Air Terminal in beart of the agreeple industry and specialisms in training MASTER MICHANICS and AFRONAL FICAL ENGINEERS. (No flying sevolved.) Graduates are physiciang ammediate employment. With fur details NOW. Dept. Phot.

Cartise-Wright Technical Institute, Glandele (Lee Angeles) California

STUDY ENGINEERING HOME

Front A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning Employers Demand Degree Man For Key Positions as Degree Course in Startica, Cirl, Mechanical Dealting, Architectural, An tomotive Steam [Need Acronautical Radio Structural Maring Ledustrial, Highway Introduct, Marine Refrigeration Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering: Agia: Sciences Philosophy Education: Public Health Psychology Seriology Physics Chemistry Cerlogy Fol. Science Theology Law Agriculture Business Training Accounting Statistics Adv. Science Theology Law Agriculture Business Training Accounting Statistics Adv. Science Townsed 1941 Chartered McRinley-Roosevell Graduate Colleges, 4750-8 Shoridan Read, Chicago

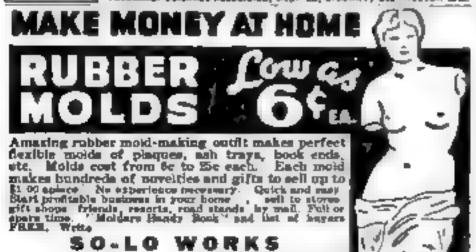
NEW WAY TO CHOOSE A CAREER

LET SCIENCE PIER J JOB FOR 7900

Dags, H-823

TODAY gutting a jub or choosing a cureor is no longer a hit-ormost task. School cannow occurrency determine for you, in advance, just what type of wech or profession you are best muted for FREE Bond your name no a penny postured for FREE beaking applituing this new proves was in greater success. Vestimal Suitemp Assession, Supt 28, Superson Sta. Success Sein.

Cincinnati, Ohio





HAS OWN RADIO BUSINESS

EXTRA SPARE TIME PROFITS

I MAYE BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR NYSELF FOR TWO YEARS, MAKING BETWEEN 6200 AMOUNTH ENSINESS HAS STEADILY INCREASED.

ARLIE & PROFINER AND MORE CALLE TEP.

I EARN 440 TO SEE
A WEEK IN GOARE
TIME AND AUMAYS
HAVE PLENTY TO
DO ONLY TRAINED
HER CAN THE RADIO
SETE MOMEDAYS 1
DWE MY SUCCESS
TO N S. 1

ANGLESS & RUPS AN APPEN BY REPOSEOUT IN

GOOD RADIO STORE JOB

AVIATION RADIO OFFRATOR

HEJ TRAINING
MELPED ME GET
AND HOLD MY JOB
I AM HOW IN CHARGE
OF THE TADIO DEPERTINENT FOR THE
AMERICAN ARLINES
AT GLEYELAND.
WALTER & MURRAY
BARRIAN ARLINES AND THE
AMERICAN ARLINES
AT GLEYELAND.

BEGADCAST STATION OPERATOR

LOUD SPEAKER SYSTEM



MY LOUDSPEAKER
SYSTEM PAYS ME

IF IT HAD NOT
BEEN POR YOUR
COURSE I WOULD
STILL SE MAKING

MYETOM I LETEX ME
TRAPPON AS

Be a RADIO Technician

LEARN AT HOME-MAKE GOOD MONEY

Get facts about job opportunities in Radio and those coming in Television. Read how you prepare at home in spare time. Hundreds I trained have good Radio jobs or their own Radio businesses. Many make \$30, \$40, \$50 a week. Many make \$5 to \$10 a week extra fixing radios in spare time while learning. Find out what Radio offers you, Mail coupon. Get 64-page book "Rich Rewards in Radio."

J. E. Smith, President, Dept. OFF3

MAIL NOW FOR

BIG BOOK - 120

Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. OFF2

United States and States of States o

Please mention Portlan Science when writing to advertisers.

Our Readers Say

Then it Turned Up in P. S. M.

Three years ago, my husband was stricken ill. Today, though he is improving steadily, he is quite inactive as a result. From manual labor, he has had to turn to something that required only the mind and hands. It has taken a lot of hunting to find something to make "time fly," and at the same time something that could be adapted to our limited working space and budget. He has built model airplanes of all descriptions, boats, autos, and trains, over and over, and was

thing that could be adapted to our limited working space and budget. He has built model airplanes of all descriptions, boats, autos, and trains, over and over, and was becoming quite bored with the monotony, when along came the February Porture Science. After scanning the article "Toothpick Engineering Is Dentist's Hobby," for an hour, he finally laid the book aside for a minute and said: "Now why can't I do that!" He has spent nearly two weeks hunting pictures, studying them, and making drawings from which to work. I have bought boxes of toothpicks. Time passes more pleasantly for him, and our home is more cheerful these days, because of that article. Won't more

folks with interesting, economical hobbies of

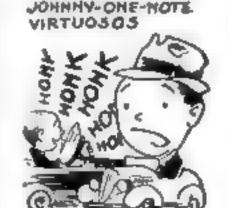
this type let other folks in on them?—Mrs.

But You Can't Make a Horn Say:
"Whereyathinkyergoinanyway!"

Some of the new cars have turn-indicating lights that the driver can switch on at will to warn motorists behind him and in front of him that he is going to turn right or left. That's surely a swell idea. But as a motorist of long experience, I've always wondered why a code of driving signals hasn't been promoted by some national car association to permit drivers to "talk" to each other with

their horns, much the way railroad engineers do with their whistles. One toot, for example, could be just a warning signal. Two short ones could advise others you're about to turn right; three short ones left. Borrowing the dot-dash system, a dot-dash could mean you're about to back up; a dash-dot to start forward. Objection

E. B., Detroit, Mich.



TRY AND DO IT WITH

might be raised to the noise. Well, most cars have double horns now anyhow. They could be wired so that only a single, soft tone would be employed for this type of signaling. How about it?—W. D., Washington, D. C.

Wants Instrument Panels for Pavement Pilots

WHENEVER I see a picture of the cockpit of a big plane, with its huge panel of meters

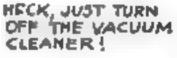


and gauges, it makes me green with envy. I'm a nut about precision instruments. If I drove a car, I'd have it loaded down with all the gadgets I could buy, but as it happens I don't even ride a bicycle. So why not an instrument panel for pedestrians, to give fellows like me a break?

I would suggest a compass, pedometer, altimeter (which could also serve as a barometer for weather observation), hygrometer, and an instrument for determining velocity and direction of the wind. Perhaps a bank-and-turn indicator would be handy in some cases. All these could be mounted on a panel supported by a yoke around the user's neck, with a rear-view mirror attached.—D. M., St. Paul, Minn.

A Little Light Exercise for the Radio Experts To Reflect Upon

Here is a problem for some of your radio bugs. Of course, you know what kind of a noise a radio makes when a vacuum cleaner is running near-by. Well, I used to have to shut off our radio when our cleaner was on. One day I found that by turning on a powerful 300-watt lamp, the interference was almost eliminated





How come? Can anybody help me?-G. A., Salina, Kans.

The Little Man Who Wasn't There —Against a Black Background

ALTHOUGH I have been receiving your magazine only a few months now, I have become very interested in several sections, particularly "Readers Say." In answer to C. M.'s question on page 116 in January's issue, I would suggest that he take a closer

(Continued on page 14)

How Big Is YOUR PAY-CHECK?

If you earn under \$3,000, Higher Accountancy may be the answer for you

"HE size of my pay-check? What business is it of yours?" Perhaps that's the first reply that comes to your mind.

But—stop a moment. It really is our business—to help men just like you. In fact, it's been our business here at LaSalle for 30 years.

If your pay-check isn't all that you'd like it to be, why not consider accountancy? Why not become a member of this well-paid and respected field? Why not, in short, prepare yourself to earn real money—insure a good home for your family—a new car—an education for the growing youngsters—a bank account for a rainy day . . . these and many more of the precious things in life?

Maybe you're one of those ever hoping for "breaks" that will give you a higher standard of living. Yet that's precisely what most of 30,000,000 other em-

ployees in this country are doing.

Not all of them, of course, Here and there you find ambitious men who aren't depending on luck to carry them ahead. They're following a tested path to increased earnings—leaving nothing to mere chance. They're training themselves for better jobs—every week spending a few hours in serious but interesting study at home.

Some day, as expert bookkeepers and later as accountants, these determined men will have standing and a considerably larger income—in a profes-

eion that pays and pays well.

Why don't you do as they are doing—take advantage of LaSalle training? Even though you do not know the fundamentals of bookkeeping now—you nevertheless may have an excellent opportunity to master accountancy. Many others have done it.

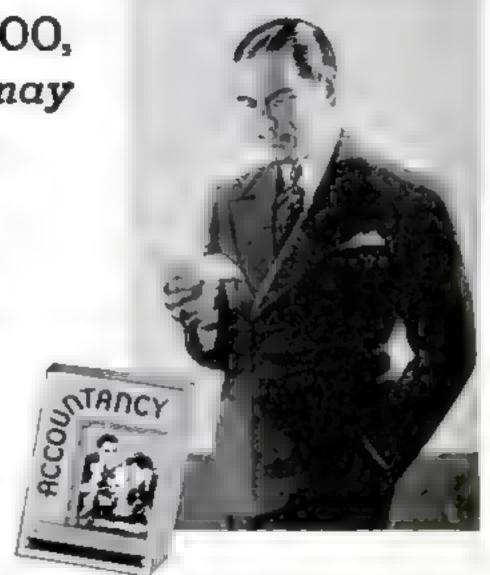
Perhaps you're asking yourself, 'But don't these others possess natural ability that I lack? Don't I

need a special talent for all this?"

Ask rather, "If I do my part, won't I get results,

You will! For all it takes is intelligence, serious study and work—not genius. Under the LaSalle system you solve problems by simple steps... from day to day, as an expert accountant does. You use the same basic principles. And when these problems become difficult and puzzle you, you get counsel that could be matched only through personal coaching by a battery of experts in a big accounting house.

In a comparatively short time, you train yourself in Elements of Accounting, Principles of Account-



ing, Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management and Finance. The training—complete and intensive all the way—takes you right into C.P.A. coaching if you desire.

Later, when you're an accountant, it may be possible to go into business for yourself as a public accountant and be independent. Or, if you choose to work for someone else as an executive accountant, it well may be for a salary several times that which you draw now.

Write for this FREE book

If you're tired of pinching pennies, investigate accountancy and LaSaile training. There isn't a faster, less expensive or more convenient method to master accountancy. Fill in the coupon and mail. We'll send you our 64-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Then, when you read all the facts, you yourself will be able to judge best whether you have the will to study and apply your best efforts—toward a more

secure future.

L	aSalle	Exte	nsion	Uni	versity

	A Correspondence Institution
1	Dept. 683-HR Chicago, Ill.
	I want to earn a bigger salary—through accountancy training. Send me, without cost or obligation, your 64-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."
	Name
	Present Position
	Address

Our Readers Say KONTINUED

look at the picture. The obvious reason for the head suspended in air is that the person is wearing a black suit and it is invisible against the black background. For proof of this, his shoes may be observed in the center of the front wheel of the bicycle. As for the feet in the right-hand corner of the picture, they may belong to the "little man who wasn't there."—R. H., Westfield, N. J.

It's a Matter of Definition —and Who the Girl Is

While you're waiting for quitting time on a drowsy day, or waiting for a train or bus that's not due for an hour, does the time

pass fast or slow? I maintain that it seems to pass fast. Look. While you're waiting, you note that it's, say, two o'clock. You wait and wait, then say to yourself that it must be two-thirty, but when you look at your watch, it's only two-fifteen. Thirty minutes seemed to have passed in only fifteen. If that



G'WAN, ANY GIRL WILL

doesn't mean time has seemed to fly, then what does it mean? PS. This holds true in reverse with girl under moonlight.—J. R., Rankin, Ps.

He Says Hats Off to the Ladies and Let's Hear from 'Em Often

SHAME on the guys who probably haven't got the gumption to tell their wives what they think to their faces, and then write saids letters to the editor in which they say things that would justify homicide, or at least a one-way trip to Reno, if their wives ever got wise. Two such mugs sounded off in "Our Readers Say" in April. One com-



plained because his wife only thought about dresses while he attempted to explain what makes an airplane fly. The other growled because his wife wouldn't darn his socks for him even if she did have one of those new electric patchers. I noticed that on the same pages with this pair of letters were letters from Miss

I. B., of Kansas City, and Mrs. M. E. C., of Watertown, N. Y., and I doubt that it was an accident that the four letters were so close to each other. Each of the ladies had Each of the guys sounded off in the negative, and their palaver probably didn't create one lots, of a stir anywhere but in their own superinfiated egos. Hats off to the ladies, and let's have more letters from 'em. What's more, I swear my wife isn't looking over my shoulder while I'm writing this.—S. R., Akron, Ohio.

One Thing Leads to Another with These Mathematical Guys

THE answer to the coconut problem submitted by A. D. W., of Rensselaer, Ind., is exactly 3.121 coconuts. Just to get A. D. W.'s goat, I submit the following goat problem.

A goat is tied by a rope to a ring at the base of a sile. The base of the sile has an outside diameter of seven feet, and the rope allows the goat to reach a maximum distance of ten feet from the sile. The grazing area has no other obstruction than the sile. How many equare feet of the grazing area can the goat



graze upon? Give the area to the nearest hundredth of the remaining square foot.— B. H., Philadelphia, Pa.

Thinks the Age of Books Has Outworn Its Bindings

The article in April on the bookbinder who uses cover materials appropriate to the subjects of the books set me thinking about what I'd bind my favorite books with. From there I went on to wonder why we have books in bindings at all in this modern age. They take up so much room and are, after all, fundamentally the same as the first one

that ever came off a printing press. I've read about libraries keeping copies of newspapers on movie film, and I don't see why books couldn't be printed on film in the first place. You could get a "Gone-With-the-Wind"-size book on a very few feet of eight-millimeter film. It could be projected on the viewing screen of



a small projecting unit that would fit in your lap, or on the arm of your chair. And you could keep a powerful lot of reading matter

(Continued on page 16)

Promotion Begins at Home

If you are an average grade school graduate, the average man with High School training earns \$16.30 a week MORE than you.

YESTERDAY-

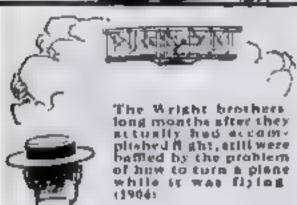
TODAY-

Many doctors then procfirmy were not even high school graduates High School had not been required at the time that entered medical school

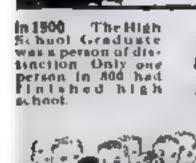




in 1940 . . . Schools of nursing require high school graduation because most of them are conducted at college Jerel. Progress has made modern nurses training equal or superior to that available to many old time doctors.









Very few even thought of doing to college unless to enter one of the learned professions. The number of college graduates in business and industry was so few that they formed practically NO COMPETITION is the average job.



In 1940 Almost ctactio as many are being graduated from callege today as from high school 40 peaceago Everywhere t in everything you'v do in commerce

industry personal affairs you are up against the compe GRADUATES



To Get Ahead Today You MUST Finish High School

Alice in Wonderland learned: "You must run as fast as you can in order to stay where you are. To get anywhere, you must run TWICE that fast."

Your own life, today, is like that. During the day, you must try as hard as you can-as well as you can-in order to be sure of holding what you already have. To get anywhere in commerce, industry or socially—to win a better job-bigger pay-greater success in your social activities -you must make EXTRA effort in your SPARE time to meet the competition of better educated people.

Do you want:

- .. to go to College?
 - or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Deniratry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Opiometry, Embalming, Chropody, Law, Medicine, etc)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finah High School FIRST, You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. resident school work-prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry, Standard texts fur-mined. Diploma, Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects ifdesired Low tuition, easy terms, American School, Chicago, est. 1897-en-dorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW Write TODAY!

. The 'little red school' in 1900 house did a pretty fale job of equipping men and women to make their way in the world.



|American School, Dept. HA-46, Prexe) Ave. at 59th St., Chicago, Illinois Gentlemen. I'll sit down and consider my Promotion Problems carefully if you will send me FREE information covering subject checked. No obligation.

Deufting and Dealga

Liberal Arta Private Secretary Mechanical Engineering DAutomotive Engineering

Diesel Engineering Chadio and Television Ale Conditioning

Accounting and Auditing Architecture and Building C Business Law Automotive Engineering C Retail Merchandising

🗋 Business Management Agintion Electrical Engineering Electrical Refrigeration

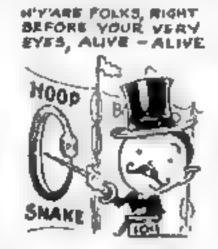
Our Readers Say CONTINUED

in one small bookcase.—C. R., Cambridge, Mass.

If You Own a Circus, Here's a Great Idea for You

Some time ago, a reader pointed out that no living creature had ever developed a screw propeller or a wheel, to aid its locomotion or for any other purpose. Just recently, an article in your magazine exposed numerous erroneous beliefs about anakes, one of them being the old myth of the "boop

snake" that is supposed to make a hoop of itself and roll cross-country at a great rate. It struck me at once that such a creature would be what the reader was talking about—a living wheel, and a pretty darn efficient one at that. I believe that some smart circus man would make his



fortune if he could train a snake to become a rolling creature. In recent conversation in my region, I've gathered that there still are plenty of people who believe such snakes actually exist, your able article notwithstanding.—S. M., Charleston, W. Vs.

Who'd Think Playing Marbles Could Be So Complicated!

That was a highly interesting letter about the marble rolling on the turning record on a phonograph turntable. I immediately tried the experiment and confirmed A. G. K.'s observation that the marble stays put for a surprisingly long time. He wants to know why. So do I, but don't know enough math. I can, however, catalog the forces acting on the marble, leaving their analysis to some wiser person. They are: Inertia, momentum, gravity, and gyroscopic force. Assuming all conditions were ideal, I believe the marble would stay put indefinitely, provided the experiment were performed at the equator and with the marble's axis parallel to the earth's, But friction, and resistance to the air turbulence set up by the turntable, are factors that soon force the marble out of its state of dynamic equilibrium. Centrifugal force must now be added to our list as the marbie slows down, as well as an inward or centripetal force as gyroscopic action tends to steer the marble inward again (as it starts backward). These little problems aiways present perplexing obstacles to a fair solution. Even if I could work out the formula expressing the condition of the marble, somebody would come along and remind me that I'd forgotten to consider the spiral sound groove on the record. Well, they're fun anyway.—T. L., Albany, N. Y.

Brain Currents Are Needed To Dope This One Out

Insulating materials like rubber, glass, and porceisin, are compounded of elements which according to the atomic theory are

made up of minute bodies called electrons and protons. Any physicist will tell you that electrons and protons are negatively and positively charged parts of each atom. Now, these are electrical by origin, and yet they cannot conduct electricity in the above substances. What is the answer to this paradox? If any reader



#

knows the scientific answer, I hope you'll be good enough to give him a little space in "Our Readers Say."—C. C., Meycauayan, Bulacan, P. I.

Hardly Constructive Criticism, But Somehow We Like It

THERE'S one criticism I would like to make about your magazine: It's entirely too popular. The minute it arrives, I have to spend my time beating off others in my house so I can get at it myself.—A. A., Oak Park, Ill.

Locomotive Engineer Would Flag Down Reckless Motorists

As I am a locomotive engineer, my duty calls me over many miles of track through all kinds of country. Our company teaches and talks "safety first," While our records show we are speeding up, we are doing it



with safety as the first rule. Our examinations are to the point and strict. Our laws are enforced. Now why can't we as automobile drivers be forced to take similar safety examinations, learn about the cars we drive, and learn the safety rules, as we do on the railroad? If railroad men can't pass such tests, they

don't work for the railroads. I've seen many auto accidents. What impresses me is the fact that the average person thinks lightly of them until they strike within his own family. Then?—D. A. M., Carthage, N. Y.



Learn why great masters through the ages were Restoracions. Free bookiet tells the inscinating many of this age old Fraternity and how to obtain its pricefess teachings. Write to: Scribe P.R.C.

THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA





CARTOON YOUR WAY

BAYE BURNS will track you HOW to CREATE STRICT AND THE BURNS will track you HOW to CREATE STRICT AND CREATE STRICT AND THE LANGE AND ADDRESS OF LANGE CONFINE AND ADDRESS OF PARTIES OF STREET, ONLY

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Bept. 5, See 2194, CLEVELAND, C.

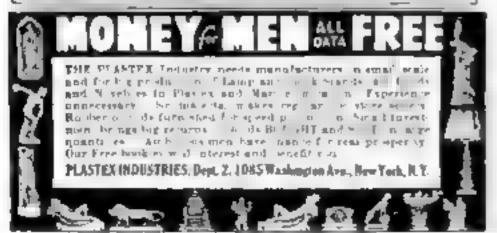


EARN A DEGREE AT HOME

From A Chartered Institution of Higher Learning Employers New Domand College Graduates With Degrees 50 Degree Courses in Aria Sciences Philosophy, Education Public Health: Psychology Socialogy Physics Chemistry Geology Pul Science, Theology Lan Business Training, Accounting, Statustry Adv. Agriculture Sules Kiestriest, Civil, Mechanical Institut, Statute, Adv. Agriculture Sules Kiestriest, Civil, Mechanical Institut, Statute, Advancedor Statute, Desci, Arresported Redio, Structural, Industries, Highway Petroleton, Mining, Macros Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical Engineering Founded 1998 Chartered McMining Research Conducts College, 4750-4 Shoridan Rood, Chicago

Travelucingy Metaphysics, Stendal Science, S. b. r. Philosophy, In most thindred form. Toutstanding instruction, Cotlege chartered, I rarees uniferred on home gandents. Ask for free cupy new, I Junionized Prospectus.

College of Universal Truth, 20-A East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, (M.)





RADIO

A HUSKY BABY!

The radio industry is still in its infancy! As it grows, there will be countless opportunities—for the trained man! L.C. S. Radio Courses (with Experimental Television) are prepared by men who know theory and practice. Hundreds of L.C. S. graduates already hold well-paid jobs in radio. There's plenty of room for you! Send coupon for full details.

Without cost about the cours	marked X Bourimental Television in Bection of Ho C Chemistry C Civil long's C Commercial C Dissel Longine	send full partic id Technicians die Operating High Mehool Radio	p
Neme		Ape	
A44: cm		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
City.		#tote	
Present Position			



Warner a samplefied 2 on 1 brush and tank system en thirs you to own comp ste Electropial og Plant at unurually law corr Dues same work as expensive cumber some outlits. Deprests layer of gold, at ver mickel, ca amagin, copper by electrolysm. You do work guaranteed. Satisfactory or Money Black We teach you'

A Permanent Business! Big profits at low prices bring you business from homes, oftices, factories, jewelers, ductorn, dentista, autouta, car dealers and most all store owners,

BIG PROFITS FIRST DAY! One house starts you -then sernings come fest. Warner now makes posmble replating of worn articles at a profit . . . an amisuched field!

AMAZING 2-MINUTE DEMONSTRATION

Total capacity \$12,000 votume per year - year after year!

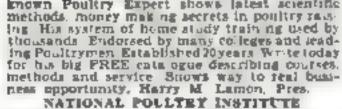
Draws Big Crowds and Gots the Business Send for details of self-selling, money-making plan and earning records of present operators. Learn how you can qualify for Exclusive Franchize. Get started right away in this profitable field. WRITE

TODAY Just say. "Send full details on new Warner System" WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY

150 No. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2-A, Orkago, III.

SAMPLE PHOYES CLAIMS

to start smal way spare time grow from proh s. of prepare for rood job in targe positry plant Harry M. Lamon hations ly known Positry Expert shows latest scientific methods, money making secrets in positry 1845.



Dept 51 K.

Adams Center, N. Y.

Helieve Pain or Money Back

To relieve the torturing pain of Neuritis, Rheumatism, Neuralgia or Lumbago in a few minutes, get NURITO, the fine formula, used by thousands. No opiates. Does the work quickly—must relieve cruel pain to your satisfaction in a few minutes—or your money back. Don't suffer, Clip this ad now as a reminder to ask your druggest for NURITO today.





FLASHES from REAR WINDOW-DASH Control AGENTS A whirly led seller Drivers buy on flash demonstra-tion from the era buy 3 to 1. Your point work up as high as 261% Higgest sensation of year Bush name quick for facts and Demonstrator sample pran All Free! Rush. WATON-MY-THER SIGNAL GO, Dept. WIDEWatest Mile, Der Meiner, Jones



Increase your income at home by new, simple Webtworth Tempera Coor toethod We instruct you and supply you with work Write today for FREE BOOKLET. almpie torthod

Wantworth Fistorial Co. Ltd. DEPT.485, Hemilton, Ont.

CASH PAID for insects—butterfies, lest one Good cash process paid There are some bonds on the large safes that it my the carriers and phonon safety to the first beginners on ready new Send 10c (not a separate of THUSTHATED) Phospital Tax better each tag and page 1

MR SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS Dept. 7, Son 1930 San Diego, Ban Diego, Calif.

originally persons by and and francisg.
From Book of Physics Description in Physics Indian with the Theneg Above t ADVANCEMENT INSTITUTE

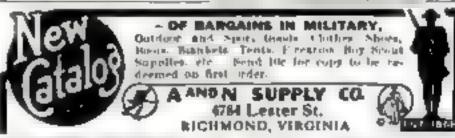
Acety 6 Are Welding Burly & Fender Repair Practical Shop Training Michigan a Oldest & Largest Trade School Train until Satisfied.

WOLVERINE SCHOOL OF TRADES

1400 W Fort St.

Defruit, Mich.

Dont. K-3





TOY! BEACT TO OPERATE with a referring pages with an ATTACHMENT OF TOY! BEACT TO OPERATE with a referring the batter outside better re. Mike-Theory faters & start with the better outside period. Since only 3843/14. Wit 22 Oat. Nichtly y redirect & tuber in on hearby rad on or other "TilbyOymes Makes complete With one Phone? Assertment of the season o

HOME-STUDY BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught sapping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training now for the job ahead. Free 48-Page Books Tell How. Wrate for the book on the business field you like -or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. Now, please.

Higher Accounts acr

☐ Salesmans III p

() Traffic Management

Law-Degree of LL.B. ☐ Commercial Law

□ Industrial Management □ Expert Bookkeeping

Chicoctypy

Offictive Speaking.

E.C.P A. Cosching

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dopt. 683-II

Chicago

Established

New York Electrical

1902

□ Business Mensternent

Correspondence

Modern Foremenship

Butiness Corres.

Ask for Irea iliustrated bookiet

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

Trained rathe operators service maintenance men to de-Truined radio operators service maintenance men in deboard to as as on statistal 4 Ar Transport communical
Logar space prepares you for these good positions 5 her modern Ariation Radio apporatory and equipment accredited instructure SPARTIN as at a ratio graduates now holding re
sponsible positions with leading sylation concerns. We be for
the so fate. SPARTAN SCHOOL OF ACRONAUTICS,
Capt. Maxwell W. Sallout, Circular, Dept. PER-60, Taisa, Ohio.



HAWAHAN GUITAR -Learn right in your own home, EASY BHORT LUT METHOD No thre-mine practicing at metody LEARN TO PLAY BY PLAYENG Windstein a and popularity Get on the air. Make mone) Huntrola of our students pow purceased to technicate test and lembling You can do the tame. FREE REEL STRATED BOOK LFT "Leath to Play be Hawaiian Way" let a all good this easy fan na ing way Wr te today OANU SCHOOL OF MUSIC

806 Film Bidg., Cleveland, Ohlo.

B Degree courses in one near no Electrical C. II. Chem. Mechanical. Radio or Ar Airing K. X PAT AL FR Prep courses w Write for I n's w

660 E. Washington Bird., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BE A PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



A Real Job—at Good Pay—Can Se Yours Men-19 to ob-who complete east being study In space time are placed as Raciway and Bus Traffic Inspectors at up to \$1.5 per more it was expenses to start, or we refused tuition. Agreeative interesting work Ask about a r "I are expensed in gating these expenses. Free Book et STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE, DIV. 306, BURNING, N. Y.

Both Electric Arc and Acetylene by practical Shop-Pan method in a few short weeks. No text-books, You learn by doing Finest equipment Low tui-tion, Pay-After-Oraduation-Plan, Also, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collision Work, Metal Pinishing, etc. Illustrated lit-erature tree. Write today

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

Detroit, Mich.



JUST OUT!

EVERY HADIO MECHANIC - Bervice Man and Student Needs' Audels Radiomans

Just Out! The whole subjegt of Modern Radio covering the Basic Princi-ples - Construction and Operation -

Guide'

Repairs -Troubles -All Enaily Understood

Over 750 Pages. 400 Blustrations Parts and Disaverss -LATE TELFVISION DATA-Valuable for

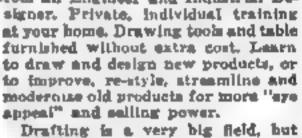
REFERENCE AND HOME STUDY To get this practical information in handy form for yourself just fill in and mail coupon today.

COMPLETE . PAY ONLY \$1 A MONTH! THEO, AUDEL & CO., Publishers, 40 W. 23rd STREET, N. Y. Man AUDRIG NEW RADDIMANS of 1 E for free examination 15 t) K 1 will send you I I to 7 days, then result is monthly until price of 64 to paid. Otherwise, will return it.

Boy Name ...

Rafa research

Get into a Better Pay field with a big future by learning DRAFTING and DESIGNING quickly from an Engineer and Industrial De-



Drafting is a very big field, but drafting with industrial designing is twice as big. Factories must continuously bring out new models, new products, and improved designs. You can learn both subjects right in your own home, in your spare time. You can be trained for better pay as I

have trained many hundred successful atudents. I'll train you thoroughly by applied instruction on actual work until you are holding a good paying position. Bend coupon for full facts on "Drafting and Industrial Designing." ENGINEER DOWE, Libertyville, Militale.

Please send me full facts on "Drafting and Industrial Designing ' Also please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions in these fields.

Kama	 Agt
Address	

JUNE, 1940

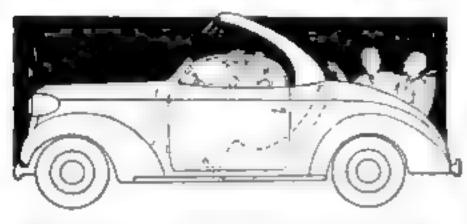
Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertisers

Town.

19

With the Inventors

AUTOMATIC TOPS for convertible coupes, that open and close at a touch of a button, are well known to motorists, but an automatic top that has the strength of the top of a closed coupe is incorporated in the design worked out by Jack M. Atwater, of New



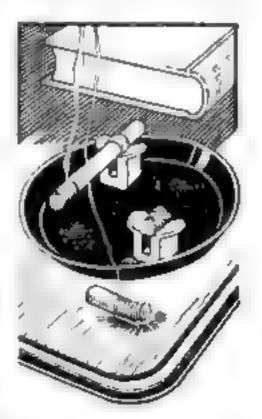
York City. It is pointed out that if a car equipped with such a top should turn over while the top were up, closed-car security would be assured for the driver and his front-seat companions. Made of solid steel, the top rolls back on tracks at the touch of a convenient dashboard button into a curved recess or well that extends under the seat of the car. When the top is raised, its front edge locks securely to the top edge of the windshield frame ... No TRADE MARK may be registered that "comprises the flag or coat of arms or other insignia of the United States." . . . MOWING THE LAWN SHOULD BE more of a pleasure and less of a chore with a novel gasoline-powered tricycle mower de-



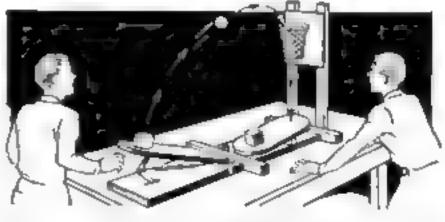
veloped by William Walker Gore, of Hewett, W. Va. Fitted with a saddle and handlebara for its operator, the three-wheeled mower is powered by a gasoline engine mounted between the two front wheels. The mower is easy to maneuver around trees and shrubs, has a built-in grass catcher, and is equipped with an adjustable cutter for trimming the

grass long or short... A CITIZEN OF FRANCE, GERMANY, or any other foreign nation may obtain a patent in this country on the same terms and conditions as a citizen of the United States... MANY A CHARRED TABLE, burned carpet, and curtain fire in the home can be traced to a lighted cigarette that has rolled off its place on an ash tray. For this reason, Harold S. Williams, of Oak Park, Ill, has invented a magnetic device to hold

a cigarette or cigar to an ash tray so that there is little danger of its falling off in case it is forgotten. A metallic band is slipped over the cigarette near its tip, so that a magnetized support attached to an ash tray will hold the cigarette firmly in place. The metal cigarette band may be applied during the process of manufacturing the cigarette, or it may



be furnished separately and slipped into place by the smoker . . . ONCE THE DETAILS of an invention have been filed in a Patent Office application, no new material may be added at a later time . . . TABLE BASKET-BALL IS THE NAME given to a novel game worked out by Michael E. Minger, of Pottsville, Pa. A ball is placed in a cup fastened to a spring-operated board serving as a catapult. When a player presses down and then releases the cataputt, the ball sails through the air in an arc toward a miniature basket mounted on a vertical backboard. If it successfully passes through the basket, the ball drops onto the uppermost end of a second board which is mounted



like a seesaw. The weight of the falling ball tilts this board, flipping from its other end a die marked with game directions indicating fouls, penalties, the score made, or loss of the ball... AN INVENTOR WHO TAKES OUT an English patent is protected only in

(Continued on page 22)



Get Free 48-PAGE BOOK on How to Obtain PATENT and Market Inventions

If you have inverted something, if you are interested in inventing something you need our new to page book that given the entire Story of Patents. It tells you for the first time about new phases of invention, how others succeeded, how the patent laws protect you, how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form a company, partnership, or arrange for royalties from your inventions sale.

Be Sure To Protect Your Rights

The U.S. 4, in the greatest open market for new inventions in the world. Here commercial striving is so keen that the unprotected invention if it has public acceptance, is quick by "eyed and may become the prey of eager competition. Worthwhite manufacturers will not bear the production costs and sales expense of promoting a new lovention unprotected by patent a pood strong patent not only opens the road to marketing your invention but closes it to would be chiselers who may seek to reap the rewards of your creative efforts.

Free Form For Recording Invention

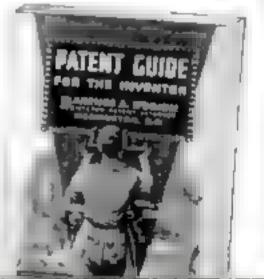
When you send for our FREE Patent Guide, we include also Free, our specially prepared Record of Invention blank, on which you can quickly make and date a sketch and description of your invention. This "disclosure" as it

In catted, may be absolutely invaluable as evidence for you, should your rights ever be contested. Be sure to get it and use it.

Let Us Help You With Your Patent

During the past twenty years we have helped great numbers of inventors secure their U.S. Patents, We know the pilfaths and how to avoid them. We have trained, experienced patent draftsmen and registered patent attorneys ready to serve you. And each one, when he undertakes to handle your case, realizes that he is personally responsible

to contribute the fullest individual effort possible.



Get Free Book— Mail Coupon Now

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent what must be done every step of the way how the Patent Law protects you what we, as Registered Patent Attorneys can do for you. Mail the above cuspon NOW for our 48-page Patent Guide and Record of Invention Form.

CLARENCE A. OBRIEN REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Defor U. S. PATENT OFFICE

ADAMS BUILDING, DEPT. OF2, WASHINGTON, D. C.

AVIATION WANTS

LINCOLN TRAINED MEN



This Lincoln School of Aviation, APPROVED by the U.S. Civil Agrenautics Authority, wants to immediately get in touch with men interested in preparing NOW for employment opportunities as Piots. Mechanics, Aeronautical Engineers

RE AN AIR TRANSPORT PILOT Prepare here to earn your Gov't. Pilot Rating to qualify you for a responsible flying position.

APPROVED C.A.A. Training for Private or Commercial Pilot. Large fleet of Training Planes.

ME AR AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER, Learn Airplane Design and Construction. Training includes wide practical experience. Excellent opportunities for Engineers. High Payl

ME AN AVIATION MECHANIC, Lincoln's APPROVED
Mechanics Training prepares for Gov 1
Rating and immediate employment as

Mechanics Training prepares for Gov 1 Rating and immediate employment as Airplaneand Engine Mechanic with Airline. Other Mechanics Courses prepare for Airplane Factory employment

NOW IS THE TIME. Opportunities in Aviation the best they we over been.
150 Graduates recently placed Opportunities for many more Act NOW!

MAIL COUPON for complete laformation.



LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE, (INC.)
LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL DIVISION
628 Aircraft Building. Lincoln, Hebrasha
1'd like to prepare myself for a place in Aviation. Please
send complete information about Lincoln Training.

Hame	M,
------	----

Address .

City

State

PATENTS PERSONAL SERVICE

NTS

My Personal
pervice mangram
attrictant considence on all
your patent
problems Bend
too a model or
drawing or

eketch and description of your invention, and 26.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 71-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write today for FREE copy. Registered Patent Attorney

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps 1922-24 of the U.S. Patent Of fice. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U.S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It fells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily second your idea. Personal and Confidential Service Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Your case wi

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT DEFICE

Woolworth Bidg., 38th Floor, Dopt 60-C, New York City MILLER BUILDING, Dapt, 60-C, WASHINGTON, D. C. Please send me your Free Book, "New In Obtain a Patent," and page "Record of Invention" form.

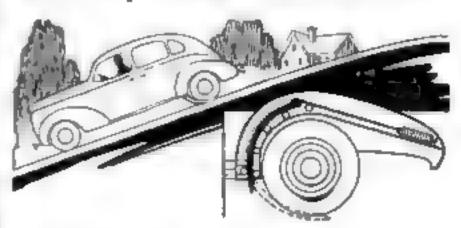
NAME

ADDRESS.

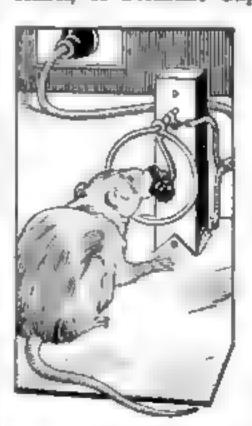
With the Inventors

(Continued from page 20)

the British Isles and not throughout the British Empire... To CHECK SKIDDING on wet or icy roads, Ferdinand J. Buffa, of Brooklyn, N. Y., has invented a flexible mat that is built into an automobile fender so that it may be slid down in front of the



wheel. The mat, made of rubber reënforced with metal, is held by means of a spring in a trough built into the fender over the wheel. A cable fastened to a rigid shoulder at the back end of the mat leads to a control lever adjacent to the driver's seat. When this lever is pulled, the mat slides out of its trough and curves down under the wheel of the car, as shown by the dotted lines in the lilustration . . . QUERY: CAN A new combination of old elements be patented? An-SWER: Yes, if the combination produces a new result . . . RATS, MICE, AND OTHER VER-MIN have no chance to escape from an electric trap that is the invention of Clair T. Hazel, of Pleasant Gap, Pa. The trap is



plugged into an electric outlet, one Wire leading to the metal base of the trap and the other to a bait book and a wire ring surrounding it, both of which are fastened to a vertical wooden post. To reach the bait, the rodent must come in contact with the metal base. The moment it touches either the bait book or the surrounding ring. its body completes the electric circuit.

The result is instant death of the rodent by electrocution . . . THE PATENT OFFICE generally refuses to grant patents for medical compounds if the formulas consist of ingredients that are already well known to the

(Continued on page 24)



Use this New Royal Portable in your own home FREE

Earn more money make that cuctospondance curres pay zone distant in a managerer work much laster make been work much Ascodent Area be p to everyone to the lamby Boungaries

SEND NO MONEY—don't spend a cent—until you know that a New Royal is going to be worth many times its cost to you. Know how easy it makes writing-how its many office typewriter features and controls help you turn out nest, accurate business-like letters and reports. Maybe you've never used a typewriter-never thought of owning one . . . Then you owe it to yourself, to your future, to clip the coupon at ours and get the FACTS. No obligation.

"Trude mark Reg. L. S Pat Of

ACT NOW! . . NO OBLIGATION



Instant Typing Only Chart R titt but if



YOURS!

The Duo Case! W thevery Roy at Portable-at no chira price



Royal Typewriter Company, Inc.

Dopt, C-84, 2 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y

T. I'me how I has get a getta be New 2003a) of Fifth HOME TRIAL; also,
but I has one uper fee UNIX A PLW 42.NTM A DAY for adding small
corr, the charge

CITY COUNTY _

STATE

MAKE THAT OLD TYPEWRITER HELP PAY!

To make money on your idea

Some of the world's biggest fortunes came from inventions evolved by the "LITTLE MAN" . . . who date't consider himself on inventor at all. The telegraph was invented by a painter; the typewriter by a farmer: the stock ticker by a dentist; the erinkly haar pin by an observant hasband, If YOU have an idea that will save time. save labor or give pleasure, you owe it to your future to find out QUICKLY how you can protect your rights to it' The books shown below may prove invaluable to you , . , send for them NOW!



42 YEARS OF HELPPUL SERVICE

MAIN OFFICE 570-G VICTOR BLDG., WASHINGTON - D. C.

Please send me your backs, 'Patent Protection and then to Sell an Invention without cost or obligation.

PLACE AND STATE

YOUR FIRST STEP-Learn how U. S. Government Patent Laws Protect YOU!

These FREE books tell you simple steps to take promptly, we could us a few a my your tig a to your own tiles kind of sket or model her ted how 3 in can go about he ling subt. I ention, etc. etc. They're purked with facts you won! to know . and should know . . , to make money on your lises?

THIS COUPON BRINGS YOU FREE-



"Speed to Spane!"

Compare with any expensive foreign-made candid! Not only in features—but in results! Check These Features! • 1'1000th second feed plane shutter • Tricor deep-focus f3.5 lons • Built-in shotoflash synchronizar • Automatic film transport—makes double exposures impossible • Quick-action simplified controls • Interchangeable lens equipment.

\$1000 Mercury Prize Contest! Get details from your dealer or write to Universal Camera Corp., Dept. M-2, New York, N. Y. NEW! Accessery fartrige for daytime leading all types 35mm. flm.

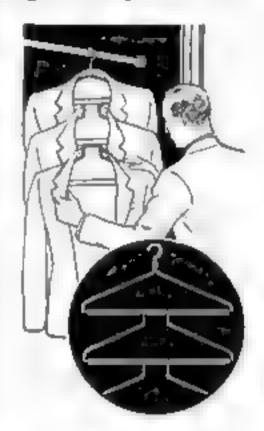


With the Inventors

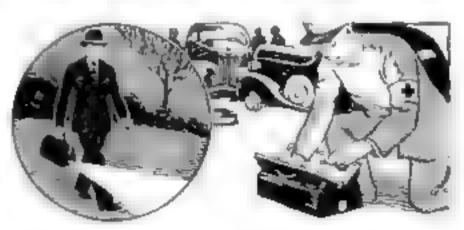
(Continued from page 22)

medical profession . . . THREE COMPLETE MEN'S SUITS can be hung in the space normally occupied by one, with a new triple garment hanger. Three individual wire hangers in the common triangular shape are con-

nected together in a vertical row, with a metal tube reënforcing the bottom wire of the top and of the middle hangers. This is the invention of George L. Russell and Earl F. Lindahl, of Spokane, Wash. . . . TITLES OF CHEMI-CAL PATENTS show no signs of getting any less complicated. Witness patent 2,193,788, issued recently: "N-Methylsulphites and N-Methanesul-



phinic Acid Saits of 1-Aryl-2,3-Dialkyl-4-Alkylaminopyrazolones." . . . AMBULANCE DOCTORS, general practitioners, salesmen, and others may welcome a novel satchel fitted with two lights, one to illuminate the interior and a second that shines out through a lens built into the side of the bag. A flash light installed in the bottom of the bag can easily be removed through an opening normally closed by a slide fastener, for bulb or battery replacement, or when it is desired to use the flash light separately. The flash light's regular bulb shines through the wall lens, while a second bulb connected to the flash-light batteries is mounted within and near the top of the satchel to light the in-



terior. The two bulbs are turned on or off by switches on the bag handle. When the satchel is closed, an auxiliary switch automatically breaks the circuit of the interior lamp, making it impossible to leave it burning inadvertently. Arthur H. Taylor, of Willimantic, Conn., is the inventor.



PATENTS-TRADE MARKS

All cases submitted given personal attention.

Form "Evidence of Conception" with instructions
for use and "Schedule of Government and
Attorneys' Fees"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
(Patent Low Offices)

413 Bowen Bidg.

Washington, D. C.

New Ideas now Salable Before Patenting

Practical, useful inventions may now be safely marketed without patenting expense. Write for proof that we have been successfully seding both patented and unpatented inventions, since 1924.

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 3. Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Inventions and Technical Problems

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING

Inventions Promoted

Patented or Unpatented. In business over 30 years. Send drawing and description or model, or write for information. Complete facilities. References.

ADAM FISHER COMPANY

183-D Enright,

St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS

Write for free beeklet of costs and other information EUGENE H. PURDY

Registered Patent Attorney and former examiner in Pat at Office \$0\$ international bidg., Wash., D.C.



PLEASED WITH RECEPTION & DISTANCE DETAINED -IS this morel radio.

Sent ready to listen with instructions and Hoy phone for use is homes, offices, builds. In Sed. etc. SIMPLE TO CONNECT NO ELECTRICITY MEEDED! SEND NO MONEY! Pay postering only \$2.10 plus postage & charges as arrival of send \$2.90 (Check & O., Cash) and yours will be sent postpaid. A most known value. ORDER NOW!

MIDGEY RADIO CO.

Dept. PS-6

Reservey, Stein.

AUDELS Carpenters and **Builders Guides**



Incide Trade Information Out

for Caspensyre, Bullifets, Johnson, Bulliful Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want anti-ding new methods, ideas, southings away gargestions. An energy progressive suggestions and energy progressive and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Madewhest for the maney water carpenters every where are happy them Caudelpa a Majoing Hand to Kasler Work, Better Work and Helper for payment, simply fill in add and the FREE COUPTON below.

How to one the steel square—How to file and cot an exp—How to build furniture—How to use a mile box—How to use the chalk inco—How to use a mile box—How to use the chalk inco—How to use a mile and scale—How to make joints—I expended and sile—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barne, gatages, bungalows, etc.—How to reed and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to except the flow to use set ago 12 13 and 17 on the stret square—How to build house and scaffolds—akylights—How to build stare—How to put on interior frim—How to hand duare—How to lath—by floors—How to point



THEO, AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Shall Audola Carpearars and Builders Onides, 4 volu-, on 7 days' few trial. If O E. I will see I be done and be a state month of a poid. Otherwise I will return bloom. So obligation, union I am notation,

Home		*******			*******	********	****
Address.	1+1+1+1+	********					******
Ownstale,			. ,				******
Batternann					*********		.PRM
	EA	RN	BIG	MON	EY IN	VENT	ring
E CHILD	LIST	N IN	V	NI	ORS	OWN	CIOK
10	reach y	Let In-	nufact cal s stermal	y year in	NDS erywhere vention (hope work how to og blank	ho you hey car
3	C	Came	estitui ce Bis	ic of far	rention. Repids.	Dept. 41 Mich.	i-p

INVENTORS Get PATENT FACTS

Free Books Answer Questions— Tall How to Get Protection

Of facts first and save time and money. Competent advice on patent procedure is essential to good results. Our 65 years' experience anables us to explain everything you need to know about protecting and commercializing your idea. Mall coupon today for books' "How We Protect You" and "Huggestions On How To Commercialize Your Invention." Special "Certification of Invention." form also sent, Prompt service and results.



C. A. SNOW & CO.
Putual Attacnoys Since 1875
206 SNOW BLDG., WASH., D.C.

Please send me free books likustrated without cost or obligation.

CAME			
A.H.B.			
	_		

FOR FREE BOOKS



Have you a job at do you seek one? In either National Schools can defin it y help you out piving up present employment you can get practical prel minary training them seed to be continued at an extra conf Rvery branch taugh Rad o Television Broad casting Sound etc Oldent trade orbits in West

statements tearn about the Revible plan to fit your needs.

POSTPAID

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dope PSR-6 4000 South Figueron Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Request for Free Literature on Radio and Television.

MAMB

ADDUBLE





HEAT WATER EASILY BARIS PLUG HEAT KWIK IN YOUR LIGHT SO



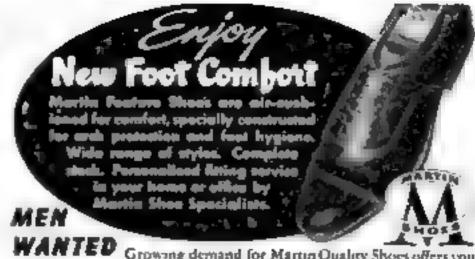
No. E341 Big season abserting Furnaces being that down create a hot water problem. Heat Kwik beater helps solve it in tense heat given by the heater goes directly into the water of fices homes shops need this amazing device. Simple demonstration increas quick sales Complete ready for operation to any 110 volt light sochet. Custangents, noly, fample 55c. Doses 18. 19.

SPORE CO.

4-40 FISHER,

LE CENTER, MINN.

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



WANTED Growing demand for Martin Quality Shoes offers you profitable career. If you know selling and shoe fitting, fine if not, MARTIN HELPS YOU LEARN AND EARN, Get complete facts. Write today. RTIN SHOE COMPANY, Dept.SC-50. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Go into business for yourself. Rarn up to \$25 per week sharpening lawnmowers. BIG CATALOG FREE. Send post card to

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., 650 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

Get into the

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages? Nearly depression -proof New home study Raking Course qualifies you I ommon school education sufficient If you're ambitious, write for Fith E BOOK. Opportunities in Baking "
National Saking Institute 2601 Michigan, Dept 126A, Chicago

Correspondence Courses In

FREE LINCOLN CHEINERING SCHOOL, Bux 233-8-28. Lincoln, State

LOW AS

ENLIST

emlint

in the Women's Field Army of the American Society for the Control of Cancer, and help in the intensive war against this disease.

educate

yourself and others to recognize early symptoms that may indicate cancer.

sate

some of the 150,000 who may die this year unless promptly treated. Early cancer can be cured.

> join your local unit mow! or send your enlisiment fee of \$1.00 to

AMERICAN SOCIETY for the

CONTROL of CANCER

350 Madison Ave., N. Y.





Re-string Rackets at Home MONEY .

FREE Write for our 1940 Catalog and Instruction Shout

It a pleasant, profitable work, her the range or the required. Last the earth but the of guar-native Stringing Tools. Frames, dut and tith Strings. Every tem high quality

A. BICKEL & CO., 137 N. Merion, Dept. F-60, Oak Park, III.



FRENCH - SPANISH -

or any of 27 languages in a few months of pleasant apara-time study in your own home by the quick easy Linguaphone Method. First you listen, then you speak. Send for PREE book

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, 22X R.C.A. Building, N. Y.

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionst. and

in a few weeks carn big income in service fees. not med calnor chienpody—casy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no poods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address

Stephenoon Laboratory,

62 Back Bay,

Boston, Mass.

SUCCEED IN LANDSCAPING

Send for FREE, book with full defails about land-cape Study at home carn while learning l'refitable healthfu career interesting bobby, men, women. Give age, occupation 6187 Grand Avenue Des Mais

Des Meines, fevro









WOOFLEES We make FALSETEETH for you by MAIL. 1053
FREE Free Impression Memory to \$3
FREE Free Impression material, directions, eatab

Professioni Metel IJ.S. Dental Co., Dapt. 6-42 Chicago, III.

SHE KNOWS HOW



Diving champions and Diesel engine experts are tops in their field because they know how-have been trained.

Unless you know how you cannot be a cham-DUSTRY but a record high in 1909. It takes training -either intensive schooling or long experience-to get the "know how" of today a intricate Diesels, in industry, ships. trains, busses, trucks, Hemphill Diesel trainand in a short-cut to practical experience. FIND OUT ABOUT IT.

Modern Diesel engines are masterpleces of engineering Hemphill training has equipped many men to service, adjust, repair, operate, and maintain them. No matter where you live or what you are doing, you can start your training NOW, at home-take shop work later Also day or night courses. Send coupon loday No obligation. Get your free copy of March of Diesel."

UPMDU DIESEL

CHOOL
of the Hospiell Josephia Schwerer
i. L. C bee Street e Avenue ade Rood enville St.
ddress) ulso free copy
Age
to + 2.5
į



Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Arcradited by the Idinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. U.S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Firing School and Mechanics' School Accredited by and cooperating with the United States Army Air Corps in giving flight and mechanical training. Open to high school

FOUR sources lend to B.S. degrees in Professional Pileting, Aviation Operations, Maintenages Engineering, Agreemuteral Engineering, BEYENTEEN TRAINING PLANES are used in professional Sight training which prepares graduates for alriche flight operations. 74% of graduates enter air transportation in North and South America. 76,000 bours flight training given. 1806 hours being flown mouthly. FACULTY of 48 specialists to restous fields of aviation.

1569 graduates. Enrol ment limited to a total of 306 commercial aviation students. Total enrol ment 415.

100 acre strport, 18 buildings devoted to school purposes exclusively. Dormitaries and dining ball at the Coolege.

Summer Term July 8. Send postcard for new 64-page catalog.

13th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, M.

Regain Perfect Speech, if you

Every stammerer should have the new 227 page book mering Its thouse and Correction " Bent free to stammerers It describes the Bustle Unit Method for the seign like correction of elammering and mattering. Method successfully used at Nogue Institute for 28 years since 1901 Endorsed by physicians Write for full information. No objugation Benjamin N Begos. Out. 264 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

ARCHERY and GOLF. FREE CATALOG

Earn Good Money at home. Everything furnished. CHARLES - GERARD CO., 480 S. State, Dept. SP-6, Chicago, III.

R Bargains end No Money-

International Typowritor Exch.

Impossible! Just send for free 36 page book 'Oil Facts' and judge for yourself you', be amased, Recisione, 2300 N. Western, Dept. 50 Chicago



Send for new FREE Summer catalog of values in radio and P.A. 64 beautiful new Lafavente radio models. P.A. for every purse and purpose, all the nationally advertised radio tubes, parts and equipment - including Build-It Yoursell Kits. The bush is FREE! Send is once.

LAFATETTE MADIO, Dogs, OF 100 Sixth Ave., N.T.S.

pieces of fireworks worth \$6 is, for \$2.95 cash with order. We have the Ismous "ZLRRA" flashight crackers. World's loudest. You get more for your money at BANNLR, 100 FREE salutes with every order Write for free catalog.

BANNER FIREWORKS

39181/2 Detroit Ave.



FIREWORKS 4th JULY SSORTMENT

Our wonderful amortment of fireworks only \$2.50, express prepaid, includes 160 artra 2 inch Salutas FREE. Worth \$4.00 in any retail store. A day's fun for the whole family. Remittance must accompany order We ship same day will be sent immediately on request. Write today.

THE BRAZEL NOVELTY MANUFACTURING CO., 4001 APPLE STREET CINCOUNATI, Game.



MODERN motor cars call for modern tuning-up methods and equipment and operators with modern training!

The new I. C. S. Tune-up Course, prepared with the co-operation of leading makers of tune-up equipment, is thorough, yet written in simple language and profusely illustrated for clarity. Any one familiar with common garage work should be able to qualify as a first-class tune-up man by completing this course.

Good tune-up men are in demand. Be a specialist! Opportunities for advancement are plentiful. Mail coupon for free booklet—no obligation.

INTERNATIONA BOX 76		SPONDENG ANTON, PI	
	particulars		subject briors
B Auto Techi	be Tune-up	☐ Mechanic	nginer real Subjects sal Engineering anggement
Keme			Age
Addecst.			

Hints for Home Owners



Gun Frees Clogged Pipes

FREEING clogged drains is simplified by the use of a novel gun which fires a .38 caliber blank cartridge that creates tremendous pressure to blow out the obstruction in a pipe. Special fittings permit the cleaning gun to be fired into any fixture or through an outside clean-out plug hole. The gun will not harm the pipe, the manufacturer states.



Seven-in-One Household Tool

SEVEN tasks are performed by a handy new household tool. A clawlike end opens or tightens screw-cap bottles, and tears wrappings from food packages. A screw-driver tip also serves as a pry, another section as a bottle opener, and a third as a can punch. The device itself can be used in place of a hammer.

Lawn Cultivator Is Easy To Use



Four points open air holes in the sod

CULTIVATING lawns to stimulate grass roots is made easy by forcing the spiked tool pictured above into the sod and rocking it back and forth to loosen packed earth.

Handy Hose Holder for Gardeners

FROM ten to 100 feet of garden hose can be coiled for drying and storage with the rustproof metal accessory below.



The hose is hung on hooks in the unit

TRAPPED IN A BLIZZARD ON A SINKING "ISLAND!"

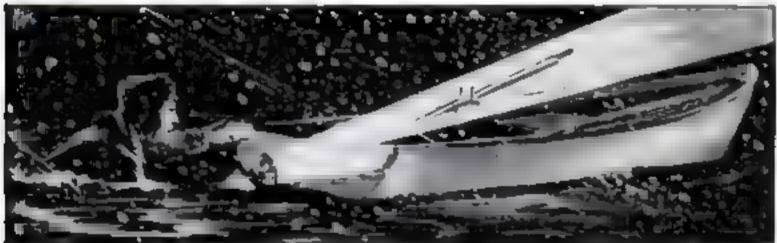
A true experience of BALPH GOLL, Nottle Lake, Montpelier, Obio



"ONE EVENING, IN A DECEM-BER BLIZZARD, I rowed over treacherous lake waters to an 'island' of matted willow roots where I had set a mink trap. In examining my catch, I failed to notice that my boat had pulled away from the roots and was rapidly disappearing in the swirling snow.

"SUDDENLY, TO MY HOR-ROR, I became aware that the precarious little 'island' was sinking under my weight! I had one chance for life—and took it. I dove into the icy water and swam after 'p boat I could now no bet see.

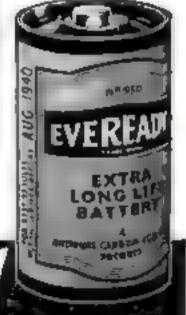




"I SWAM UNTIL I thought I could go no further, then I brought my flashlight into play." At first I could see only tumbling waves and driving snow. Then, off to my left, in the bright beam of the light I saw my boat—and life itself! Do you wonder that I am never without dependable 'Eveready' fresh DATED batteries?

"An "Everandy" Flachlight with "Everandy" betterior will assembly continue to hum under water.

The sound "Everandy" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Co., Inc.



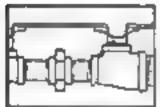
FRESH BATTERIES LAST LONGER ... Look for the DATE-LINE

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., 30 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. V.

Unit of Union Carbide III and Carbon Corporation

For Quick Repairs

that cost little and are permanent



Pipe Leaks



Anchoring in masoury





Tightraing loose to

THEN boiler or tank seams or pipe joints start to leak, or when acrews, bolts, hanilles or fixtures become loose, these are the times that SMOOTH-ON No. 1 comes in handy. With a few cents worth of SMOOTH-ON and a few minutes of time, you can do as perfect and lasting a repair job as a skilled mechanic, and avoid the expense of new parts.

SMOOTH-ON repairs require no heat, no special tools, and no previous experience. Just mix and apply in accordance with simple instructions, and the job is finished. There are dozens of places, in every home and shop, where

SMOOTH-ON can be advantageously used Get SMOOTH-ON in 134-ox., 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. can from your hardware store or from us. For your protection, insist on Smooth-On-used

since 1895

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS DANS HAVE MICHTED SHE Home, Factory Power Plant

Write for FREE BOOK

FREE

10-Page SMOOTH-ON Handbook containing dozens of suggestions unobtainable elsewhere for saving time and money in repair jobs all around the house. in the shop, and on the car. Send the coupon for your copy.

SMOOTH-ON MEG CO., Dept 574 Communique Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send Smooth-On Repair **Bock**



Name

Address

Window Thermometer



A NOVEL outdoor thermometer now available can be attached directly to the outside of a window. A transparent dial is cemented to the pane, the thermometer casing and indicator hand being attached to the disk by means of a threaded shaft.

Liquid Fireproofs Fabrics

HOUSEHOLD fabrica can be fireproofed with an inexpensive new chemical solution sold in gallon jugs. Light articles are dipped in the llquid, while heavy ones are sprayed.



Garden Chart Gives Data on Annual Flowers



ADVICE on average height, color, blooming season, the correct planting dates, and other pertinent information on a wide variety of annual garden flowers is quickly available to home gardeners on a handy wheel-type chart just placed on the market.

MORE AERO ITI MEN Award of Graduation



ROBERT E. GROSS President Lockhead Auxiraft Corporation

JOHN K. NORTHBOP Prevident Northrop Aircraft Inc.

C. A. VAN DUSEN Vice-Pres Consolidated Aircraft Corporation



Hundreds of trained aircraft mechanics and engineers have graduated and departed from Aero ITI in groupe like the one you see here ... each man speeded on his way with the best "graduation present" of all—a job in Aviation!...each man equipped with the training to match Aviation stride for stride as it creates ever-widening harisons of opportunity.

This has been the welcome "graduation present" for over 850 Aero [Ti men in the last your alonebecause Aera ITI's distinctive training methods created a demand for them. Investigate this proven training. Find out how it equipe you for not only a start in Aviation, but also for a permanent, profitable career. Find out...by sending the coupon NOW.

AERO INDUSTRIES

Five Courses In AIRCRAFT MECHANICS and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING ... including U.S. Civil Astonautics Authority Approved 12 M Aircraft Machanics Fraining

4450	OCCUPATION	TICHNICAL	extituti,	5341	West	les	Prenanda	Beed,	Lee	Angelon,	Calcharnia

Please went marmet an a	A CHETT GOSA M
engitize A list or line is	community of the same of the s
The free has be been if	4 2 4 4
eight Weeks a dea	1 4 40
way to rider, find Means I	in up to be
Surface 1 2 J 4	Compre dentit
20:151 1 2 J 4	Trust Ing neer
Ing Convice 1 ,	1 4.

WOODWORKER'S Turning & Joining MANUAL



Thus new manual is written especially for the man who likes to make things in his own home with power Tells what power tools. machinery you will need to

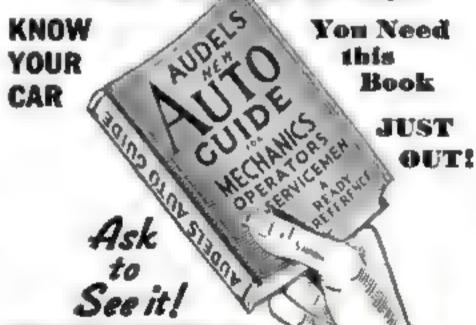
turn out beautifully finished furniture. How to use the cross cut saw, ripsaw, miter saw, jointer, and band saw. How to bore and mortise by machinery.

Scraping method of wood turning fully explained—how to turn a plain cylinder, smooth cylinder, how to use a skew chisel to square ends. how to make shoulder cuts, taper cuts, convex and concave cuts. How to make a tilt-top table, occasional table, reeding and fluting, faceplate and chuck turning, turning rings, veneering. How to make the surface perfect, how to apply stain, wood filters, finishes—wax. oil, shellac, varnish, lacquer

Also, how to equip your home workshop, what hand tools you will need in addition to power machinery.

All about wood joints. Complete working diagrams with step-by-step instructions for intricate designs in cabinet making, 236 illustrations, 192 pages, full cloth bound, only \$1.00 COD Send order WITH NO MONEY for WOOD-WORKER'S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL. Pay postman \$1.00 plus few cents postage when book Arcives.

POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 60 353 Fourth Ave. New York, M. Y.



Every operator and mechanic needs
AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE. This book saves time, money and
worry Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics 1 Basic principles, 2 - construct on, 3-Operation, 4Service 5-Repair Fassly understood. Over 1500 pages-1540 illus-

Service 5—Stepair basely understood. Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing leside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs. It esol Engines fully treated, fully illustrated. To Got This Assistance for Yourself Shape Fill in and Mail Compon Teday.

COMPLETE - PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH THEO, AUDEL & CO., 45 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK Please pend are portpaid A TOKLS NEW AUT: M billie of 102 84 for free against and are portpaid A TOKLS NEW AUT: M billie of 102 84 for free against and particular of 11 decide to here it law and you is worth 7 days theorem. It must partit prechase price of H is paid, Otherwise, I will return it to you premotify.

Name	 	
Address	A 1	*******
Occupation	 	
		6 6 M



You are never very far from a can of Sani-Flush. You'll find it in most bath-rooms for cleaning toilets. So don't wait for a car radiator to hiss and boil. Keep it cleaned out. Use Sani-Flush twice a year, See directions on can.

It removes rust, scale, sediment and studge. Your car runs cooler. Power is saved. You may save on expensive repair bills due to overheating. Clean out the radiator yourself for 10c (25c for the largest truck or tractor). Or ask your service station to do the job for you. Insist on Sani-Flush. Sold by grocery, drug, hardware, and 5-and-10c stores. 10c and 25c sizes. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sani-Flush



QUICK WAY to make money in

Modern receivers are demanding men with modern truining for acreirs work. New training method and service end plants offer starts you cursing a most atomer. I plo \$3 and sow that in a short time. Write today for Fig. 1, beach of details.

Radio Training Low's of Lauring, Page. P. 5.-50, 4215 Samura.

KAUIU

CHEXALISMEN

SWEATY FEET, according to your e-pleasant to pulses—may be your booth to fluctuate. "CHEX-IT" med by femiling frost specialists for till years will being your face "happy," Apply or directed. Satisfaction government or your manage hack. Send \$2,000 for a year's mapply.

AVAILABLE ONLY DEEDET PROSE

CHEX-IT LABORATORY . 264 W. 7th St. . ERIC, PA.

Questions FROM HOME OWNERS

Q.—The woodwork in our kitchen was enameled white over a stain-and-varnish finish. Recently the enamel has started to crack, and the darker stain underneath shows through. How can I restore the white enamel?—R. L., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

A.—IF THE cracking is not too bad, it may be sufficient to wash it with a cleansing powder of the trisodium phosphate variety, sand-paper thoroughly, apply one coat of enamel undercoat and then one or two coats of good enamel. If the condition is very bad, however, the safest procedure would be to remove all old finish with liquid varnish remover down to the bare wood. Then clean it with denatured alcohol and steel wool, apply an undercoat, and a coat or two of enamel.

Paraffin as Wax Substitute

R. A., JEFFERSON CITY, Mo. Melted paraffin makes an acceptable substitute for wax in covering and protecting grafts of fruit trees. The paraffin should be applied in the melted state, but not when very bot.

Advice on Termites

A. K., Cudahy, Wis. If you suspect that the basement of your home is being attacked by termites, we suggest that you send five cents in coin to the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., requesting a copy of Agricultural Leaflet number 101, "Injury to Buildings by Termites," which tells how to recognize the insects and combat them.

Don't Transplant Them!

M. K., BALDWIN, N. Y. Horticulturists advise home gardeners to plant California poppy, sweet pea, and larkspur seeds in the spot where they are to grow and bloom, since transplanting of these flowers is hazardous.

Radiator-Paint Problem

Q.—Which would be more efficient, from a heat standpoint, to paint radiators: flat white or flat black?—T. M. R., Talluia, Ill. A.—FLAT black.

Labeling Shrubs and Trees

R. L., ROME, N. Y. Heavy waxed paper, cut into narrow strips and wrapped around stems or trunks, is an inexpensive way of labeling shrubs and young trees.

WANTED

Be First!

In Protected Territory to Manufacture New **Building Unit**

Cromatile is America's newest and finest masonry unit Combines great strength with light weight. Colosful, air magiated modern, Twice the size of brack half the wright: Can save one third over brick construction. Keys in with today's demand for a permanent low-cost material for home building

Manufacturing Cromptile is a lifetime opportunity. Uses local, low-cost materials and common labor Broad market high income possibilities. We supply complete equipment Small nyestment starts you Ext usive privileges Be fruit in your territory to get 'The Croms-tile Book,' Write today

CROMA TILE ASSOCIATES INC. 4675 Division Ave. So. Grand Rapids, Mich.





If you have drawing to ent, a large other; or a profitable business of your and can soon the young Learn commercial art at home through America's oldest and finest achool. For y years of successful leading prove one ato by Wella today for ART YEAR BOOK. and full details. No obligation

ECHOOL OF APPLIED ART Dept. 300A

FREE! CATALOG OF 1500 NOVELTIES!

LARGE CATALOG OF NOVELTIES PRINTED IN 2 COLORS. PRES! Barl on removes uplied guade, Jewe by two to decide hotily hits like and faults gives joke stoods. Ruggle about Herne musica instruments, your et. Wide, nutrick label necessar on witches his yes subber stanges stoods and eather for BENT PREEL JOHNSON SMITH & CO , DEFT. 1119, DETROIT, MICH.



Bhurt causes personal ind cidual instruction heat technical leachers. Profession from an improvement net affected by Machine Aga. Must respect that Court of materials of an individual court of materials and the service of the servi



WE BUY deal put you in touch with other markets. Gatalog and copy of augustee the Or send Ho for Book Catalog and Price List and Year's Subscrip-BUTADAN ENTERPRINE CO., OOK 922 OCW ENT, B. T.



We paid M. M. Ut Id toresceptional cellar crop 55 W-\$1500 mushmome. Big free nicture book tells if your colony. shed, love so table. We forested materials, buy all crosps thre our 25 branches Empilished 1908. Write loday United Co. STA GLOSDIA BASE Dept 347 d'hieugo.



Return coupon with order for Fireworks and get big 35c box of SALUTES FREE

SPENCER FIR EWORKS CO., POLK, ONIO

TYPING AIDS YOUNG MEN SEEKING OPPORTUNITY!



A fellow who can type can land a job more easily. Students can get more work done by typing... better marks too. Today, Corona is "tops" in portable typewriters ... latest improvements... the best typing aids. Illustrated booklet free ... mail coupon below today.

OWN A CORONA Mus weelt down payment

FREE DEMONSTRATION AT ALL DEALERS

Speedline ORONA

L C SMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC Dock 6, 721 East Washington Street, Syracuse, New York Flagse send me free folder describing Speedline Corones. Nome_ Address. State.

Make aska and proba father than you ever right possible with the lattices "Chipperts Chapter" EXPS OF and EXPS OFF by a "July". Every data would a pair. The "Chippewa Cipper" comes to you to a great has eacheding \$30. paying of drawn, work and proving phones for many of wanter. Private as low as \$1.00 a pair. From Districted descriptions only paper-conduct all-author three like maps.



Write for amounts since him difor the man division of manu-facturer comb taken fill years. Not experience needed them-No experience needed tom-

VICTOR THOMAS SHOE COMPANY 6803 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, Dept. 8-20



STRINGING TENNIS RACKETS

Interesting!

No experience needed—we teach own and become influential in tenais circles. Tennis players need 2 or 3 stringings yearly. Pays up to 140% profit per stringing! Besides, you save money on your own racket. See how simple it is to get into this business. Costs practically nothing to start. Begin NOW. Write today.

FREE! Profit Fings (based on methods of thousands of stringers , plus special offer on strings and stringing equipment.

MANUFACTURING 4529 Fachers Areses, CHICAGO, ILL. Bebore of TOMEUT Court-Texted Towars Steinge

BENNY GOODMAN ..."King of Swing" CHOOSES GRETSCH ..."King of Drums"

Big-time band leaders have to be right they can't take a chance on morey ments that may not deliver the goods! Therefore, when you buy a drum, make that BENNY GOODMAN and his see drammer NICK

FATOOL (ceture in GOODMAN & world famed "No. 1" SWING BAND. And Benny selected not only one GRETECH OUTFIT, but TWO - GRETECH-GLADSTONE for full hand the ... - GRETECH-BROADKASTER for the famous GOODMAN SEX-TETTE. QueTSON, oldert drum makers in America, makes a dram for every purpose and every purse-\$5 to \$500.

Send penny postered for FREE DRUM Catalogue and foldings and party EASV. PAYBOENT Firm and FREE TRIAL Plans give street address and send to Dept. PS 61.

The Fred. Gretsch MFG. Co. Musical Instrument Makers Since 1883 60 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, M. Y.



GRETSCH also offers SUPER VALUES in Gultary, Saxophenes, Trumpets, Trembones, Accordion (. Send for FREE actalogue. Mentico instrument,

Open your was affice alone at with a partner prepare for both men and wamen customers at a fine profit.

Swedish Massage Pays BIG Incomes you as to \$70 00 and much per wark her person Lamen at Home IN 90 DAYS Depletes worked Write for PRES Anatomy Charts had book of larter food name and address to THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE 30 E. Asamo Street, Dept. 470, Chicago



When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

APPRENTICES

TRAINING FOR ENTERING THE WELL PAID FIELD OF AVIATION AS APPRENTICES—WILL IMPEDIATELY ENCIOSING STATES CO.

Wayne County Airport Son 657 Dept. H. Detroit, Michigan

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS He a Taxidermist. We teach you of Mome.

Mount Birds, Asimale, Pets,
Common aperiments Bere year bub!
Int Unphies departs burne and dec.
Make genume KROME LEATMER. tea.
and make up fure for aparation profit.

FREE BOOK 48 pages-tells.
Hunters, get this weaderful book its
Now Free. Send posts; card TedayThis Minerte! State your AGE.





Write for your every State kind of THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. 190 PENNTING, WIS.

(sither place)

ARE YOU "Unhandy'

At last a service and repair manual has been made for the auto owner who is not a mechanic. Here are hundreds of "horse-sense" methods for keeping your own car in perfect shape—no matter how old or how new it is. AUTO KINKS tells in non-technical language, made clearer by drawings and simple disgrams, what to do no matter what goes wrong-how to make temporary or permanent repairs to the motor, carburetor, ignition, lights, starter, radiator, chatteis, running gear, body, fenders, top, and even the garage. Will give you more understanding of the mysterious "insides" of a car than anything you ever naw. Bervice men will get a world of new ideas from it too. 192 pages, full strong cloth binding, pictures on every page. Only \$1.00. Sent C O. D. plus few cents postage. Ask for "AUTO KINKS." Write to

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 60

353-4th Ave.

New York, N. Y.

DO YOU OWN A RAILROAD?

Here at last is a new and complete handbook for the Model Railway enthusiast, Shows you how to save real money building and laying your own track, making an automatic signal system, constructing bridges, culverts, tunnels, etations, semaphores, water tanks, coaling treaties, coundbouses, turntables, crossing gates, switches, etc. The detailed instructions and diagrams in this great book make it easy.

EVERY MODEL RAILWAY ENTHUSIAST NEEDS THIS NEW BOOK

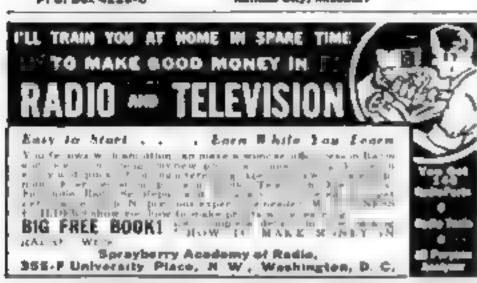
Talls you how to utilize every bit of available space in laying out your system. How to turn out smoke stacks, fire boxes, boilers, and wheels, in your own shop. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for building a box car. gondola, refrigerator, tank, hopper, caboose, day coach, pullman, baggage, and observation car, Complete plans, specification, instructions, and scale blueprint for building the popular Atlantic type locomotive.

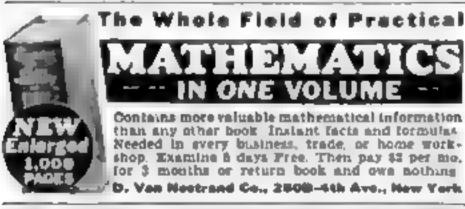
Send only \$2.00 for your copy of Model Railways or we will ship C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Satisfaction

guaranteed or money back. Address

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 60 353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.





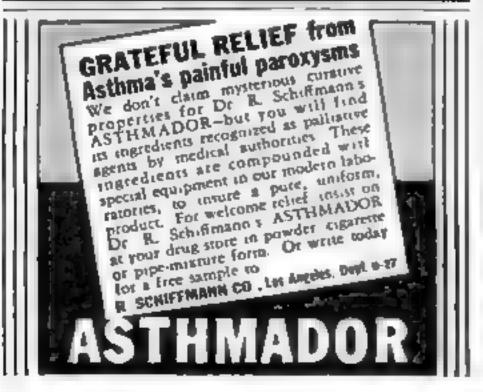


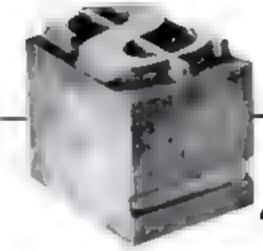
Illustrated Folder on

COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, etc.

Learn Art the Easy Way and earn big Money spare or full time. Send postcard for folders to

Williams Publications, 24 East 21st Street, New York City

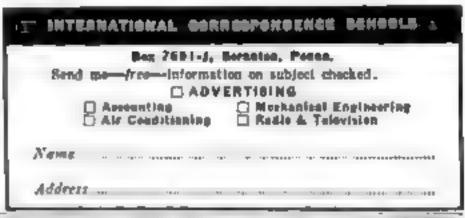


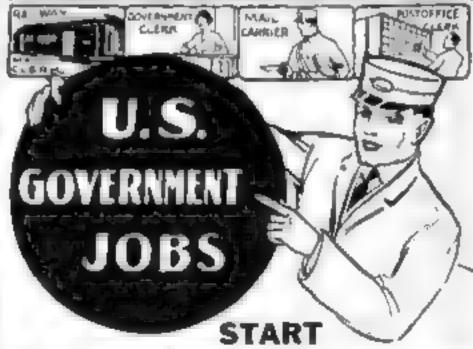


Learn

ADVERTISING from experts

 International Correspondence Schools are the world's eldest and largest home-study schools. In the past 49 years, millions of dollars have been spent advertising I. C. S. by direct mail, newspapers, magazines, movies and radio. From that wealth of experience come I. C. S. Advertising Courses. Today, graduates hold high posttions in the advertising world. Learn advertising the sure way-from a successful advertiser! Mail the coupon.





\$1260 to \$2100 YEAR
Over 52.000 appointments in 1939 Gov't Year. Franklin Institute
Thousands appointments each year Rochester, N. Y.
GET READY Immediately Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of
Men—Boya, 1° S. Government big pny jobs. Send me FREE \$2-page book describing salaries, vaca-
Mail Coupon to qualify for one of these jobs. Today— SURE
Name
Address

Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in August issue copy should be in our office by May 23. August issue on sale July 1 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-353 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE KURZICTY

Automobiles, Avta plies, etc.

Sports, Boats, Dags See Pages 39, 40, 44

Antiques, Cameros, Stamps See Pages 39, 40, 44

YOU'LL FIND MANY OTHERS LISTED

Discontinues Other Advertising

Popular Science Monthly, New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

We want to take this epportunity to express our appreciation of the Classified Advertising Section of your Magazine. We have a secret system by which we can tell where the inquirer saw our ed, and the results from your publication have been so gratifying that we have discontinued most of our promiscuous advertising and have not missed H. We wish you continued success.

> Rochester Harley-Davidson Corporation Rochester, N. Y.

ADVERTISING

MAIL-ORDER or agent ad reaching 1,000,000 families throughout United States 514 00 inch. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list, ratebook, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-5P West Jackson, Chicago

LEARN Advertising at home Cary practical plan No text books. Common school education authorist. Interesting booklet and requirements free Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1801 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1742. Chicago.

ADVERTIBE 24 words, 149 newspapers 45 to. Lists free. Advertising Burssu, 45 to. P. Cottage Grove, Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

BENBATIONAL quick-cash opportunity

My route building plan gives you chance
for good steady income Real future.
Handle regular route local stores Collect,
deliver orders for tamons 6e—10c counter
claplay goods Nationally advertised in
120 magazines and radio. Show merchants
proven plan for beating competition and
increasing sales, profits, Experience unnecessary Use home as headquarters,
Chance to operate Silver Fiert Service
Truck, Facts free World's Products Co.,
Dept. 60-T. Spencer, Ind

DON'T be a job hunter-Start your own business on our capital No hard times, YOUR OWN boss dreds average 1 000 to 45 000 annual sales year after year We supply stocks equipment on credit 200 home necessities Selfing experience unnecessary. opportunity to own pleasant, dignified profitable business backed by world-wide Industry, Write Rawleigh's, Dept. E-U-PSO, Freeport, 111.

GIPTS for Housewives. Cash income for you. Make real profits on easy-to-get daily orders for groceries, 200 other necessities. Amazing variety of premium gifts. Hand out with every order Pull, apare time. Big display products, premiums samples furnished quanted dealers. Togstad Co. Dept N-17, Kokomo, Ind.

ENITS Sherpener, glass cutter and bottle opener. Combined in one took. Wood handle. Sample 25c. Big profits to agents F. F. Fitspatrick Co., 501 No. Yan Buren, St., Wilmington, Dela.

MAKE money in spars lime. Be a repre-sentative of Popular Science Monthly Taking subscriptions at the new low price easy And you can make good money at Write for particulars to Popular Science Monthly, Circumtion Manager-C60, 353 Fourth Ave. New York

LOCAL agents wanted to wear and demonstrate auts to friends. No canvamers. Partial payment plan, Up to \$12 in a day Experience unnecessary. Valuable demon-Experience unnecessary. Valuable demon-strature equipment, actual samples Free. Stone-Field Corp., 1300 Harrison, Dept. F-821 Chicago

LIKE Afternoons free! Work home! 12 000 word surprise literature free \$2,000 month reported (fulltime—no implication exceptional amount can be duplicated? National, BX.240-A, San Bernardino,

ONLY two sales per day makes over \$1200 00 monthly profits Auto tools Every mechanic a prospect 95% virgin, \$50 00 sales makes 136 00 profits New Protein, Protected territory to producers, Year around demand Mesco, Braver City Nehr

RUBBER Steering wheel cover sign Soft, velvety nonskid. Automata thrilled, Sells like wild Samples sent on trial. Bush name, Kristee 149, Akron, trial.

AGENTS, to sell Burns Patented Berrated Edged klichen knife sets that never reinformation. sharpening write Alex A. Mengarelli, 100 Judson St., Syra-cuse, N. Y.

YOUR own local shoe business Pres out fit starts you! Big advance commissions, bonus shoes 206 different styles Experience unnecessary, Tanners Shoes, 335 Boston, Mass.

YOUR ad in this Classification will reach productive sales getters for your products or services Rates on request Popular Science Classified, 252 Pourla Ava., New York, N. Y.

WINDOW sign letters. Penny each, Large sizes. New styles. Absolutely beautiful, Free samples. Atlas, 7941-R. Halsted, Chicago. HOW and where to obtain capital Per-ticulars free, Star Bervice, Wapakopeta, Ohio.

BAROAINS—100 blades 25c; electric rasor 55c; candid type camera 50c, letek gross 35c; 1001 other items, Catalog, World & lowest priced whosesalers, Mails Sales, 301 Broadway, New York

ACENTS Opportunity make money, book containing 127 ettocessful business plans, home-office; send for free introductory booklet, Elite Co., 216-A Grand St., New York.

BiO money applying in this on automobiles. Easiest thing today Free samples. Also, sideling salesmen for short order Decarcomania name plates. "Reico," 1205 Washington Boston Mass

GOOD Paying business allvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles. plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G Decatur III.

AGENTS-100% Profit selving Gold Leaf letters, stores and offices. Pres samples. Meta-ic Letter Co., 437 North Clark. Chicago.

PREE Formula Messenger lists "your own" World a biggest sellers today, Make them yourself! Miller, Manufacturers' Chemist, zourseif! Tampa, Pia

EARN for yourself-Save for your friends, Distribute all Nationally Advertised merchandise, Discounts to 80°. No investment! Buyrite, 55 West 42 St., N T C.

SENSATIONAL Sideline, Exotic Mexicantype Perfume. Big profits, Generous cales cample 254. E. Leco, \$210 Betty Way Los Angeles Cenerous

BUSINESS Proposition restivering mir-rors, reflectors, making chipped glass nameplates, signs. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 810 Marion, Ind.

MEXICAN Ourine sell on sight. Large profits Free particulars Samples 10c stamps. Marques-IT, Apartado 1176, Mexico City

SUCCEED with your products, Make-sell them. Formulas, Processes, Accurate analyses Cutalog Free, P Thanky Co., Washington, D. C.

PREF. sample—amazing cleaner; sells homes, taverns, everywhere. Big profit.—fast repeater Besco, 5009-X, Irving Park, Chicago.

BIG manuf applying initials on automobiles. Write for particulars and free anniples American Letter Company, Dept. 47 Dunellen, N. J. Dunellen, N

Servational' Push but'm controlled gas tank lock, Electric operates from dash Greatest thing out! Don't delay write now! Stap op Ashland Ex

ANTIQUES, RELICS INDIAN GOODS

12 DIFFFRENT arrowheads spearpoint pipes one beidmir 4 00 An q es pencep per bar ceratones toma sanks bigggergungen, Art welte, Majerule Benau-Hobby Catalogue 10c, Museum, Ruttul :

INDIAN relies, Confederate bills, coins, gens, erystals, minerals, curios; catalog 53 litustrations he 100 and ent arrow heads \$3.00 Tomahawk head 26c M Duriel Hot Springs. Ark

SWORDS Ramers, Daggers, Pistols, Catalog 10c Rebert Abels, 860's Lexington Aver de New York

30 GENERAL Indian arrowheads \$1 00 Ca alog George Holder Grenwood Ar-BARAMA.

AUTHORS' NERVILLE

SHORT steries revised Typewritten, markered Hursh, Box 3-1013, Harrisburg.

PHESS Cards () he reporters) 35c Ochaing, 1727 Let, F a o en, his

AT TOMOBILES

Book Te is how to be id dirt vara hodges frames, engines. Record super chargers, raice to me a piant stock conversions, readster rai or last Pords \$1.00 pen part \$1.15 COD Ray Kins Department 245 Madisons or United San Obse

BUPERCHARGERS (3.90 G stunyord By leage int case 10 | gover 10 | Les vern y of Detroit test Any car give make, year Wrench installs 15 minutes John Hanley, Manufacturer, 5715 Lorains, Detroit, Mich.

MIDUATS Racers, roadsters, motorcycles, Build yours with our guaranteed motors, wheels, parts, accessories. Bargain prices Handbook catalog 80 illustrations, 20¢ Midwest, Box 1959 Chicago

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CONVERT your car to burn Deset of Save up to 70% fuel costs Cheap installation. Wonderful performance Provets inctory method. Different and better Costs not not no above trade Write for tree rare at No 3 Herrington Company 20, 204 Manchester Bidg., Partland, Ore-

CONVERT cheep gasoline into Super Motor natued! Deverenux, Bux 312, Battle Creek. Much

FUEL all conversions - For automotive marine engines. Write for free literature Houston & Logan, 21/2 Addison Berkeley Caslottia

REFINE used oil without cost Particu-lant. C. Gerwin, Pairview, Okla

REPINE oil. Bave gas, repairs Johns, a 38 Vine, St Charges Mo.

AVIATION

OFF into Aviation! Train now at this Lin-com Aeronautical Institute for response the position as Aeronautical engineer, air trapaport pilot, aviation mechanic or airtraft sheet metal craftsman Good jobs open! Big money paid! We assist graduates in locating posit was Part time on puring Write today for information I. scoln Aeronautical Institute. (Inc.), Lincoln Aeronautical Plying School Division, 2104 Arteralt Bidg Lincoln Nebr

PROPELLERS for a relation with aied b. seps his stipp, ra. Cataing diane Lorenzen Properlet Co. Nises. Mich.

TIONE Shark World's Pastest gas tradet Strangel Co., Schulenburg, Texas,

AYIATION Apprehites Altended Tours Men interested in training for entering Aviation as Apprentices see ad on page 16

PROPELLER for airplanes, sleds, boats, fans, debydrators Catalog 10c. Banks Propellers, Love Field, Daylas, Texas.

LEARN to dy free. Folder, dome. Oh-meyer, Box 301B, Hempstond, N. T

BATTERIES, GENYRATORS, ETC.

EDISON lifetime storage batteries for ught and power Eliminate and intrery discoses. Long guarantee, Ail kinds rebuilt senerating plants, motors, and miscellaneous articles at bargain prices. Free interesting literature. W Hawley Smith Company Croton Palls N Y

EDISON storage batteries for lighting and nower Non-acid. Odoriess Fifteen year life Fire year unconditional guarantees Reasonably priced Tremendous savings in ballery and light plant combinations. Free is usingted literature Sec-Jay Co., 97 Sterling Ave., Youkers, N. Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

OBNUINE new Evinrude and Elto outboard motors now as low as \$38.50 (plus small transportation charge). Down payment as low as \$6.00. Princen advanced 1940 models to choose from. Write for eatalogs, boat directory and handy Boat-&-Motor Selecell free! Address, Evinrude Motors, 4293 N 27th St., Milwanker, Wis.

BOAT plans, building instructions by fa-mous architects, 300 designs, all types surfacerd, a board rate express run
about a forcers of father etc. Compised an
book form containing up to 43 place each
at 12 Hb and 13 up per book. Free catalog
Moror Book of 5 I Madison Are. New York.

NAW 1," maring bronse gear wales p mp
No pluming filate valuated of Overdrie model 6 first engines 8" 00 flerid
\$2.00 flaunce COD Sat fact on or
money relinded Eastern Marine bernice,
flux 300 Januarca N Y

MARINE Primer Equity convert any Ford from domestic and foreign) with Osco Parts and K to Complete Catalog of 25c room) Countinon, 3648-P Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa

Ot THOARD Movers Used and Rebuilts Star Ern dass-Bicks, 856 Commonwealth,

NEW Book shows how to make at r ship model. Short cuts, kinks, plans, 200 illus-trations Only \$1.00 posipard & gar w Wat-son, Dept. C40, J53-4th Ave New York

BUILTY E ering On more from automobile penera it burns houset. Uses car but ters. Dun piete piece soc. Ledan Man starto ng 525 Lean Body Minten, che Man KAYARS - We dweed all Cutalog Cre-

EASY by it Majake Industrial Orthografic

Complete & a Free cata of Marak Boat 194 A Ra t (29th New York AFIRN LOW Cours e.e. 12 Ka all companies to the Page 12 Ca all companies to the Page 19 Canal Course of the

MAKE bug money! Build, sell \$49.85 trail-ers Cost about \$25. Data for \$1.00. Pal-Boats, Marbiehead, Bass.

KAYAK Kits-Outhourds-Folder, Spertcraft, 105 Pearl, Paterson N 3

EASILY built, inexpensive hayak Send 25c for plans, Box 3375 &t Paul, Mirm SALES made to order. Resonable. Write Box 345, Torrington, Conn.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

EXERCIAR equipment, courses Special offers! Free booklet, Oned Barbell Co., Dept 4 Reading, Pa

BOOKS, MAGAZINES, NOVELTIES BOYGHT & BOLD

WOR'D 8 most amazing book of rare and secret informs on Recipes forms as secret unforma son and secret processes for making household and commercial products \$1.00 purposed it cene Wa son. Dept C60, 352 Fourth A c. New York

PHOTOGRAPHS by McGoldrick Samples, listings, Mc. Albert McGoldrick Mane-Best Mass

OFF 3 Blade pen krate Just send M. pre-age Pon co, 44 R an, B Ca o, N Y

BUILD IT YOURSELF

IL LE vour oun machine tools Castings and But Plants at nominal cost fiend lot for I reser 28 pure cutator 34 Prints covering 12 meta, we king projects 8, 50 21 prints cove by 6 wood working projects 2) 00 Lews Machine Too Co Dept. B-IC 2001 SantaFe Ave. Los Angeles

MIDGET recreate aportrace motorscrot-ets Bargain 1819 used trotors bridgets, parts-20c Catalog new kits, parts, plans. ide Circulars free, Midgets, Bot Ma K. Zanesville, Ohio.

PISHERMAN S Hobby Kit-a complete or fit for lving flee the sdang viabooks and ruction a and prescous amounts of ma er air Sa warrion guaranteed. Sa warrion Corago Id

DOOR tin me Kate Pour tubes place up to eight notes \$12.00 Three tubes, pings up to eight no es \$10.00 Variable to en. Two-door connections. Easty assembled, full ma fortune deidel, tot West Acry, Vorter en Pents.

MOTORSCOOTIES midget cars! Early built, Complete plans and literature on wheels, tires, motors, transmissions, criticise, etc., loc. Houseker Majoritous,

Built D your own outdoor freplace for the whole fam ; Send or y tor for plens of 8 cary or b. ld at rac ve designa as a reder. The Majoric Company, 767 Erse Sr. Huntington Ind.

BUILD power Sect etc in deet cars. We supply tires wheels motors Lowest prices field loc for plant etc B id Ur-Ont Decises Dept 6 B, 636 Morth Parknice Ch cago

BUILD tractor axio from truck and car parts for small tractor. All gears run in oil. Blueprints and instructions \$1.00, T. O. Meister Harrisburg Ack

EVERYTHING needed to whitele 6 orasmen at Scriffes Complete k t and in-structions only \$1.00 postpaid Eugens Watson, Dept Cs0, 351 4th Ave., New York

EASILY built, low cost, efficient midget car. Send 25s for plans, Box 3378, St. Paul, Minn.

BUSINESS OFFORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a bisiness of their our, manufacturing art goods nor-elties and utile y products in Plaster and marble mantion je material makes regmarine for speed product on Small intestment brings big returns. We are now placing big their store orders with our that of acturers Ambitions men have at a ce for real property Places Industries Dept B, 1065 Washington Ave., New York N Y New York

ANNOUNCING new home study course in counterrial baking Good field for ambi-Bout men. Hearing Good new for amounts of the Common school ed, a ion sufficient Send for Iree booklet "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" and requirements National Behing Industry, 3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 4 55 Chicago.

MAKE money at home Oron paystrooms in ce at or stied, with U & Pa cried AMI Mastroom spaws at deary to Judew was use of no row one Pasculating profttable Book of free write oday, Angio-American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 48, Toron o Out

START home but note traking sie vary, plaques art pouds nove ! to souren re, cotagete potter; garden furniure, ar'. Il your own flexible maids. Amazing profits P & 6. Olencoe, Ill

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Stuceo-rock Cement Artistry Withing wells, Buts concrete partiery Berches Ministure charles, water in a Cold place, water-parts marking Sample of Hollywood Cementicalt, \$500 Wonderland, Hellyward Cant

WE help a at you in business furn thing Ou fits and It strat ion operating Species to Cardy Pact or home Men women. all or spate time 'Out 3 at year 1 Booklet free Ragadale Candies, Drawer 14, Kest Orange N J

THIS Ad reaches almost Three Million—) 000 mm Ma I Order Buyers and pro-duces productor sales at low cost. Write for deta is to Case fied Dept. 11th Place 253 Fourth Ave. New York H Y

MAKE Art fr al marble glazed tiles, uncar it later of p aques floors hones, nonel les Hald it eproof inexpensive comen, secrets Br ant the and iquid rub-ber samples 3c. John J Payn, 546 Grande Vista Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAIL Order hus ness course shows you hew to make money space or by itime Teaches professional mai order technique ta a Reson Co., 407 P Manhatian Bidg., Chicago.

IP you have touce spare room, a basement or garage where you can do light work, we can affer you a profitable proposition cast ng 6 and 100 nove the ashirars toy autos, etc. for firm of many years stand-No experience necessary as we furnlab full the fact one w h mousts A FR70 opportunity to decute spare or full time to profitable work. For details write. Maral Cast Products Co. Dept. E. 1606 Boston. Boad. New York City.

LIKE Afternoons Free? Work home! 13.000 word surprise literature free! \$2,000 month (orders) reported (fullilme—ne implication exceptional amount can be duplicated). National, BX1240-B, San Bernardino, Calif

Work from home. Pull-part time. Un-Jim ted opportunities 70 profit Date is franch se 26c Mistern Collections, 5000 D Corde in Ave. Ba more Md

ALL year cabins—8.85 up. Cut to fit. Why pay rest Now boats \$25—Knocked down \$26 Tra ters \$195 up Dime brings literature—None free Parlor Corporation, Oremwood Lake N Y

OOOD Paying Buildess a lvering mirrors, pating a roperty reflectors hickness, beingon for res by late method Prespecticulars and proofs, Cummetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur. 1

"HEW Money Makers," '19 page mailorder magatine prin a hundreds new, novel marrisme plant each month. Cooy, 10c, K. Marrist, Publisher, 330 Bouth Wells, Chicago

M M Rarned \$207 three weeks rusting mushrooms in ce ar Ene; one! but your cause shed persupe suitable We buy empt Book free United, 2008 Lincoln Ave Dept 121 Chicago.

SPORT he t present ahead! Make in your-self! His proft! No table Sample belt 25c Artel Leather, 400 Joseph Ave., management N Y

STEADY income all year in real al libraries Easy D'en Sed Atlantics Propo-git up P or in der Babrock 2.8 West. Gold Abuquerque Neb Met re

S. ARTLE your ir ends. Read people a minda Spiendid amazing selected ricks. Basy Ho apparatus Pres Prider 6" Merit Publishing 316 5th Ave New York DUPLICATE—Make recogn sed branded products under your own label Ve selle fermula literature from Miller's Laboratories, Tampe, Fla

MAKE color - glassed concre e pottert, gravestones i les Soors malle Base-ment wa expréséras etc Brokert le stains. Hattonal Potteries. Minnéapoist. Minn

TEN Tested money falong plans and list of 100 weathy investors for \$1.00 Kaserutive a Promotion Service, (PS), Washtrigion. D C

TURN tin cana into money at home Big profits. 25c vary int fuctions ma ed. E. Chancy, 1116 East 16th St., Jackson-

121 WAYS to make money in home or office, business of your even. Pull par-Mem Ancg

SUCCEED with your products. Make sell them Pormulas Processes. Accurate analyses Catalog Pros P Thank Co., Wash gion D C

BLADES Gold steel Factory price Big profit Sample for stemp 300 B at . B E Washing on D C

BASEBALL Enjoy carning money with Basebo-L. Write Basebo, Queens Village,

Mear Tork INVENTIGATE (Semediately) State of the Party profits pass ble. He is dependent Work

home! Empire, 1042 Tackshop, M. T. PASCINATING profit to "Plait" service taught, Boulgate, Station C. Pasadens, Cabf

SOAP Making Learn home No much per Stamp. Posers, DB-4848 Bartlett, M Iwanker

Only 10c Specialties, Son P 201, Waterburr Conn

EARDY wen Rarn movey home operat-ing Community Pix-It' Shop, Staf-ford, Makanda, Ill.

FOSTAL brings copy Money By Ma*)*
(Local and M O Pana) Publisher,
4 Grant Ave Anston, Mass
DEVENTION Finance Magazine, 50-16
Wall Street New York, For Inventors, Pres particulars,

MARE 36 and up, daily He conversing necessary New profession. Wr a to fave Service, 7671, So. 16 St., Omeha. Bebr

RUNNER Mold making Pleater cast ng Instructions 26c Employ, 170, Park-

OPPRATE & Collect on Credit bureau Very profitable Permanent Pres folder Cole Associa es Biracuse N Y

MAKE beautiful door main from junked, tires. Kowe t \$272 Bt. Clair Detroit

PREE samples. Rubber composition moles Novelty Supply Co., Grayling, Mich. ORIND hwn mowers—factory method \$2.00 capital! Mowers, Janesville, Wis-

BUSINESS SERVICE

PRFE Bamples - Hundreds Designis --Gummed picture and business labels. Metal right Office forms. Arrowprint, Dept 47% Waterbury Cons.

NEW York City, mail address business, personal, reforwarded; \$2 monthly Wie-sen, 151-8 West 40th.

CAMPRAS, PHOTO SUTTILES.

CAMERAS and applies. Proc Hawtered estalog listing everything photograph c-citil and movie cameras. Bla & lenses at tremendous savings. Hard eds of her go ha he's and used All guarat sed. We lake your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for sour free copy of Our newest money-sering bengain book— lest on? Lamine on an Harr' Cen-tral Camera Co. (Planingraphic Mand-quarters since 1999) 330 S. Wabash, Long. F 18Z. Chicago, Li 18Z Chicago, 1d

POR 30 years why shoppers write Base.
A two spec als 15 mm Condid M dget,
P 65 Anas agmal \$.2 to Kodek Vetenda,
F 35 hess Comput Bautter \$27 56. Contus I, Transe F 35 hers \$15 be CineK idak Model B, F 35 hers \$22 56 Send
for big 66 page Cine catalog and \$1 ii
Camera catalog Dept &P Base Causes
Co 178 W Madracop &t Chicago Iii

AMATETIR Photographers elsention! Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make momey with it. Write imay for a cupy of our 48-page book ratalog and for a free aemple copy of Americal poliure of the world's foremost wetters and pictorial sta. Cumera House 161, 361 Hewbury S reet. Boston Muse

THIS Ad gets aftention! By will yours-of you the White Space as shown here Added cost is low! For details, write to Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Ctamified Adv Mgr., I Monthly, New York, N. Y.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profigue bus note Learn at home by care simplified method Previous experience underenant Send for free this business and requirements Ha incal Art Brook Mail Michigan Ave. Dupt. 1764.

CAMERA Repairing Bellows made to or der shutters repaired Bellows made to Bt all standard rameras' United Camera Co. Ir.c. B 18.3 Belmost Chicago 30 5 TO 40 5 discount on Sime, super of it to 321 PS East 62nd St New York

MAKE money to photography Learn curkly at home Easy pian Pres our supertence universemly Common school seperteurs universally Common school school school school school of Scient Interesting book of and ten stements free Arre can School of Photography 1661 Muchigan Ave., Dept 1742 Chicago

ENLARGER 61 50 Polargen eight tirees Paramo int Saus Company & Dudley Bt., Boaton Mass

LETS trade cameraa Higher allowances Perfect. Korelle Reflex. Investigate Gravice's, Remedy Ala.

CELLOPHANE Megontainers - 300-41 06 (JE37a, JE57y). Lutz, 617 Avery, Sym-

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

on PROPESSIONAL Art lessons (over \$)\$
instruction (liustrations) and \$0 sheets
drawing paper, \$1.96 Educational, Class. 120E, Bacine, Wis

AMATEUR Curtoonis s. para steady income copying ractoons for advertuers Advervice, Argyle Wisconsin

ART Magazine including directory art broks Free Send Sc pcatage Art Headquarters, West Duty, Madison, Wis.

PHALE TALK BYLYTY

LAUTH producing program \$1.00 Hun-trated ra away 10s. Cartament Buida, Ostawah, Wasc

4 HARTERS

DELAWARE charters, complete service 195:00, Submitted forms. Chas. O. Ouyer, Inc., Winnington, Del.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicals for ad atrial are at, and expert mental laboratories. Complete supply service for a udents taking correspondprice action themsely course Send Sept tage for free 4t page on also Dept MCS Brotogreat Bupply Co., 3:16 Mt. Hope Ave. Ruchester N. Y.

SOOK containing 326 Chemical experi-ments \$1.00 Free catagor chemistry, mineralogy, biology, microscopes, tele-ecopus Bund pustage, Tracey Laboratories, A NATION | | A

FREE 46 page caralog of chemical and laboratory supplies for amateur chemters Woolensel in croscopes and supplies, or entific books at his discount J C Wish, Dept JC 6 126 West M Street M Y C HANDROUN for Chemical Experimenters, thus and handreds of superments. ratains or he Runding Scientific Company Reading Puttin

PREE Chem any catalog Supplies at le En p compute laboratory Rombit Scient de Corporation, 3072 Bridge St., Bridge St., B out to M

CHEMISTRY Courses (slightly solled) at 8th 8t Brock on M T

SPECTROSCOPE for quick thom;cal analyess \$3.50, McCutting Sons, Campbell,

CHEMICALS in Se quantities Outsloy Sc Freischer & Laboralories, Medford, Mas-

CONSULTING ENGINEER

INVENTOR # Aide. Inventions, mech and electe Completed—Improved—Developed. Piani Popper, Cons. Eng., 11 W. 42ad #1. New York Cons.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

APECIAL Sale Phononts, chukara, pontionis, ducks goods swan, p geors be userve Wickaffe Ohie

PUPPIERI Low prices! 20c brings photo-graphic prospect is with de chilful nov-elty Royal Kennels, Chasy, N Y

THIRTY Varieties, fancy pigeons and primeasts. Les Resces Pipealune, Min-DOM: N

EDITATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

REAL jobs open-Equip yourself by learnarg auto diener aristion mechanics, weeding body and fender quickly Real Opporturity for real Job. Write nearest school for lew tuition as se information Free Dept. E-3. McSweeny, Detroit, Michigan, or Kansan City, Mo.

MEN wanted Auto-Dissel Mechanics. pay your ratiroad fare to Nashville. Let me train you to be an expert mechanic and he p you get a good job. The cost to you in arms? For free bongiet write Number to Au or Deced School, Dept. 368. Numberity.

CORRESPONDENCE courses and educa-Exchanged Alless erts Be afarrion guar-anteed Chis paid for used courses Lumplete details as d hargain to sing free Bend name. Halson Company F-203 Manbattan Building, Chicago

A.R. Conditioning- Electric Refrigeration Rapid grow h creates big demand for tra aid men Earn up to \$35.56 neekly Write for Pres facts Unit as Engineer-ing Institute. 666 Horth Wells, Dept. 268, C) Age

RAD O Announcing Study at home for cateer that leads many to fame and fortune. Pull particulars he obligation Gieramore School of Radio, Box 1843. Rul swood Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and educalocal books said or renied inexpensive
Money back guaranter Write for free calniog listing 4000 bargains (Courses
bought) Law Moustain, Pagell, Ass.

CLAIM Adjusting Excellent pay Investigate tracic accidents, fires, outwit fraudblest claiman's Burns School, Keystone Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

U. S. Government jobs. \$106-\$175 month Frepare now at home List jobs—particulars free Franklin Institute, Dept. Did, Rochester, N Y

SKEET METAL Drafting Home taught Davison Technical School, East Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BE Independent! Sell? "The Magic of Sulesmanship." Bend \$1.00 for course, postpaid, Lothrop Press, Springheid, Mass.

WANT a super memory? Write Keller, Into Company, Box 1122, Chicago.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP

ELBOTRO-SCRIBE Electric pencil Writes -- engraves all metals \$1.00. Health Lamp: Dues Ruy L in Vose Infra red. Pro-motes Bun-Ten-Vitamin D." Automatic AC DC current 33 vo Details. Beyer Mfg Co 4515-C Cottage Grove Chicago.

TRANSFORMER Laminations out to your specification, 22c lb. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories, Trenton, N

Electric Hefrigerators \$15 by Refrigeration equipment, 10033 Presiand, Detroit

ALNICO Soating magneta Sample 15c. Terry Ce tra. B'a on 781, T. edu Otro.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

BARCIAIN HP cabo t motors, 40 cycle, t prime 110 cost, 3000 cpm and new mars treed 4175. Send theck to E to Electic Motor Co., 120 Church St., Bulleto, N Y

PARMS, OTHER REAL ENTATE

STROUT S 1940 calong, money making operating dairy farms, pountry, truck, fruit, grain, general crop farms, sportsmens tracts highway business alter fast attained per mean; 1500 bargains hated. mear good market cit es write lot Free m aver saving copy Strout Realty 365-235 til Ave N Y C ty

MORE new farm land Washington, Minne-ania Idaho western Montana Oregon Dependable crope favorable i mate Willia for impartial advice I crause and hat of troica bargains Specify state J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., 81, Paul, Min-

40 AttRES, near White River un improved pountry land, \$175 \$5 down, \$5 monthly Pres list and literature Hubbard, 20 Oroseman Bidg Kanses City Xuo.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES & MIC BOSCOPES

LENGES Assertment of Places ground and possibled Righ quality Blight im-perfections as small chip on edge Diam-eters 1983M to 49MM. Various focal le igifia inc. dicg negative respieces bit. this for twist open in transpose. Dr.d. and after ion pustpaid He after ion pustpaid Amer. on able for Lens Company, 148 For h Mayfield, Chi-CREU

LIVING Micro-Organisms now available. Biart your name roller on Onto 1/c postpaid for specimens Inquire. Bascul-tural Laboratories, 1265 Broadway, New York City

MICROSCOPES, Side making supplies, reasents and stains. Send for free circular MJS. Biological Supply Company 1.76 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N Y

TELESCOPES M croscopes B'moculars 1940 bargain catalog free B ownscape Co 5 West 7th 8 New York p oatterabe

FUR THE HOME

SIMPLE Connect on keeps your home evol-Do it yo reed in Iew hours L isand comfortable t mers without trated plans 50c Broner & gamering, \$906 Poplar Ave Farette, Obiu

FOR INVENTORS

vention with positive sufeguards under natest laws New low-cost procedure Complete details, free American Fatents Corporation Dept 30 E. Washington, D. C.

WE locate burers meritorious inpatented invertions If will sell re-ply immediately. Descriptive booklet, twi-erences, free, Invention Reporter, 3A-11236 South Pairfield, Chicago. SEVERAL new inventions we recently dereloped have been successfully placed by he on the market through Department and Chain stores Items manufactured on cooperative basis. Submit your item for free estimate and complete detail. Patented or impatented tema handled, proof of disclosure turnished. We also obtain putdisclosure turnished we at a torney We calls through our associated attorney We te 6-Poults of Bervice buttetin and c reulars describing inventions recently completed. R & S Engineering Co., Dept. RF 5 17 East 42nd St New York C v

INVENTORS-Don t delay Protect your dea with a patent Get free patent guide. No charge for preliminary informa-on Will Clarence A O Brien Begin-tered Parent At urbay, OFIA Adams Bidg Washing on D C

INVENTORS Send for free copy my 13 page book on patents Reasonable terms Frompt school Confidential, personal service I P Randolph, Dept. 768, Wathington D C

MAVE you a sound, practical invention for write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-A. Washington, D. C. OUT 33 page illustra ed book maised ab-INVENTORS TO HITCH

PAZ & Circinna i Otio INVENTORS—Regulered Patent Engineer offers a complete Patent and Some

CASH for practical ideas and invertions. Stamp appreciated. Mr. Ball, BB rest. Please I Chicago

PRACTICAL inventions wanted by our chimital Write National Service Bureau. Dept. 5, 8t, Louis, Mo.

PORMETAS, PLANS, ETC.

10 000 MONEY-MAKING Permulas. crets recipes Make most another 900 page hour \$1.50 passpard or COD (Porrego \$1.65) Cataing Mc Adama-Brown Chesta I H 1 Mass

FORMULAS Particulars free Bortambens Laboratory, 364 Ninth Ave., Pater-

THAKLY Formulas for perfect prod-ur's Accurate analyses Catalog free P Thatly Company Washington D C facture of Information Iree. C Kinford Warne Millia

BOOK, The sands Formulas to 98 Under-Wrait Box :103 Florence South Carmina 10 cen FERRMI LAS 900 pages Intest edi-tion, \$1.00 pomps d. De alla le Pro-den al Speciality 331-Y Montanion, Brook-lin N. Y.

PORM! LA St Money Makers Liferature Pice E-Besturt, 6042 N Keeler Chargo

ANY Formula Guaranteed Just name

PORMULAS, All kinds Gunranteed Cat-alog free Ermice, 500, Parkridge, IL PORMULAS, List free, Andre Laboratories, 225-7th St. Rockford, 21)

FUR FARMING

RED Fox pup for sale. Ingemer Peterson, Yergas, Mann.

UAMES—FYTERTAINMENT

TWEIVE Way Option. Placed with regthat play is turds and the se way combine on card dice Post Office Box 841, De ster Cora _

BINGO-Money maker lot organizations 100 card Oume complete \$1.00. Warwick Press. Consmicut, R. I.

HELP WANTED

BTEAT'Y work Good pay Reliable man san ed to car' on farmers. No experies ce or capital required. Pleasant work. If the every might. He moves every day. We, a dettal new proposition. Particulars free Wr. e McNetal or Dept. 400 Freeport, El.

INVENTORS: Bell your unpatented in- | M M Earned \$267 three weeks, raising much result in ce'tar Exceptona but your cellar shed perhaps suitable We buy crops. Book free United, 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 134. Chicago.

BALARIED Positions' \$2,500 yearly and up. Let us try to get one for you, small cost, Write for valuable information No. Executive's Promotion Service, Washington, D. C.

MIGHGRADE SALESMEN

PLACED on Pres Trial to customers sells tue'f Tremendous sales possibilities! Revolutionary Inter-Communication System. Talk to one or as many as ten peopie even 2008 feet away Loud speaking, back and forth pi ate conversation Opera es i ke radio-une ele, rit connection No servicing or installing problems Pully guaranteed. Technical experience unneces
*** Easy two-minute demonstration
Thomsands prospects-factories, offices, jumber yards, garages, parking lots, festaurants, etc. Accounts receivable carried by factory Present low price opens hig new field Men earming high as \$100 \$150 week Protected territory available. Free demon-atrator offer Inter-Communication Bys-tem of America, 2440 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 403, Chicago

BIO Profits every hour Balesmen every-where now making big maney set ng Der al-firere tooth brash with steraging hader, Every home huys on sight. No tampett' or for brash like stern zer asta-for only 40c. Your profit over 50%, Send 40c kingges for 2 complete mitting and edc stamps for 2 complete outfits and easy see he plan Den al-Stero, 1418 Bancroft, Toledo, Ohio

ADVERTIGING Book Matches - World's largest "Direct Selling" book match factory offers advance cash enturings callunnecessary full, part the Los prices for high quality, quick de vertes help you get orders. Good repeat profits. Piet hit, instructions. Match Corp. of America, 3433. West 48th Pl. Dept. N. 6 Cr. rago.

EXVERAL cisotre territories open for aniesmen and dorrebutura to he die Unak tookkeeping Shatem. Emplest yet most Bookeep ng Haatem off tent system on market. No experience personary Bg estimus. Write at once for fun interms on. Mag.d Industries, Unck System Division 3, PO. Box 314, A tadena. Caul

YOUR ad in this Classification will reach productive tales etters for your prod-ucts or services Rates on request Popu-ler Science Classified, 363 Fourth Ave., New York, W Y

BALERMEN America a finest aideline
40 - con mission dairy 725 fast seet in
repeat 5 ems Every bissions uses and
must buy No investment new or ever
finite portfolio free. Willems, 2130 Gladys,
Dept, WX. Chicago,

MAKE more money with Red Comet fire control products. Low prices. Proved even years Spend d sales outfit free. Some good territory open, Exclusive, Write quick, 764 Red Comet Building, Littlequick. 70 top. Colo

LIQUIDATING \$75,000 00 Wholesale stock -Greeting cards, povelties, Christmas merchandess Catalog Free! Edge, 416 North Wells, Chicago,

NALPHMEN making \$20 to 850 Daily dembusiness places but prospects. General Fan Co. Peca, Ind.

Bi ADES Sig profits Best quality Fac-tory prices. Postpaid, Act Biades, Bul-faio N Y

HORBIES

HOSSYISTS! Send 100 for authentic air-craft sheich. Craft Art Co., 46 Port Washington Ave. New York N. Y.

STAMPS! Coms' Photography! Hobbies' "Chinese Hobby Journal" 50s year,

Honolulu, Hawan. plants \$1. Eulala Turner, Azusa, Calif.

HOME CRAFTHER

GLASS Domes-Cover and protect small parts on rour bench. Watch cover, etc. 1'a' diameter. 3'3" high. Full round dume Fig. 1 ground and glased rim, or with wide need and flange for decorative hanging take or the part Pused initials in cover if desired 10c per letter Plain domes 2 for 23c postpaid Rates to quantities with advertising design in fused color-Send ske h Specialties, Box 146, Station. G Chiambar Obio

LAWN Ornamenta egay to make 30 foll Sile patterns birds animals etc. 25c., Dutch Boy Disch Girl, Sprinkling Orl, Fox Terrier Scott ex builder 15c each, any two 25c Dutch Windmall, 16 inches high 25c. Entire collection, 77 patterns, 31 00 per patterns. Wickman Co., Dept., 174. Dayton, Ohio.

MUNDREDS Patterns-Plans. Projects for camp, garden, lawn, home, Plywood hove, set, silhours'es hard houses to a acuse alteraft, action toys, wood turning, White rg wood puzzles, decorative stencil-ing Water transfer decoration New en'alog superbly tilus rated. We Met Shop, Ashburn Ga

BQUAREKNOTTERS Make bel a handbags etc Qua y cord samples w h cat-plog free, beg, ter's bord catalog and camples life Special? Resh at 61 brok w h 50c beginne a or 101 a , for 61 P C Hern g Co. Dept P 26, 121 Bands St., Brooklyn, N Y

OFT Free Leatherraft instruction pair of Make on the money of a less her and pure a. Make on the money of a less her and pure he. Wilder & Ou., 1036 Grushy, Dept. A-6. Chicago, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN Send 10c for haviback and ca sugar of tools and supplies E. A. Swret Company Inc., Leathertraft D.v. Dept H., 143 Hate St., Higham on N. Y.

MEXICAN wood r belt ex rus 5 made ber sait mette pat eras for 10 laws ar ament pa tetre ilic Mexican Arteralia

BAW-ME OUTS, 30 full are lake off ament and novelty patterns 25c coln. directions, suggestions, Thrufteraft, 17534D Ohlo, Detroit, Mich.

VENETIAN blinds, supplies, machinery wholesale catalog 10c. Manufacturing booklet \$1.00. Roberts, Box 360, Glovers-

CRAFTSMEN Make any a sorten owns Prents des sed D p ate a v draw sa cate k v in ac v size Pa v chare \$, 60 Bish Til nam \$16 kast Duff Bt Sasa ah Oa PREE Price List, Abrasives, furniture, hardware, screws, dowels, glue, cabinet hardware, etc., B. Hill, 4210 Dalton, Los Angeles, Calif.

po PATTERNS, 20 laws ornaments, 20 sithough rs, 20 noverbee 20 is un of nomination, 30 ceach set, six for \$1.00, Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

HANDICRAFT leather 2 lb \$1 00 \$ large preces P Nelson, 911 Pine St., Muske-

22 PULL was lawn ornament by terns 250 25 Poste V pa erra Joe Bolts av s 600 Drotter Box 383 BC Belling on West Va KNOCKDOWN furniture lumber, veneers Illustrated catalog 10c. Gues-Kendall Decatur, A.s.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SiMPLE, practical inventions wanted by Por information write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C. Wash-

WANTED Mert ortous pa ented unout-ented intention Buokiet, references, free Invent a Reporter, 3B-11226 Bouth Partfeid Chicago

#MALL inventions wanted by manufac-turers. I'll help you sell your invention Write for free circular S. Hull, 7829-M. Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CABIL for Inventions. Pa ented or aspat-

etted Samp apprenated Mr Ball, BC-9442 Pien ant Chicago
18 Your lave ton for any Payriad or unpatenced National D 100 . Appert O Bu no Bus 147 Ontound Calif.
1817 NTIONS Promoted Potented or un-

patented. Write Adam Plaher Co., 143-A. Buright, St. Louis, Mo

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 60-N Wall Street, New York. For inventors. Tree pa illas

MACHINERY, TOOLS & 34 PPLIES

LAWNMOWERS Write peares address on how to obtain coaling of laws mayor parts Collet Supplies, Minmi, Pia 177 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, NY, 438 Deadsrick Nashvale Team

WRITE for Free large 1940 catalog of used and new tractor parts Satisfaction guaranteed Central Tractor Wrecking Co., Boone, lows.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZIES, JOKER NOVELTIES

MACICIANS Hendy increes 2 6 page curalogue picket parlor professiona fricks, c. Kanter a 1309 Walnut Philade phia LANGE Magic talang for Hundreds of tri ka Chicago Magic Company, A. 2300 F Mason Avenue, Chicago. TRICKS you can do! For pocket parlor stage With come rards, sugarets, es be in thumbles, wateries Escuper. dread og apitir and miri tar magic ser a mageral books and a age a spaces La gent assor ment lowest prices page rataile 500 popular tricks for page cuts up it ger stage magic fuclocay Lie Douglas, Station A-1, Donas

FREE! Cataing 1600 por elites aport of goods hobbs it is came as optical goods. wateres such jewel's knives rifles re-to et mous projectors books pus-au ma sumerite radio novel es pezzles joke goods magic auto access es boucle novel es etc. Johnson Bruch, Dept. hal & Detroit

IDENTIFY unmarked regular playing tards from the backs. Explanation with samples 10 different cards—bee, bicycles etc., \$1 00. The Tellurium Co., Sox \$78-PS, Wallace, Idaho.

WORLD 5 largest professional mant shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25s for 1940 cata-log Holdens, P-220 W 42nd St., New York BE a Magical Targe professional magic ranger of lates to the 2nd Lash and for onglety Target Magical force William Iteracid Film North Deathorn Colongo HO' I Y WOOD Special Magiciana Button, new 1966 on about so of free brick. All for 25c. May c House of Charles, Bux 886,

JOIN Magicians; Fraternity! Free tricks' Monthly magazine, sample 10c, Interna wat Magicians M. Kott's Id.

He smooth Caux

MANUFACTURING

BCONOMICAL Press work me al goods manufacturing has Time a Bartismalle,

MISCELLANEOUS

PIPE Design Draftsmen who use pipe need that the saying temparte more fass with ables or profraction tect taper it sied on top and end. Other diame of length of thread, tap dr. I a rea, and threads per incl. "a" in I declared on I se" crear ces, said 30g per paid Bestly, Specialities. But 146, Blation O. Columbus, Olije

CORRESPONDENCE courses and educa-tional buoks, slightly used Bold. Rented, Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guar-anteed Cash paid for used or race. Com-plete drive is sid between tutally Pres-Send name. Nelson Company, F 206 Man-in tan Boding Chicago.

of the SWOOD Trapered steel rates or stall a rate option succed beat-in his beat-Ht he-World Equally exce ent for lawns parks, ton, parks, flower garlens poul in he seek. Practical Darable Materiac free Chester Oreenwood & Co. Farm 1 gash. Maine,

DRUG Sundries, specialties, supplies etc. maried direct by manufacturer. Send for free mail-order entalog, saving 75% Mail-Order Dept. 5A, Box 231, Mamilton, Om arid

RECEIVE gigantic mails wasaures, samples for runne in numerous maling asto 19c. Howard, 196 Broadway, New

VERY amusing write to your friend with secret writing, resp. Instruction list. J. H. Fourmer, Box \$15, Three Stivers, Que Canada

SOUTH America-What opportunities does it offer for ambitious young Americans? Write Universal Surveys, 39-B W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

MAILING lists for sale, \$2.00 thousand names Trial 200, 25c, Waltman, 206 Broadway New York

READ about hurted treasures of America Goldenrod Publishing Co., P O. Box 482, Oak Pa h L

PRETTY and phones, novelties, hooks, Carang life E. G. Specialties, P. Carneg e Pa

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Faher Laboratories, Palo Alto, Calif

"HOLDZUM" Safe belt clips, several styles, 15c & 25c. William G. LaPierre, Bondsville, Mass.

REPORTERS Press cards 25c Castell, Press 2 2 6th A e. A. oons Penna

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

POWER Models, Steam, gasoline, electric, for Railways, ships. Metals, accessorier for Railways, ships. Metals, accessorier be page Catalog 35c Charles Cole, Venturn Caltf.

MODELS—36 years successful experience developing ideas into practical working models. Thousands of eathsfield customers. Y .r .dea may be worth big money Confiden a repu able service gustan eed. B k referen en Wei e for Pice bookiet Cressent Tool Making Inventions Pay Co Dept PSY-8, Cincinnati, Ohio

ASSYMBLE real fifth-horsepower union re engine. Competely finished by in hit with Champ, in Buark plug con gas lank, and Former's \$35.00 m to or v. \$4.25. Twenty in note assembly, Send \$, 00 ba -an r C O D Catalog & O H Q. Dept 58, 40 East List St. N Y C.

ENGINE Catalogue castings, supplies, 25c. Howardco, P-3417 North Ashland,

BUILD, Race gas powered model auton. Catalog, 5c. Miniautos, 653 Neil, Columbus Ohio

BRASS Gears and model supplies catalog 3c Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Money-Others do-Collecting rep-tites, toads, from Easyl Profitablet Surel We buy all varieties, Particulare dime. Biological Research Laboratories, Dept. 40. Little Rock, Ark

BE a professional ec appositet. Big feet U lim. ed occurre n es Can be donn at hose. No compe an No capital need. to to Heraptovskers Could. H Park Place. New York. N. Y.

Actual a be identitet TENNIS-Badm on frames at bome. Big profits. We supply everything. M dwest Tennis Supply Co. Dept. SC-68, 748 N. 21st St., Milwankes.

SEND 35c for independence. Mail post card. It may mean independence from money worries! Oct my plans-big Mailorder Magazine, Macdonna Publishers, 25 E Jackson, Chicago

PROFILE dus night veer around Ne sessing Opera e Bilier E na - King Je vendors 83 hs up Prop le estactions. A commitée 2425 hs Privaries, Chicago WE hay as with ng Old toys, three cas nes.

hata books, magazines junk Serit for Pri es I sais E its op a Sairs, 4700 W Beick Rd West Mawaskee Wis YOU'R ad in the Cassification will reach

product we called go term for both product a of se times. But es on request. Popular Science Classified. 353 Fourth A.e., N.Y.C. MONTY by Man new Ma order Oppor-function from Harvey Trepie, Docacyr 1 and

EARN money addressing envelopes, circu-lars in a I forms into the Nine Izes. Are Paul J. Emp + Berningham Ass. AMAIVUR Cartoonist, earn steady in-come copying cartoons for adverticers. Advers re Arevie, Wisconsin.

LETTERING patterns, fros literature, ample alphabet ic. Display Letters, But 18 Pt Hamiston Brooklyn, N Y NAME on postal brings money making op-

RAISE Barthworms for proft " New Interes of home hangers Bureau Zuologica. Research, 194P Broadway, Peurla, Ill. BOOKKEEPERS make morey operating hew brokkeeping service Box 814, Kaismake M h

WONDERFUL Income-Newest method-Free carrular Imperial Plane, Box 43. Betnis Canada

MONEY Manner Ideas form as parts Li crature free Midwest Entributors, Box M A Butavia I.

EARN momey "Learn space t me ma l'order Ministeria. Propinción del Fice-C. Albalor Otau

BL NT 1000 is oney tonking propes tone for 400 Partie care free Bit is Book Land-ing Service West Paim Beach Fig.

YOU LL | ke res lver hg mitrors reflectors, Wr e Sprinkle Pla er 920 Marson Ind

WIN Money! Prizes! Sample contest magazine 10c. Butler, Brakton, Mississippi

MOTION FICTURE & SOUND EQUIPMENT

ORDER Snappy, artistic 16MM titles and announ ements from Pi mack. There a showmenship in every foot. Stient or Sound. Same expert service supplied to theatres. Send trial order. Pres advisory service. Primack Laboratories, \$31 \$, Wabsel & Chica & The Chica ash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

and the second second second sector. Special \$23.00. Moguli-Duplex 16MM soundsprojector for school auditorium, roadshow (\$410.00 latest model) \$289.50 complete Two years to pay Cine—photographic books 50% off Used alient, sound has 8 16mm full length shorts, features, \$3.50 ree. Odd 16mm films (no titles) 400° stent 8.93. 80 and \$2.90 Free membership worst a largest about years remain sent anywhere Lowest rates—cala, size free, 35mm movie pro ectors, magazines. 111-pods Cooper Rem : M. Libe transport complete \$25.00 Detrie (1.5 camers with 400° magazines \$55.50 Universal turnet camers, three leases triped, do. v. case, magazines, the Lew 8.94.00 Mogulité Rei a weight has een Screens 8.16.20 ft. 190.12 and 5.4.20 Mundreds add 1 opul bargains in Free lat. Trades accepted bought Mogulité. 66 Wes. 48th New York

POPULAR Science readers will buy your product or service if you tell them about it here. Write today for rates (also less Adv. Dept., 1)th Floor, 163 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.

WRTE for new large two pilor 1946 cataaugue on ionally advertised movie camgras pro eriors from accessories Payments how as \$2.50 months. Don Elder a Home Movies, D-739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MOVIE estneras films, projectors, etc., bought and exchanged Lists free. Art samples 25c Persons, Bux 1310-M. Holly-wood Calif

A-, shill Pleas Bell Rept Exchange President rated cutning se (W. h. nample First 10c). Garden Paim Bervice, 317 West 50th, New York.

OENERA Movie Plims (frash) Atl cameras. 50'- less, Sample for stamp. Cameras, projectors. Framaders, Davenport, Jowe

OUTDOOR Pilm 100 ft 18mm 81 90 25 ft do 1010 ft 18mm 900 Process of to inled Pres bargain inta Home Merids, But 2160, Eas on Pa

COMPLETE American mode monte outfitcamers, projector, \$25.06, import 203, Elmira, N. Y.

CONT Movie Tipe and Bargaingrams
No-Wat-Ka, 181 Broadway, Paterson,

ART films, sample the lists free Good-

33M M Client-Sound, Properture Prime Calderara, 5110 South St. Lands Chicago PRESI Huntrated "Titling Tipe Starap, Gard 54 West 14 Kee York

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES &

MOTORIZE roof have be with M dee 4 crete bower and. Puts any standard bleycle flend dime for installation instructions and price. Mideo Mig & Distributing Co. Inc. South 13th and Kentucky Ave., Sheboygan, W. a.

ALLOY Pistons \$3.00 Indian Maries
Henderson Excessor Country and New
and used parts for was Crander grinding
Co alogue and wings pin for Mariah, 1sta
Chestral B. Loria Mo.

RECONDITIONED Monorevent New used parts for all makes A thorsed Harley-Davidson Design Whithiah Mc over it is Supply Co., 606-8 Southwest Bird., Kanasa City Mo.

MOTORIATICE ER record timbed. New used, parts a fl accessor of All makes. Large stock. Bargains I historisted extance of 18c, Indian Motorische Saies, Kan-sas City, Mo.

BICYCLE Motor Party a Pite o Board motor complete with pneumatic tire ready to attach. Dept. C. Richburn Co., Aurora, Mo.

MICYCLE Electric headlight generator 12 99 Eliminates batteries. Powerful light, Electro Machanical So., Scottsville, N. E.

MOTORCYCLE bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp Motorcycle accementes. Ros bester. Harney Day doon Corp. 111 W. Main St. Ros bester. N. Y. MOTORSCOUTERS. Sensational. Lowest.

MOTORSCOUTERS Sensational' Lowest prices! Send for literature, Scoot-Cycle, Michigan City, Ind

MOTOR Scooter, engines, parts, Literature, Sc. Goldi Motor Scooter Co., Niles, Mich.

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

htt 51C composed to words Rhyming Pamphlet on request Phonograph recording of completed song Bend poem. Keenan's Studios, Dept. Ph., Bux 2146, Br dgsport Conn

SiMPLIFIED swing courses! Accordan, sanoptime Carinet it impet the in Write Swingmaster, 1246-W Bender, East Cleveland, Ohio

song writers - Avoid costly errors make records before printing-inques immediately Ray Turper, Rotel Tilden Hall Champaign, Ill

PHONOGRAPH Records 10c. Cata report Paramount, MB-355 East Market, Walken-Barre, Penna

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs We arrange, publish, sell, Superior Song Studies, Passate, N. J.

LEARN Swing plane! Postal brings free forder, Christenson, 765 Ermbell Rall, Chicago

ORIGINAL poems, songs wanted for immedia e consideration pub. a ion Missic Corporation. Dept. N-16, Portland. Ore

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, GENS

Make big money Bend for free illustrated pewerry catalog Planouth Jewelry Exchange, 161 P Catal St., New York.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will pay \$100.00 each for 1974 is green.
Frankin stamps forsty perforated entren up to \$ 000.00 each if up sed; Send
le for large calculated fixer showing
amazing prices paid. Vernon Baker,
(PS-4), Elyria, Ohio,

PATENT ATTURNEYS

PATFITS Take first area toward prolecting your invention without cost
Write fee Pree "Record of Invention"
forms for as ablishing date of invention.
We also send Free 46 page book. To ent
Outde for the Inventor to ing importance
of prompt action, confident a search service how to sell and market inventions
detain of easy parment plan Send for
To ent Outde and Record of Invent on
form today. Clarence A. O. Brien, Regulated Patent Attorney Dept UF2B, Adams
is de Washington D. C.

INVENTORS Write immediately for two lies books, "Fatent Projection" and "Seiling an Invention" Explain many interesting points to inventors. "Evidence of Invention" form enclosed Reasonable feet forty 'we years experience Avoid via of delay Address Victor J Evans & Ca Registered Patent Attorneys, 571-G vicior Bldg., Washington, D. C

POPIJLAR Science renders will buy your product or service if you tell them about it here. Write today for rates. Class. Sed. Adv. Dept., lith Floor. 351 Fourth Ave., New York, N. T.

thy ENTORS: Before disclouing your intention to anyone send for Form Evidence of Concepting", "Schedule of Ourexistent and Attorneys" Fees" and instructions, Sent free, Lancaster Allwine & Rommel, 413 Bewen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—trade marks. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free Personal service. Irving I. M.C.a bran. 2006. Internations. Bidg. Washington, D. C., Regive ed. Patent Attorney.

"INVENTOR & Godebook containing adsice about patenting setting investigate also Recording Furth Free Reguleted At orner For over Frenk B Ledermann, Tribunt Building New York

INVENTORS Send for free cept my 72pure back on potenti Renim able terms Prompt action Confidential, personal service. It F. Randolph, Dept. 340-A, Washington, D. C.

FATENTS' Personal, confidential services a featorable cost Pretiminate information firmshed without obligation John B Thomas & C : \$12 F St N W Washing in D C

PATENTS—Beoklet free. Highest references Best results. Promptness assured. Watson & Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 734 North Bt., Washington, D. C.

LOOK Inventors—500 inventions described with complete selling plans 10c Patenice System, ED-6441 Pleasant, Chicago.

PATENTS

WE successfully sed prentions, palented and argutented W e for proof and tell in what you have for sale Chartered list are of American Inventors, Dept. 3 B Washington O C

PERSONAL

WIN prize money. Booklet, "Successful Contesting," shows how, 10s postpaid, Bulletin listing \$100,000.00 prizes included World Publishers, 4515-L Cottage Grove, C. ago

POSITIONS Abroad—A survey of world conditions as related to Americana seaking foreign lobs. If interested write Julius, Amarillo, Texas

SINUS Trouble. If a victim of Sinus or Laborate in Infection, write National Laborate in Senj. Prankin Station, Washington D C

Mashington D C

1MPROVE poor vision without glames.
Conspice illustrated course \$1.00 Securitation guaranteed Eyesight Improvement, Box 193, Hamilton, Obio

"VENTRILOQUISM Self-taught" 35c. Popularityl Profits! Schreeder, 900 Wis-contin. Peoria III.

GOOD resight without glasses. No drugs, Use my inexpensive home treatment, Parent produing A. B. Jacobsen, Upsala, Man.

ATHLETE & Post immed ate retter guarantered 116 treatments \$1 00 Taylor, Box 42, 35th Street Station, Norfolk, Va. LEARN Ventrilogulaus, Je statup brings

LEARN Ventriloquiant, le stamp brings particulars. Smith. Room 169 501 Bage-low Pearts III

MEXICAN Legal matters Wm Oocks, Amer Atry, 1736, Et Paso, Texas,

PROTO PANISHING

TECHNIFINISH. 35 mm, 36 exposure of a fine grain developed and perfectly imlarged to 3 a 3 3 glassy prints, 75c New exclusive methods and equiparent make his low price possible. Cartridge reloaded with Eastman Pius X. 100ms day review Satisfaction guaranteed multiple and information, Technifinish Laboratory 108-G Lexington Suchester N Y

THE Phote Mill Immediate Service! No delay! Eight-exposure roll developed, carefully printed and rour choice of two beautiful 5 x 7 double weight professional enlargements, one finted enlargement, or eight reprints for 25c coin Reprints two cents each Highest quality guaranteed. The Photo Mill, Bax 626-16, Minneapolia, Minne

Finest Pinishing specials 35c for 8 exposure roll developed. Your choice—16 prints or 8 prints with 2 professional enlargements or 8 prints and one colored enlargement Genuine Moon-Tone Nationally known superior quality Established 1006 Moon Photo Service, 300 Moon Bidg., La Course Wis

ROLL Filmschine developed and your choice (1) 5 Finerfotos and 2 professional Bromide enlargements, or (2) 16 guaranteed Finerfotos or (3) 2 Finerfotos and one besuitful oil colored enlargement, 25c. Order by number Prompt Service Finerfotos, Box 598-18, 16 nnespolts, 36 nn

NOLL, developed, & brilliant fadepeoof Velox prints and two professional enlargements 25c. 35 mm roll fine grain developed and enlarged in 31,446% \$1.00 Overnight service Young Photo Service, 406-C, Albany, N. Y.

CANDID special 25 Millimeter rolls enlarged to 31,2x41, \$1.05 15 Millimeter rolls, 60c. 31,2x41, reprints, 3c each Brown Photo Company, 19,0-50 Emerson, Minnespoint Man

PREE Beautiful Album with cellophane envelopes plus roll developed and two sets brillant prints, 25c. Same-day service Pho-T-Pho, Box 24-Q4, Highland Park, Mich

POR the discriminating amateur, Rolla developed and 2 prints each 23c Reprints 3c Superior workmanship Same day service Parameters Co., 327 E. 32nd P. New York.

RCLLS developed. Two arts prints plus entargement coupen, the Reprints. 2c. Over 17 reprints, 2 to June Studies, Davenport, June, "Where the West Serious.

HIGHEST Quality replies to each 100 for \$1.00. Roles developed 8 guaranteed prints plus 2 enlargements 25c Martin Studios, Davenport, Iowa, "Where the West Begins

10 LIFETIME Prints, 2 sperking Hollywood entargements each roll 25c, 21 re-prints 25c, 100-11 00 Finished 3 hours, 25 other bargains, Overpight Studio, PF, A bany Wasconin

PREE album and negative fire 2 cultings. ment coupons with each roll developed. See an end prints 25c. Mem an e Southes, Sept T General F D. 466. New York, Dept ROLL developed, 16 prints of 8 prints 2 therefore in 25c W you Studio, Hast-ings on 1; door N Y

Null developed and printed, 3 enlarge-ments, one in colors—all for 25c coin. Photo Pinisher, Station E, Box 62 K. Co.umbus Ohio

TWO beautiful prints from each picture on roll 25c Twenty years of satisfied customers Quick service Lens Protos, Dept. J. 9. Janeavilla, Wis,

BOLLS developed-Two benutiful double Weight professional enlargements, & Mever Pade prints, 25c, Century Photo Service LaCrosse Wis,

IDEAL Photos benu, I thy finished with wide border deal a edged, 25; per rol. of 2 and F we enlargement. Ideal Photos, Sox 2253 Pairson N J

BOI 3.8 dermieped tun prin a eneb ar damp each, 100 or more, 10. Summers' Stud.o Unionville. Mo

FYLAROUMENTS-A ms developed plus Reits genients, Me coin-life or smaller Enteres Photo, Box 781, Dept. PHM Rep-ton Mass

20 REPRINTS 25c, 100-\$1 00, [tol] de-recoped 10 prints 25c 5 2 7 energe-ments 10c. 3-25e, Pordakog, 64, May-wood, III

NOLL 6 m developed and 8 enlarged prints 25c. Enlarged Reprints Old each Pacine Prote Service, But 666 San Prancisco, 4 1

PIRCT roll developed - Benginful enlarge-per Dick a 20 15 guarun erd penta, 25c.

PREE list and marking equipmen H is 150 up. H. P. H Cu Januara Plain, Marin.

PROMPT Service! Rolls developed, two Velox prints each negotive, Me. Reach. Studion, Harrisburg, Penna

ROLL Developed—id guaranteed prints, two coupons on enlargements, 25c, Smart Photo, W., one, Minn

BEAUTIFUL En argement from each pro-ture on roll 25. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. A 6 Janesville W.a.

FINER Double Weight en'argements 1x7 J for 25c 3x10 3 for 50c. Les Photos, P Q. Box 2053, Chicago.

LOOK! Sixteen prints per roll and coupon for 3-4x6, 2-5x7, or 1-5x10 enlargement, 25c, Modern Studios, LaCrossa, Wis

OUANANTEFD Roll developed, 16 prin > 2 muargements 25c. 20 prints Quality Physic Hulchinson, Kansas printa 25c

20c ROLL him developed and printed Box 07 Cat in 14

16 OVERSTAT Deck edged prints I was roll 25c Chapt to, West refor DE 4

PRINTING, MULTIGRATHING, MINEUGRAPHING, LABELS

PRINTING on a made Paint quar v \$1.25 up Save money Los curs haftunes, electron, atom, cous, artists free price hat Ruteway 1465-PSJ Broadway, New York HAMMERMILL letterheads, any color paper, ink; 300 Mb x 11, \$1 48 postpaid type stries. Free per r are Woods \$17D Lewis, Duloth, Mann Woodrull a.

125 Bigail TWENTY pound Bond letterheads and 125 envelopes \$1.00 postpaid. Benneville, 807 West Roosevelt, Philadelmhia.

250 LETTERHEADS Bigstl and 250 envelopes 604, \$7.20 postpaid, Normandy Press 3310 Tudor St., Philadelphia, Pa.

40 SHEETS, 20 envelopes, 25c postpaid. Agents Wanted. Samples Free, Western Stationery, Topeka, Kansas

EXTRAOPDINARY Hall ones offer creatives, also instruction, furnished, Imagic, Bristoi, Tenn.

CUTS 2x3" from drawings and photos \$1 00. Joe Rek, 116 Gazette Ave., Lesington, Ky,

PRINTING designed to your requirements; samples. Secona, 2038 Obeac, St. Louis.

PRINTING OUTFITS & INCHES PRINT your own cards, stationery, circanti advertising Bave money Enty profits, Jimler outflits \$6.26, senior out-lits \$18.55 up. Details free, Kelsey Premes. H S. Met'des, Conn

HAND presses, type and complete printers a poses. Bend stamp for new 52 page es a se P Pe fiet & Company 4 Columbia 5 Newsyk N J DIA 8

INEXPENSIVE 6 x 9 printing press de-tails free, Novelty Shop, Downsville, La NEW Type 29c font. Catalog dime. 123J Jackson, Mich

PROPITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RAISE Habbits and Cartes for ut. Pull details. Catalog can ract and magaring the Or send 25c for book on any and year authorized in to Small Stock Farmer Magazine Stah, s. Box 11 Hotmes Park.

M M Earned \$267 three weeks raising your calar shed perhaps suitat e We b. y Book free Listed, 3848 Lancoln. ar Dept 126 Chicago

TELEPATHY, profitable profession, Par-ticulars, Dr. Greso, Box 1177-ps, San Francisco, Calif

RADIOS, ST PPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BADIO engineering broadcasting, aview than and price radio, servicing marine and Morse leargraphy taught thoroughty All expenses who C. Iron ture Poplar Br tale of free Dudge's Valparano.

Pl ANS IS Distance Crystal acts, SW second 4000 with "Radiobatider"—year, 25c Laboratories, 7700-T East 14th, Oakland,

RADIOS 87 95 up. kits 63 98 up. Com-piece Ready to wire 5 to rubos. Save 50. Co stor -Pree User agents wanted. Marco-S Kanasa City Mr.

WORLD B Loudest cristal sets! Allwaye! Battery long telephones Instinct 200 ners sed plans I en cristals, 20c nerts Radio 15500P Princeton Detroit haran sed FIANDARD make radio phonograph cum-bu a un Special \$29.95. Formerly \$50.95 Schwarz, \$14 Third Avenue, New York

HARE CHINE

QUICE Cash for your old coins. We pay by prices for wanted coins, certain 10:00 cen. § 0 bhorry head n caels her re 1016 \$1.00 1846. 20:3 Inc. on head cents § 00 cert if mes before 1805 \$0:00 some worth 35.300 each. Have you ray able rotas in past passession. It will pay you to be seen ed—Send the for our illustrated coin tatalog National Coin Corporation, Uninc. (3) Dartona Beach. Florids. (3) Daytona Beach, Florida.

PREE! Foreign coin, hanknote, and large age Car approvan sent. Tatham Coince. Springhest 350 Mass

UNI FD Sta m. Large cent fr bronne 3c mckel and bergain as 7% E.e en dates same cents \$1.00 George P Cutta Co. Augusta Maine.

and catalogue 10c. Landon, 901-B Lucerne Los Angeles

ILI UN"RATED Retail Com Ca aforme str. 2100 queta nors: Jacon Randest, 407 Res la Dea burg. Chicago

WE putchase all Indianhead pennies. Purchasing catalogue 10c. Waltman, 700 Broadway New York.

15 DIFFERENT Coins 25c, Oddehou, Box 44 Over and St Louis, Mo.

CALIFORNIA Quarter use gold, 25c. Built son E 8th, Rahvas Ci j Mo

THREE Foreign coins, price list 10c, Jo-

RIBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Engravings." Make signatures. pictures. Complete suifit \$1.50. postpaid. Janes Service, Quincy. III.

CLEAR cut-cushioned 3 lines 35c, Augus-tin 5 amp. Fund du Lee, Wisconsin.

CUSHIONED: 2 lines 25c 3-35c. Ours are better! Ad-Crafts, LaCrosse, Wis

SCOTCH TWEEDS

SCOTCH Tweeds \$3 yard, Samples dime Bridge Mill, Galachiels, Scotland.

SONGWEITERS

WANTED, Poems, to be set to music. Submit for consideration. Transcrip-Submit für comideration. tion records made. Keenan's Studio. Ph. Box 2140, Bridgeport, Cons.

ORIGINAL poems songs wanted for immediate consideration, publication Mu-Ore

booklet "Building an Income Thru Bong-Sengariters Inscitute, 1214-3 Hordway New York.

Sales Sungand, Crames, Thomas-

FREE thanking booklet dear bing song-ariting opportunits Alked Masse, Dept a Box 501 for heart Obio

BONO Poems was ed. Pros stan, nation M Nes. Master of Music \$10-P\$ South Alexandria Los Angeiss Cauf

SONOWRI'ERS Bend your poem today for immedia e considera ion Richard Bruthers 166 Woods Biog Concurs

SPORTING GOODS, 64 No. FISHING TACULE. ANCHEMY

AIR Propose Nasme, Model 26 56 65 Buper Haenet 39 65 Duana 69 95 Benjam n firs models; \$7 85 Ar R. See Croaman single a.ot 38 35 Repeater \$19 25 Benjam n 27 35 le | \$6 15; Haenel Model XV 56 25 Model 60 57 56, Bend stamp for bargam ca alog 'P', Lee Sales, 35 West Jin d New York City

ARCHTRY Ideal sport and recreation Complete matract on book 50r Ca a-log free, Chester Brown, 617 Bouth State,

FREE, Write for 48 page Fishing ratalog Latest merchandise at wholesale prices Cross Bay Tackle Co., 105 Cross May

MUNTING, Sching, trapping ectoor squipment, used gone List and catalog free. Have Per Company, Coopers Mills, Mar no.

ARCHERT Supplies. Instruction book and ra a logue lie. M.d. West Archery, 2309. D. Chicago

Tankia Restangers frames gut, a k Free estalog Tennis Supply, 1407% Sixth Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minn. BOWS and acrows, raw materials Morrison and Kaminski, Weldport, Oregon.

STAMP COLLECTING

DIANT packet 300 all different from Af-South America, Asia, South Sea, etc. Includes World's smallest Jalanda, stamp trange and demond chared stamps, animal stamps Normagia. Will Rogers a rmail many others Also pack-et 17 different United States featabasing \$000 all obsolete ne uding \$4 denomination, commemoratives, etc. Total cat-alogue price over \$5 001 Everything for or y \$c 'o approval applicants! Mys.ic 8 amp Company, Dept \$5 N, Camden, New York

PREE! The Stamp Pinder! Send today for big new edition fully illustrated, abling you against to identify all diffi-cult stampal Also fine packet strange, fascinal of Plampa from Boenta-Herse-dia to Moraco Cutta a Cap, as are in-cult maps ships a mass and allerge Series, All free to approval applicants in-closing 3c postage Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918. Calais, Maine.

EXOTIO Packet Contains States Papies tratite! Ascension throby ed beau v from this hard to get stand Brunet t grows Birtham taken a amp from this er at. Ditch (with I beria ttrange bus after extended at the ap-P. ctal applicants. Hobby Shop, Box 2.h.

DECOME Ma inter alamp dealer. Men women, you a or old Spatetime at home he d on job. Pres Instructions sent that guaranters Success Confidential who e-sale p. reliat incl ded Postage le Su-per of, 374M Paston Station, Los Angeles, Cal.;

STAMP Collectors read Popular Science Classified Advertising Tequiarly ad here will reach a most three milion tenders. Wite for details today O K Kedy 363 Fourth Ave., New York, R. Y.

PREE! Austria war set. Postage 3c. Wil-

BELAKOOR; Perak; Albania, Haiti Bhopal, Palestine Johore; Manchukun; Congo, Kedah, Cochin, Kookaburra-bird and 200 different stamps only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., Dept. 8, 4647 Kenmore, Chicago.

BCARCE Diamond sirmail' Wonderful packet 115 different from strange countries. British Colonies, Haiti, Tasmania, pictorials, etc., 5c to approval applicants. Renable Co., Dept. 8, Box 119, Church Annex, New York.

SIX dollars for 9c! 300 different stamps (Cat, price 66.00) only 9c with approvals. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

NEJD (Arabland) Bolivia triangle, Caymans, Negri Semblian, Turks Calros, Manchakao, Bahamas British Bolomons (Capribaland) Everything 3c w. h approvas Viking, 1-P Hanson Pl., Brooklyn N Y

STAMP Magazine free—Breezy, authoritative, articles on new lastes, questions and answers, philatelic subjects, Sample cupy Philatopic Monthly free Empire Stamp, Dept. P.R. Toronto, Canada.

UNITED States examps on approval. 1980 of ferent in stock including old leader, commemoratives airmans, revenues, etc. Write for selection, Southern Stamps, Drawer 10, Miami, Fig.

COLLECTORS Fine United States and foreign stamps including airmans, commemoral ves, postage on approval. Harvard Stamp Co., 318 Harvard St., Brook-line, Mass.

ELUSIVE Imperforate triangular miniature sheet with 130 different stanges— 10c Priendly Phatelists, Buz 4428P, Philadelphia, Penna.

FREE—Complete set of transfer also 5 other set 30 postage Approvals sent, Onybree Bros., 706 Summer, Springfield, Mass

35 DIFFERENT 13c prize 500 mixed off paper 40c Approvan Graves, 18d E. 82nd. New York City

140 BOLIVIA, Somatis, Togo-Nager, Eritres, Brazil, etc. 10c. Lufbery, Middletown Conn

COLLECTORS, dealers send for gigantic mixture int of barga as Macrory, 94 Indiana Rd Toronto, Canada

20 - OFF on dollar purchases Exceptional stamp values Milton Skinner, 306 East Fourth, Long Seach, Calif

106 DIFFERENT South American with airmain, only 20c to approval applicants.
Davis, 8) ver Lake 1nd

PORTY Country Maxture, including scarce Fit 100 stamps, 25c. Kizes, Bowling Over Obje

1000 EXCELLENT U & 15c States 306 E.

precancels, 15¢, Lee, Br deeport, R. Y. Jon, Ale

50 FREE, Ireq, Iran, etc., Catalogued \$1.00 Album 3c Bullard, 365D Northampton, Boston, Mass.

UNPICKED Maxture: 40c pound, 150 U S. revenuer on documents—10c! (700—50c). Vanyourheis. Hyndman, Penna

YEMEN-J different 50 approval applicants. Morion Stampeo, Highbridge Station. N. Y.

PENNY approvals Thousands different.
Pictorials, commemoratives. Rayman,
Station Y (71-X), Brooken, M. Y.

SIXTY different Canadians good condition, the with approvals, Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

1000 QUALITY mixed United States 18c, Two pounds \$1.00. Halay, 452 West 58th, New York

10 COMPLETE sets airmails, commemoratives pictorials 10c with approvals, Midwest 224.-H East 7.54, Chicago

EXCHANGE your dupbrate stamps. List, Swappers dame, Registrar, Bux 2166, Denver Colo

PREE! Two coronation sets Postage le Roberta, J12U Shearer Bidg., Bayerty, Mich

300 POREIGN Mixed stamps interesting unpicked only 10c with approvals Salain Co Valley Stream, N Y

UNITED States 64 and 45 stamps free to approval applicants sending 5c for 100 all different. Wineholt, Woodbine Penns 1900 BETTER foreign, over 150 varieties, Stam, Azerbaljan etc. 50c. Star, 148 Forbell, Brookish N Y

300 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c approvals, Kravat Company, 1925-P Quencin Rd., Brook, yn. N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. H. Hoerning Merriam Kansas

UNITED States mixtures 35c th. Canada 70c Science, 4512 North Racine, Chicago, 150 GOOD m. sed foreign stamps, 5c com, Stanton Kiantie Conn.

72 DIFFERENT U.S., 10c Album Service, Route 17 to Sloux City, Iowa PENNY Approvate that sat sty Neil Gron-

PENNY Approvad that sat sty Nell Gronberg Box 54418 Philadelphia Penn BETTER Orade Perutan stamps at wholetale prices Motte Ap 1551 Lima Peru PREE Beautiful bicolored 1375 space a burn Postage Sc Kay Boaz Wisc ELEVEN Sets for twenty cents, Jack Reed, Jr Houtzdase Penns

NUDE Duchessa Bet (two) Sr Approvals, Laurence Shultes, Berne N Y

75 STAMPS 75 Countries 10c approvate. Ransom, 1333 Pontias, Ann Arbor, Mich.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOINO made easy Outfits, supplies, design sheets, instructions, furnished Pres circular, Tatuco, 651 South State, Chicago

TATTOOING Engraving Outsits Hustrated list free. Percy Waters, Annialon, Als TATTOOING and engraving outfits, Jensen, 413 South Main St , Los Angeles,

TOBACCO

CHEWING four pounds \$1.30, Emoking three pounds \$1.15. Postpaid, Beimont Parms, Chatham, Va.

TIPEWRITERS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, adder, mimeograph, multigraph, addressograph Send for free lists of machines that will help you at half price. Pruitt, 28 Fruitt Hidg., Chicago.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

CASH for used microscopes, binoculars, slide rules, drawing sets, actentific instruments, tools cameras Satisfaction guaranteed or an preent returned. Elman s. 2100-PS VanBuren. Chicago.

WATCHES

WATCH-REPAIRING is steady profitable work Experts usually in demand. You can learn watchmaking trade at home, spare time New original instruction system Borlot engraving course included. Write for free details today! Nelson Company F 2005 Manhastan Bldg, Chicago.

WATCHMAKERS Materials tools, watches, jewe.ry Bought sold, exchanged Wholesale catalogue Ben Segal Company Mailers Bidg Chicago.

WATCHMARERS' Tools, supplies. Watch parts. Lowest prices Write for price list 48 Dean Company, 87 Names St., New York

WELDING, SOLDERING

DC ARC-WELDER plans \$1.00 each (three for \$2.00) Build it yourself without rewinding armsture. 25-200 amperedrom form light plant generators. 25 ampered from Northeast, Dodge autobile generators. 25-600 amperes from tehicle motors prignally storage driven Welders Club. WB-3412 M Mart. Chicago. For Sale D.C. vehicle motors, supplies etc.

75-200 AMPERE Welders from old generators Complete plans like Plans show single and dual welder connections LeJay Manufacturing, 323 LeJay Bldg., Minne-apolis. Man

BUILD A-C welder, Cuts or welds, Plans for three sames \$1.00 information dime. He Point Electric Products, Bellelontains, Ohio

WELDING outfits \$27.73; Electric welders \$49.04 Superior Oxy-Acetylene, Ham iton Obio.

WELDERS new and used Write Lincoln Electric Company Cleveland, Ohio

110-220 VOLT are welders he mets, plant, materia. Holgerson, Canton, Ramas,

WOODS

LEARN about 'A Hobby that Pays" -What to Make" - 25c brings samples, information Woodcrafters Guild, Dept. 188, L. I City N Y

Free for Asthma During Summer

If you nuffer with those terrible attacks of Adhma when it is bot and sultry; if heat, dust and general mugginess make you wheese and choke as if each gusp for breath was the very inst; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breather if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any falth in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief. even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address

Frontier Asthma Co. 462 Niegoro St., 213-F Frontier Bidg. Buffelo, N. Y.

ON THE BUY — SAVE \$ \$ SON RADIO SETS—PARTS, TUBES, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—UNTIL TOU HAVE BENT FOR OUR NEW GIANT MONEY-SAVING CATALOGUE.



ol judge robbins



HO! HO! JUDGE, LOOK AT THE CAKE WELL, I'M JUST IN THIS PIPE -TRYIN' TO GET MY PIPE TO A PENCIL



LET ME DIG THAT B-B-BUT, JUDGE PIPE OUT FOR YOU. IT TOOK ME ID LIKE TO SHOW YOU MONTHS TO SOMETHING GET THAT ! CAKE



NOW_THERE WE ! AT LAST SOME ONE IS GETTING ARE - IT'S ALL LOADED AND 🔫 JOE TO TRY READY FOR YOU I PRINCE ALBERT, THE COOL BURNING TOBACCO

IN RECENT LABORATORY "SMOKING BOWL" TESTS, PRINCE ALBERT BURNED



THAN THE AVERAGE OF THE 30 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS TESTED - COOLEST OF ALL!

MAN ALIVE! THATS NOT THE HALF OF IT _ YOUR PIPE WILL EVEN WITHOUT. A CAKE THIS 4 CAKE UP BETTER WITH. PRINCE ALBERT > PRINCE ALBERT! SMOKES COOLER! AND THAT MEANS MILDER AND EVEN MORE SMOKING JOY! TASTIER!



PUFF YOUR WAY IN Copyright 1940 R J Reynolds Tub Co Wanston-Sniem, N C

PRINCE ALBERT IS YOU DON'T ! THE TOBACCO I USED HAVE TO TO DREAM ABOUT_ RELIGHT P.A. COOLER-BURNING, EVERY MINUTE. **EASIER ON** IT STAYS LIT THE TONGUE BETTER, BURNS _REALLY EVEN, AND FRAGRANT DRAWS LIKE

TO THE CIRCLE MOKING



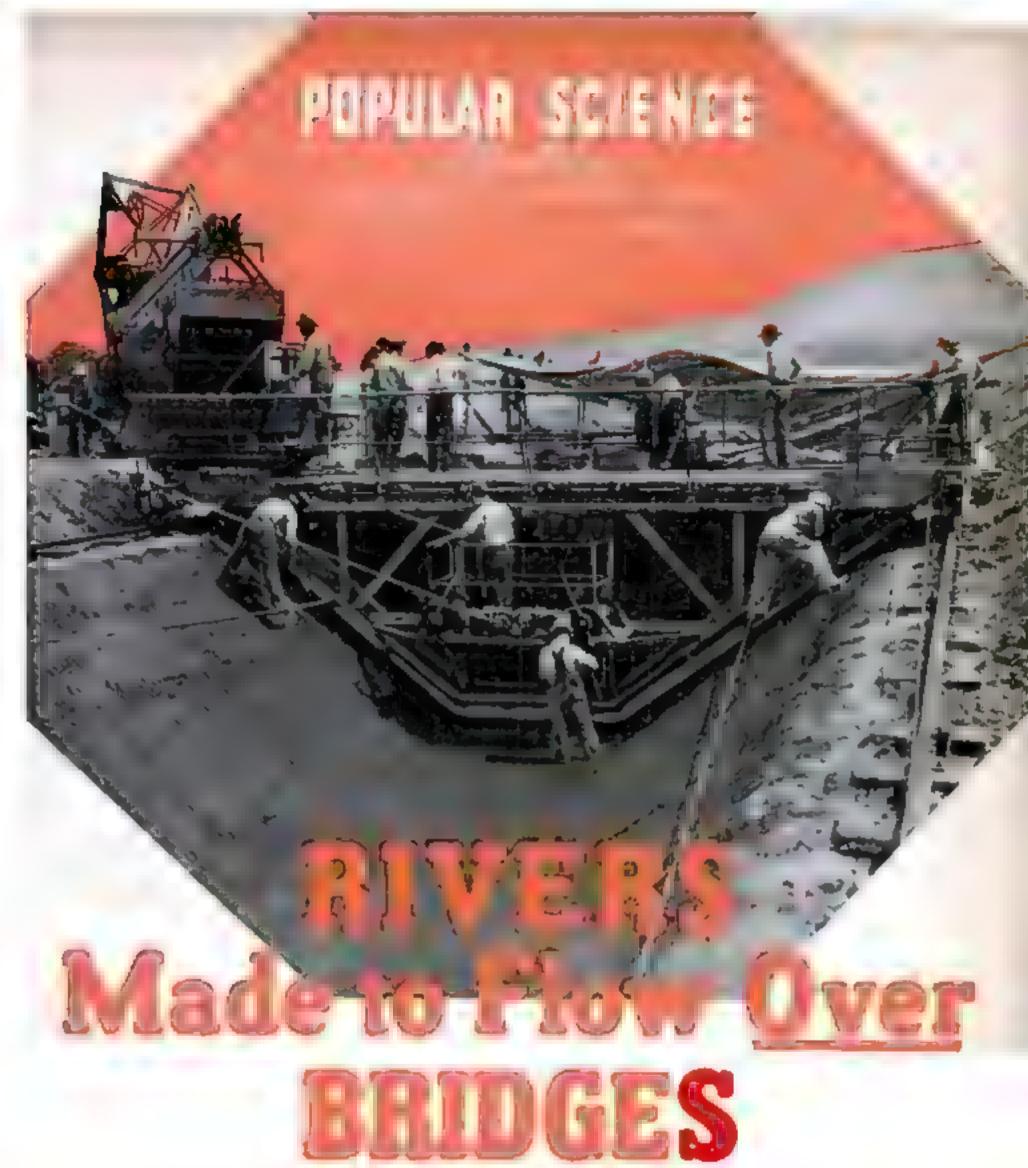
ONE TWIRL PUTS PRINCE ALBERT OVER FOR 'MAKIN'S' SMOKES TOO- FAST AND EASY FOR FIRM. STREAM-LINED ROLLED SMOKES



A CHARM!

pipefuls of fragrant tobacce in every handy pocket tin of Prince Albert





ITH concrete and asphalt, rock and steel, engineers are

changing the map of central California. By recharting two river systems in the most complicated irrigation project of history, the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation plans to save a \$2,000,000,000 agricultural empire from the ravages of drought. Water from the Sacramento and San Josquin rivers will

the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers will be diverted into artificial beds; two great dams will function nearly 500 miles apart;

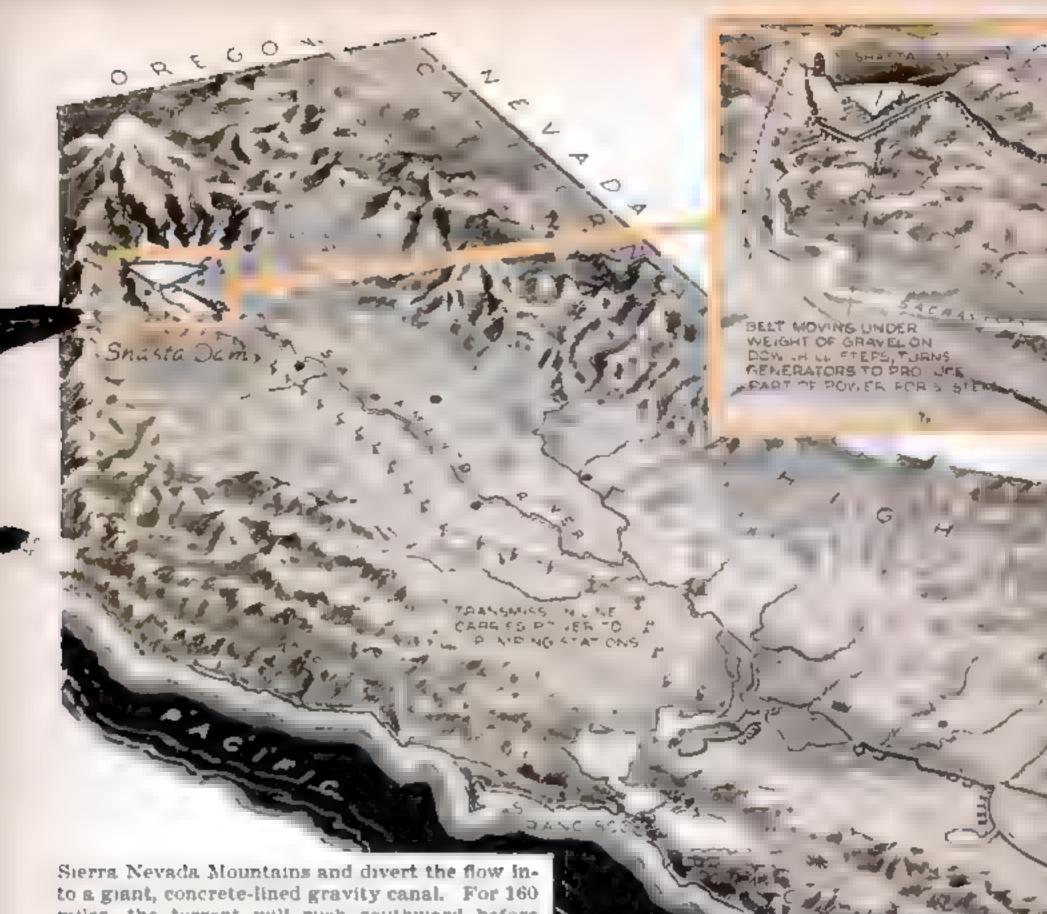
By CHARLES F. BERRY

and fertile land, atretching half the length of the state in the vast trough

between the Sierras and the coastal mountains, will receive needed moisture.

Paradoxes and superlatives characterize the gigantic project. Man-made rivers, for example, will flow over other rivers on bridges. Twenty miles from Fresno, Friant Dam, a 1,500,000-cubic-yard barrier of concrete, will cut off the waters of the San Joaquin River where it emerges from the

WORLD'S STRANGEST IRRIGATION SYSTEM TO PROTECT CALIFORNIA'S FARM LANDS



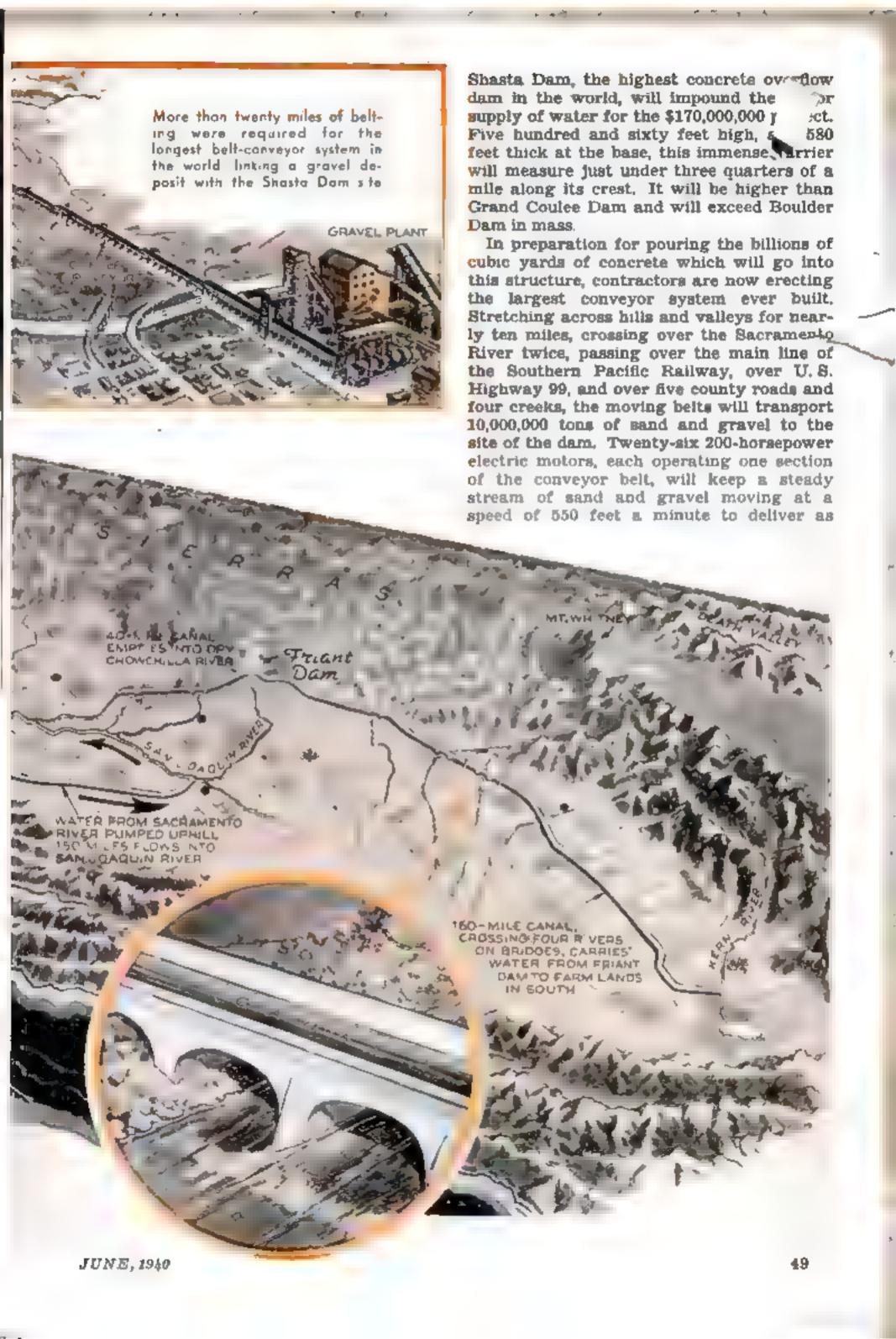
Sierra Nevada Mountains and divert the flow into a giant, concrete-lined gravity canal. For 160 miles, the torrent will rush southward before emptying into the dying Kern River. During that journey, the diverted water will cross on concrete bridges three other rivers, the Tule, the Kaweah, and the Kings. A second canal will run northward from Friant Dam, crossing two stream beds to empty into the dry Chowchilla River, forty miles away. By keeping this stream flowing throughout the year, it will revive farm lands once famous for raisins, wine, and table grapes.

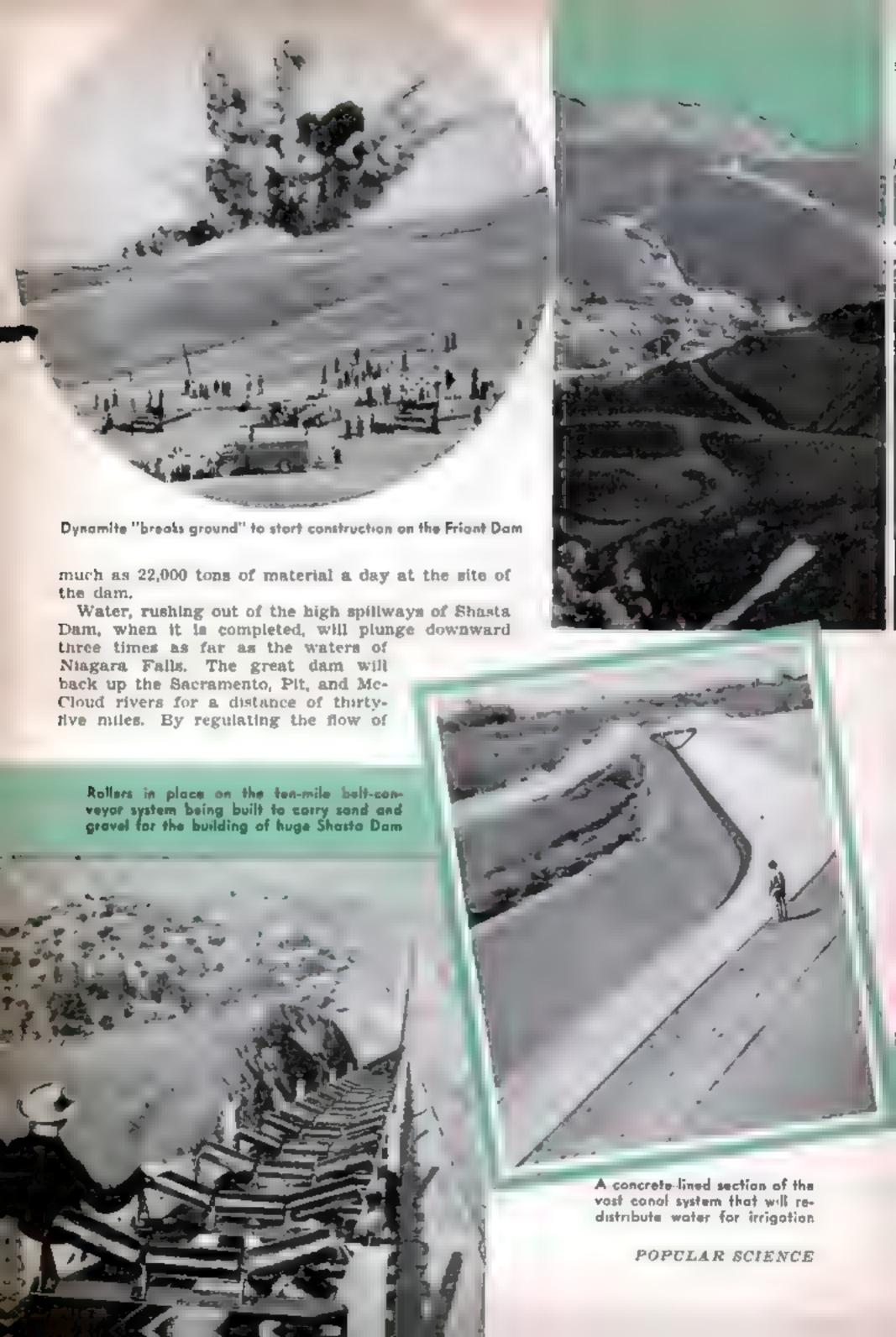
A stream running uphill for more than 150 miles is another paradoxical feature of the plan A cross channel will divert part of the Sacramento's flow across sloughs into the mouth of the drained San Joaquin. Here, by means of pumping stations and collapsible dams, the water will be forced up empty river beds and through man-mad canals until it reaches a point sixty-two feet above its starting point and more than 150 miles away. From here, the misplaced stream will slip twenty-three miles by gravity to rejoin the San Joaquin's bed at Mendota.

At the northern end of the Central Valley,

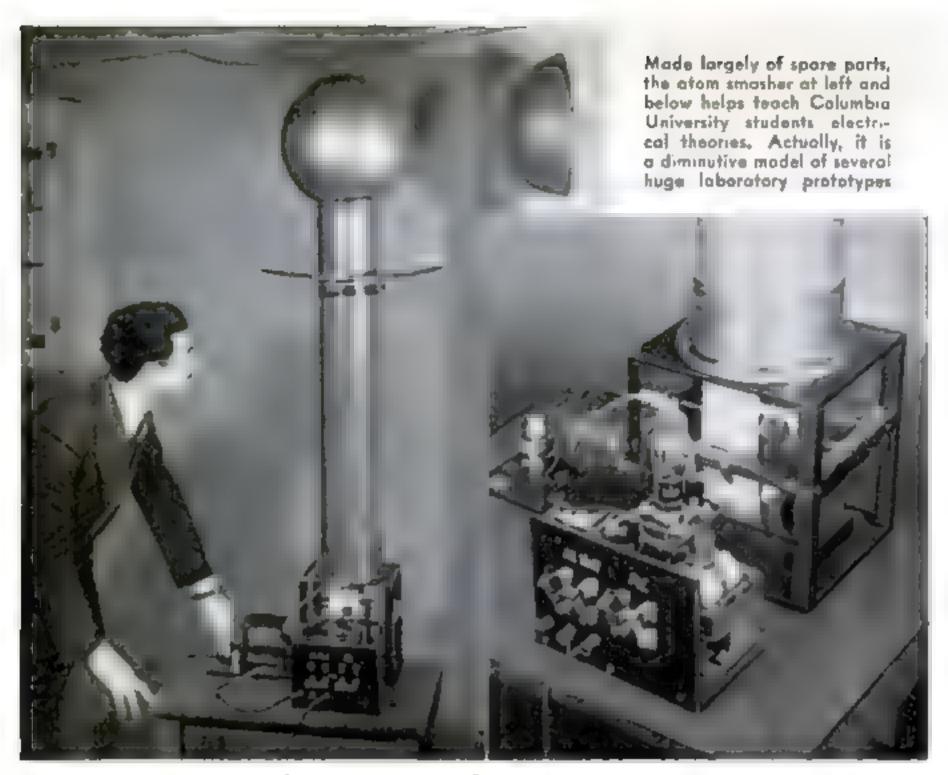
TRANSPLANTING RIVERS IN A VALLEY EMPIRE

Details of the vast irrigation project undertaken for the Central Valley of California. In the circle, how its canals will span natural streams on bridges





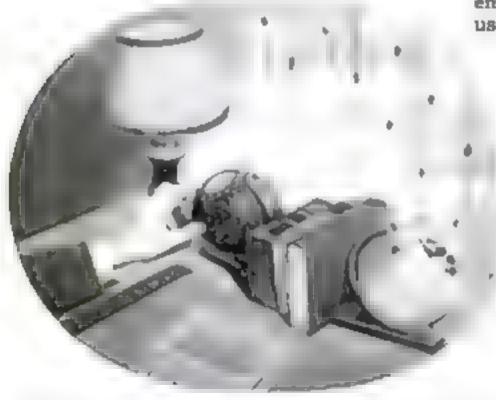




Atom Smasher Made from Spare Parts

SPARE parts collected from the physics laboratory and skillfully assembled make up the midget atom smasher illustrated above that helps teach Columbia University students the effects of static electricity. Built from commonplace materials, which

include a rapidly moving belt of addingmachine paper onto which is sprayed a direct current of 750 volts, the thunderbolt apparatus is capable of producing charges of more than 300,000 volts and of hurling bolts of lightning a foot long between the spherical poles seen at the top. The device employs the principles of several machines used for advanced electrical research.



The revolving-globe book ends show the earth and heavens

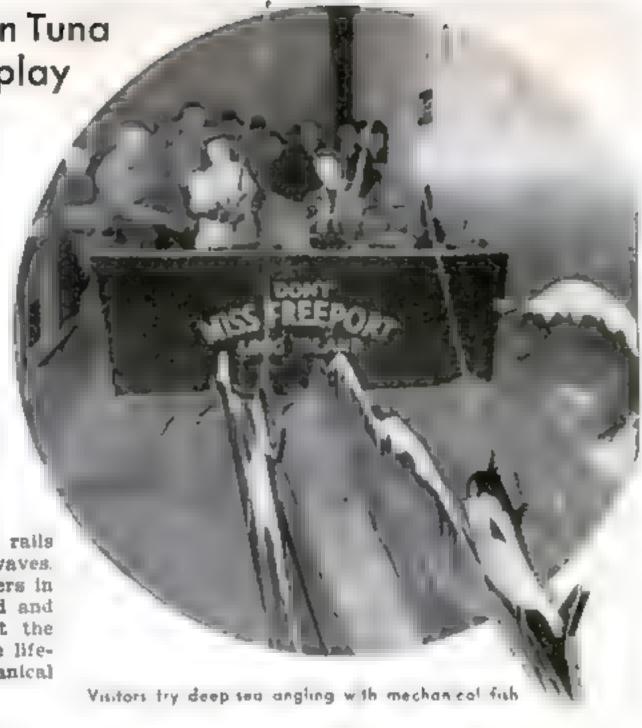
Twin Book-End Globes Show Earth, Night Sky

Twin revolving globes, one showing the land and water areas of the earth, the other the main heavenly bodies of the sky, have been adapted to form book ends for use on desks or library tables. Supported by a new plastic material resembling glass and tinted a pale blue, the globes are attractively colored. The celestial globe is darkblue with bright-yellow stars and planets. The novel book ends are expected to prove of special value to students for reference use.

Anglers Land Tin Tuna

in Sports Display

THRILLS of deep-sea tuna fishing were tasted by visitors at a recent sportsmen's show held in New York City. Here, indoor anglers tugged at mechanical fish from aboard an artificial motor boat. The display was arranged by a sportsmen's association of Freeport, L. I., which is the point of departure for a fleet of deep-sea craft that take anglers offshore to indulge in big-game fishing. Real tuna tackle was used at the display and visitors pulled the mechanical fish in toward the boat along rails hidden by imitation ocean waves. Experts coached the anglers in the correct use of the rod and reel. The ocean scene at the back of the booth and the lifelike coloring of the mechanical fish added to the realism.



Hobbyist Wears Thirty Watches

CHAMPION watch-watcher of the world is Charles Brown, an English hobbyist who starts out in the morning with as many as thirty time-pieces ticking on his person. In addition to conventional pocket and wrist watches, he wears tiny timepieces in the form of cuff links, rings, and lapel buttons. For years, Brown has collected watches.

Acrobatic Panda Is Novel Toy

By-Product of an engineer's experiments with vibration in machines, a new toy panda can be made to perform somers auits, handsprings, and other acrobatic stunts by operating a wire leash. Unlike spring toys, which run down, the new plaything performs as long as the child works the wire.



Charles Brown wondering what time it is, Seven watches show; do you see them?



53





WO runners fight out the last bitter yards to the finish line in the final surge of speed. Muscles knot and drive, hearts pound, lungs gasp for the last ounce of precious oxygen.

Then one runner falters, his strength spent. The other maintains the terrific pace, and even increases it. For he has the staying power, the ability to summon one more ounce of drive from his aching muscles.

Everyone has watched just such a performance, watched in one way or another in practically every competitive sport. What is it, that gives to one athlete that all-important staying power that is the mark of a champion, and denies it to another?

As the result of recent dramatic research, science believes that it has at last found the answer to that question. The answer involves vitamins, those alphabetically named constituents of food, and two common chemicals, calcium and phosphorus. And

because of this new knowledge, superathletes, men to whom modern chemistry has given strength and endurance never before known to human beings, may soon be owing a host of broken sports records to a test tube.

The chain of research began a few years ago when a German scientist noticed that the amount of calcium in a person's body seemed to have a bearing on his ability to carry through sustained muscular activity. As an experiment, he gave fifteen track athletes doses of calcium gluconate, a common, pleasant-tasting substance which dentists often prescribe for children whose tooth decay indicates a calcium deficiency.

After the athletes had received the calcium gluconate for a period of five months, their performances were checked against those of twelve other athletes who had lived under identical conditions, had had the same amount of training, but had not received

SCIENCE BREWS SPORTS RECORDS IN TEST TUBES

JUNE, 1940

the calcium dosages given to the others.

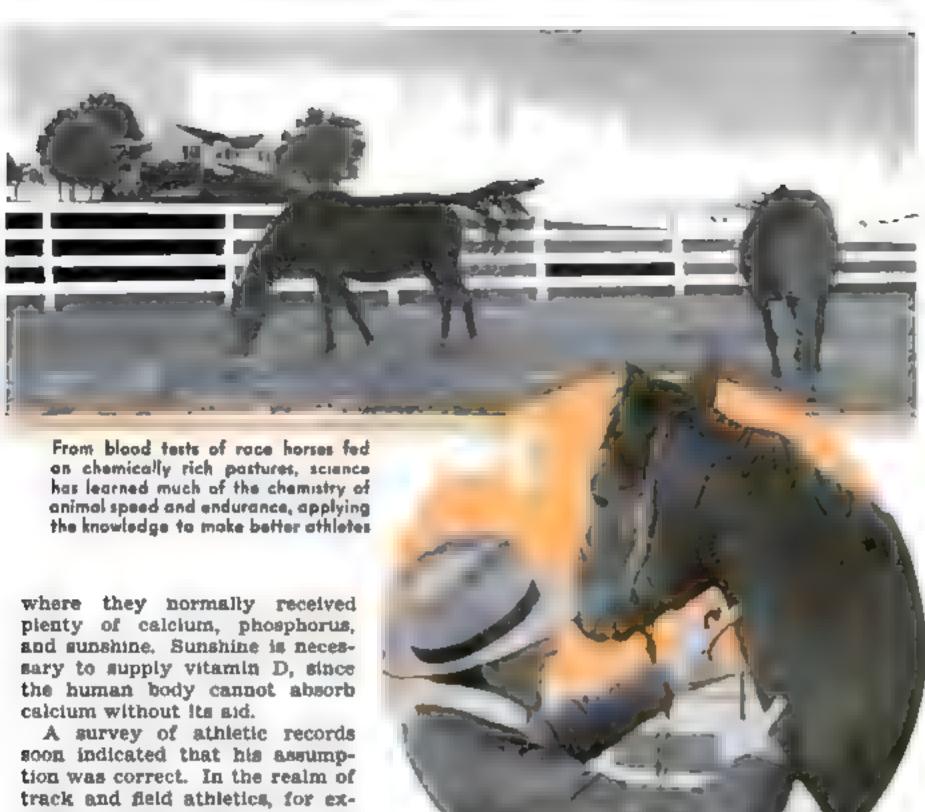
Results were startling. After a 400-meter race, the calcium-treated athletes showed sixty percent less fatigue than those not treated. Moreover, the treated group were found to recover their normal pulse rates much more quickly after a race.

At about the time this German research became known, Dr. Royal C. Perkins, nationally known biochemist of Pasadena, Calif., was working on the same problem. He had found that when a thoroughbred horse falled to live up to expectations in a race, blood tests very often indicated that the amount of calcium and phosphorus in the animal's blood was below normal. One

horse, considered to have little chance in its maiden race, was found by him to have twice the normal amount of calcium and phosphorus in its blood. This animal won its first race by eight lengths—and the owner fainted.

While studying this reaction of thoroughbreds to calcium and phosphorus, it occurred to Dr. Perkins that athletes should exhibit unusual ruggedness in those areas





ample, he noted that the two greatest aggregations of track

athletes came from a region rich in foods containing large amounts of calcium and phosphorus, and where sunshine is pientiful. These teams, the University of Southern California and Stanford University, both from the sunny Pacific Coast area, have displayed ruggedness and staying power in superiative amounts.

And in the field of crew racing, a sport requiring tremendous stamina, he noted that the two most formidable crews have been those representing the universities of Washington and of California.

In cold northern countries such as Finland, Sweden, and Norway, famed for their rugged athletes, Dr. Perkins points out that the customary food is rich in calcium and phosphorus, while vitamin D is supplied by the oils found in fish.

Vitamin D, however, is not the only vitamin factor that has a bearing on the problem, for another California scientist, Dr. Lawrence E. Detrick, of the University of California at Los Angeles, has performed significant laboratory experiments on albino rabbits that have proved the power of vitamia C in relieving muscular fatigue. To anesthetized rabbits, the experimenter attached threads that joined certain muscles of each right back leg to an inked pen. Electrodes sent weak electrical impulses sweeping through the muscles at regular intervals. With each impulse, the muscles contracted, pulling the threads and causing the pens to trace their movements on turning paper-covered drums. As muscle fatigue progressed, the lines made by the pens gradually become shorter.

Then Dr. Detrick injected a tiny amount of ascorbic acid, or synthesized vitamin C, into the animals' blood streams. After a minute or so, muscular energy returned, and the legs began to kick with vigor.

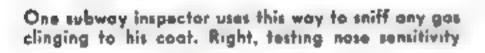
With this recent surge of progress in the field, it may not be too far-fetched to look forward to the day when the test tube and the microscope will be spurring athletes on to the greatest achievements of all time,

Being Nosey Is Their Job

ALTHOUGH the beaks of Pinocchio the puppet and Jimmy Durante the actor are probably better known, the noses of four men who work in the subways of New York City are also worthy of fame, since they

safeguard the lives of millions of riders. Hired by a gas company, the men go from one subway station to another sniffing the air for leaking gas.







RUBBER BANDS can now be neatly dispensed with a device just made available for office and home use. Made of attractive plastic material, the dispenser contains a cuplike holder for the elastics, at the bottom of which is a spring to force the bands against a slot at the top. Even when the supply is almost exhausted, the bands are always kept pressed against the top opening where one can easily be pulled free.

Self-Opening Envelope

OPENING a letter is a simple operation, when the novel envelope below is employed. One corner of the specially folded letter sticks out through a clipped-off corner of the envelope. To

open the letter, it is necessary only to pull this exposed corner, the letter ripping the envelope open



Flexible Tubing Is Knitted from Wire

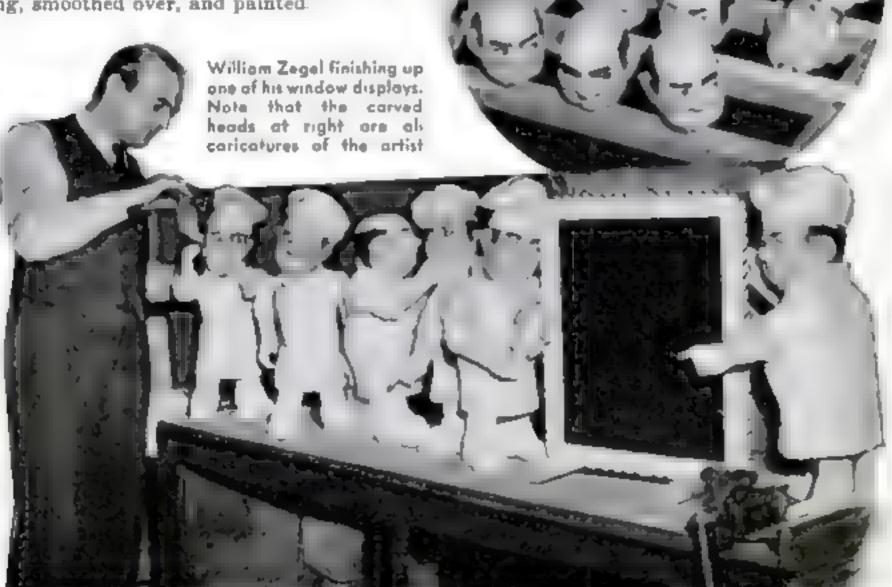
FLEXIBLE tubing knitted from wire in decorative mesh patterns is a novel product. Manufactured by a process invented by Frank C. Stephens, of Washington, D. C., the tubing is being used in making dog leashes, protective coverings for bottles and test tubes, candlesticks, boudoir lamps, mannequins and dolls, and armor for rubber hose. It is manufactured in diameter sizes from three eighths of an inch to two inches, and may be as rigid or as pliable as required by the specific use for which it is intended.



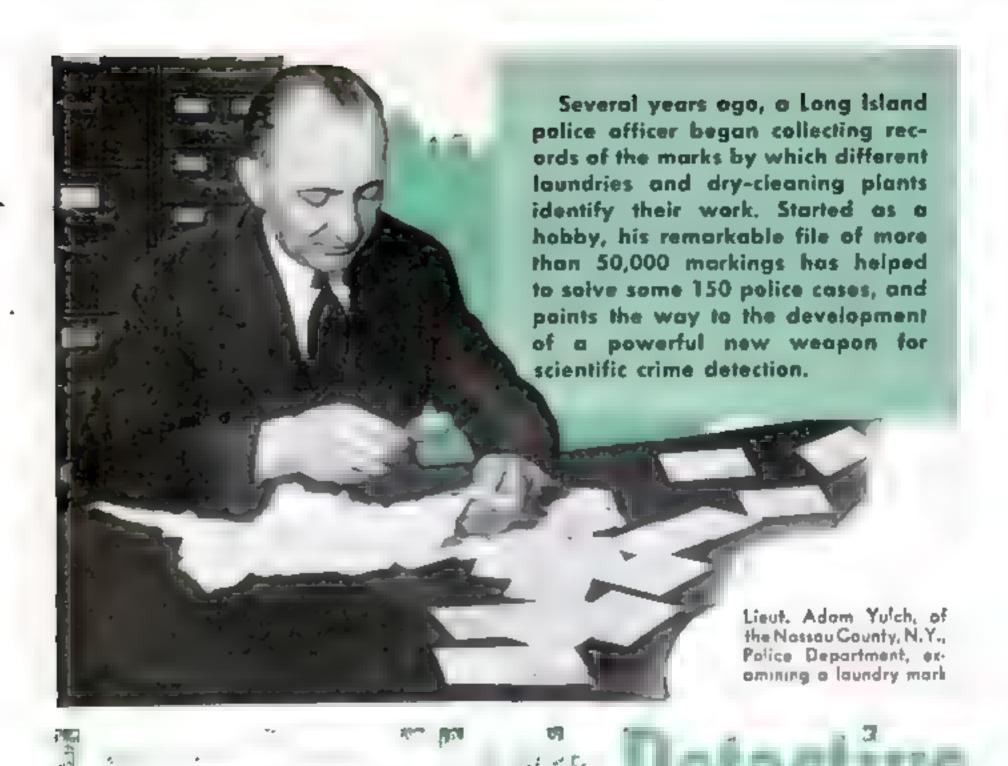
Knitted from wire, this flexible tubing has many applications

Wood Carver Uses Himself as His Model

FASHIONING wooden caricatures of himself is the novel occupation of William Zegel, of New York City, whose vocation grew
from a boyhood interest in wood carving
Zegel, who sells his figures for advertising
and display work, serves as his own model
for the little figures, as is easily seen in the
photograph below. The hats on the miniature cheis are made of cloth, but the rest of
the costume is fashioned from a plastic compound that is sprayed on the wooden carving, smoothed over, and painted.



JUNE, 1940 59







Cards like these, in the Long Island detective's file, record the markings used by laundries and dry-cleaners

By EDWIN TEALE

T WAS three o'clock on a recent afternoon. A dock worker at Long Beach, N. Y., glanced beyond the piling he was examining and suddenly raced for the nearest telephone. Police cars rushed to the spot. Detectives started combing the area for clews. For, the sight which had sent the worker hurrying to call Headquarters was the bound and gagged body of a murdered man, lying face downward in the sand. Ten times his skull had been fractured by brutal blows.

The victim was identified as Samuel Rappaport, sixty-eight-year-old jewelry salesman of Long Beach. His overcoat, his black jewelry bag, his monthly rail-road ticket, were later discovered hidden at various points along the shore. Most valuable find of all, however, was a bundle of bloodstained towels, tied together with a sash cord and secreted in dense weeds. Within half an hour after

they were picked up, the towels were passing under ultra-violet lamps at the Mineola, L. I., headquarters of the Nassau County Police.

Inked in the corner of each was the symbol: "W-K 33." To any detective, that would have been a worth-while clew. But at Mineola it was more than that. It was virtually the address of the killer. For, here, the nationally known laundry-mark expert, Lieut, Adam Yuich, maintains the most elaborate file of laundry and dry-cleaning marks in existence. Swiftly Yulch dipped into his file of tens of thousands of carefully catalogued cards. The symbol: "W-", was used by the West End Laundry, in Long Beach, The manager of that establishment, in a few minutes, found the address of the customer, "K 83." And, less than twenty-four hours after the towels were picked up, the police had arrested a suspect and were announcing the confession of the murderer.

It was a sensational daylight holdup, some years ago, that started the Long Island detective perfecting this new tool for scientific crime detection. At Farmingdale, L. I., thugs with drawn revolvers pounced on a bank messenger and roared away with a \$20,000 haul. Later, their abandoned car was discovered in another town. It contained a brown coat with a dry-cleaner's mark in one sleeve. Lieut. Yulch was assigned the job of finding the shop where the mark was made. Day after day, week after week, he went from one dry-cleaner to another. months went by and he had visited 200 shops before he came to the right one. But the tip he received there resulted, eventually, in the arrest of the thugs.

During that long search, Yulch realized how valuable a collection of dry-cleaning and laundry marks would be. He began collecting auch symbols in his spare time. Nights, he filed them on standard three-by-

> five-inch cards. By 1938, he had 5,000 symbola catalogued. His unusual hob-

by began to attract attention. His superiors, Commissioner Abram W. Skidmore and Inspector Harold R. Near the score of a sensational murder, Yulch finds a bundle of bloodstained towels. A loundry mark, seen in the circle below, is identified by means of the file card reproduced DLD MARKS



King, turned him loose to devote all his time to building up a laundry-mark bureau.

Today, steel drawers at the Mineola headquarters hold between 50,000 and 75,000 marks. An actual tag is clipped to each card and the name of the laundry or drycleaning shop is typed below. Some establishments use numbers, others letters, others symbols—such as dollar signs, hourglass markings, or horseshoes—to identify their work. All of Yulch's cards are catalogued according to number, symbol, or letter. When the mark is changed, as it was three times in the case of the West End Laundry, the shift is noted on the card.

Soon after his hobby had turned into a life work, it received spectacular vindication. One of the smoothest, most elusive burglars ever encountered on Long Island began preying on the homes of wealthy residents. He specialized in furs and silverware. He never left a fingerprint and after every burglary he seemed to vanish into thin air. The newspapers were full of the crimes of "The Phantom Burglar." His loot totaled more than \$100,000 and his successful robberies numbered nearly 100 when two detectives cornered him as he was leaving a Jamaica, L. I., apartment. A huge, silent-footed man, he appeared to have black paws instead of hands. To prevent fingerprints, he

had slipped silk socks over his hands before starting out on his night a work.

At headquarters, the prisoner refused to utter a sound. Fingerprints revealed he was Morris Kotler, a veteran housebreaker with a string of convictions behind him. But, twenty-four hours of high-pressure questioning left the whereabouts of his loot a mystery. At this point, Yulch and his

file came into the spotlight. A single laundry mark on the collar of Kotler's shirt enabled the detective to trace it to a Lynbrook, L. I., laundry and from there to the room where a fortune in stolen silver and furs was cached.

CO FAR, Yulch and his unique file have solved more than 150 cases. His collection of telitale markings have aided the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the U. S. Treasury Department, as well as law-enforcement officials of a dozen states. Summers, Yulch often spends his vacation in a busman's holiday, canvassing the towns he visits for additional laundry marks. He never knows when they will be helpful. Last August, for instance, he found himself near Binghamton, N. Y., and collected samples of all laundry and dry-cleaning marks there. A few months later, Treasury agents swooped down on a large whisky still near the city and confiscated clothing left by the escaped moonshiners. Through Yulch's file, they were able to trace the clothes to the men who owned them.

Occasionally, more than one laundry or dry-cleaning plant will employ the same number or symbol as its identification mark. Even so, the file at Mineola narrows down the search to a few shops and saves precious time. This was the situation last year in the sensational "Palisades Torch Case" which Yulch's file brought to a surprising solution.

Just beyond the New Jersey end of the George Washington Bridge over the Hudson River, police found the charred body of a man wired to a tree. Near-by was an empty gasoline can and a partially empty box of matches. Leaves, twenty feet in the air, had been seared by flames. The dead man, literally burned at the stake, appeared to have been the victim of a flendish murder plot.

Miraculously, a (Continued on page 224)



in the laundry-mark detective's cabinet, above, police picked up the trail leading to the solution of a gem salesman's death



First the trail led to the house in avail said to be the scene of the crime Above prisoner shows detectives where, according to his confession, he threw the victims body into the water

Modern Betsey Ross Restores Old Flags



Pedal Attachment for Cars Aids in Starting on Hill

To SIMPLIFY the work of keeping an automobile from rolling backward while the motorist is starting on a steep hill, a Pennsylvania manufacturer has placed a simple attachment on the market. A compact extension pedal, it is clamped by means of two bolts to the brake pedal. By swinging the heel of

his left foot slightly to the right, the motorist can push down both brake and clutch pedals with the one foot, leaving the other free to operate the accelerator. The accessory is adjustable to fit feet of different sizes, and can be installed in two minutes.



"Hill holder" attached to car's regular brake pedal. It enables the left foot to operate both clutch and brake, as at right



By ANDREW R. DOONE



ASSEMBLE AND FLY MOTORLESS PLANTED

OARING on wings assembled in back yards and home workshops, hundreds of glider enthusiasts are piloting their own sallplanes. Bought on the installment plan, their ships come in knockdown kits. Piecemeal buying enables boys and men alike to build gliders. As a result, flying without power is sweeping the nation. More than forty meets will be staged this year, from the big national events like the one held annually at Elmira, N. Y., to small sectional competitions on farm lots, desert lakes, and mountain pastures. Two hundred clubs have been formed with 2,000 members.

Aside from the kits, would-be soarers need purchase few accessories. Tow rope, a couple of wrenches, air-speed meter, and a sensitive variometer fill the bill. In many towns groups club together, building their own soaring planes and cooperating in fly-

ing. At a cost far less than that of a powered plane, their members enjoy the thrills and pleasures of flying. Danger of injury is less, too, for they can land the light craft at comparatively slow speeds.

Several types of knockdown gliders have been evolved, from heavier primary trainers to streamline planes capable of soaring to great heights and flying long distances. In one novel ship, designed by Hawley Bowlus, pioneer American glider pilot and builder, the pilot sits in a podlike nacelle suspended from the wings, which are attached to the tail by a duralumin boom six inches in diameter. Sailplanes of this type, which weigh only 250 pounds, glide best at a speed of forty-two miles an hour and land at twenty-seven, but may be dived 100 miles an hour and put through aerobatics.

For \$175 to \$385, which is paid as you

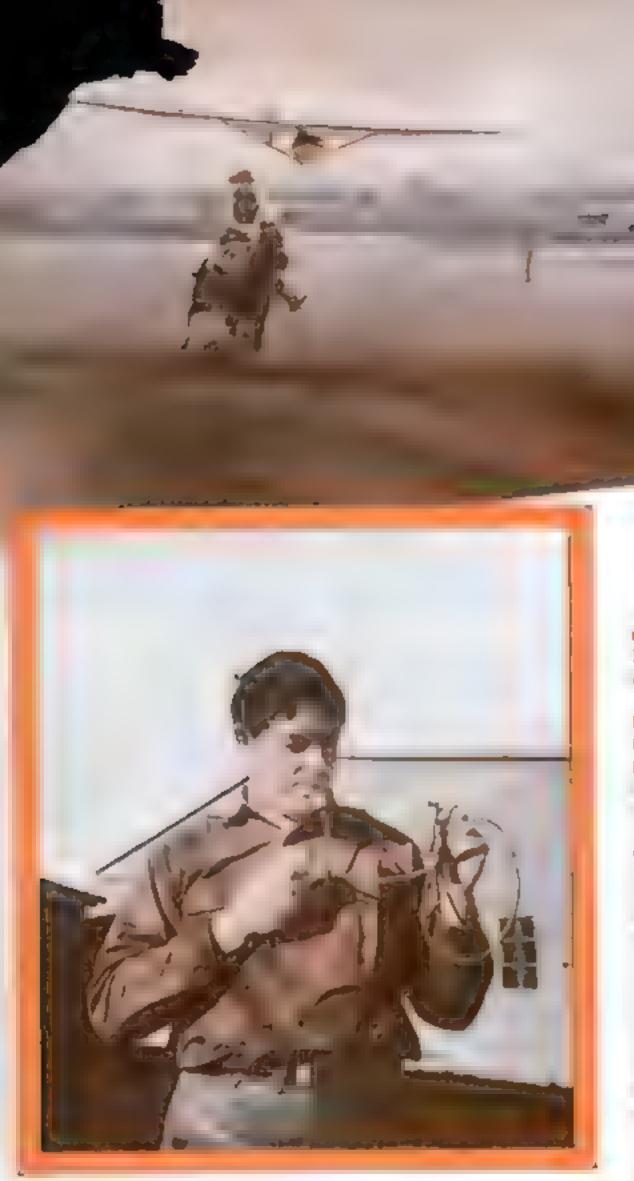




Members of the Sat Lake City, Utah Glider Club unloading their so plane from the special fracer they built to carry the homemode craft to the field







Mawley Bowlus, veteron glider pilot, shows how the variameter works. This instrument enobles sailplaners to find rising our currents

build, plus 150 hours, more or less, of casy labor, you acquire the parts and piece together your own sailplane. Usually, rudder and elevators come first. After assembling these, you write for the wing struts and fin. Weeks pass, and you're ready for the wings, which will roll up in the expressman's truck complete with spar and leading edge. You

When there is a good head wind to help a glider may be launched by a one-horse power tow, as seen in this unusual view

Next, the allerons. Finally, the fuse-

Now let a suppose your satiplane has been assembled and is ready to fly. Old hands at gliding say it's a good plan to take four or five hours f dual-central instruction in a small irmane. This experience will give von the feer andhag aircraft vi list, you drive to a controls level field, bolt your ship together ind start "dragging." Using an aumobile for motive power, or a i rse if there s a good head wand to belp, you roll along the earth theeor four times at a speed approaching thirty miles an hour. Next, increasng the speed to forty, you pull up rty or fifty feet, making easy right and left turns. Finally you pall up 100 feet, release the tow rope, mak t complète circle, and land

Unite such daring veterans as Bowlus and Don Stevens, who learned to soar in rising currents by

trial and error, you will need two instruments, a speed meter and a sensitive variometer, costing about thirty-five dollars. Several years ago sailplane pilots thought they required hills to deflect winds upward, thus providing rising currents of air to lift their wings. Then Dr. Carl Lange at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology discovered that "thermals," or vertical currents caused by changes in temperature, produce the same effect.

By observing the variometer you literally

can see the air rising and falling. This instrument consists of two tapered glass tubes exh containing a small bead, connected to a vacuum bottle. As the plane goes up, air rushes out of the bottle, raising the green bead; when you come down, the red bead rises. So delicate is the mechanism that even the mildest dips are registered.

A glider pilot needs neither hills nor winds to begin his flights. In fact, thermals, it has been learned, make the midwestern plains better gliding areas than the mountains of East and West Given a good circling run and a 6,000-foot tow rope, he can climb 2,500 feet in ten minutes before cutting loose. How long he remains aloft depends upon his skill in finding thermals.

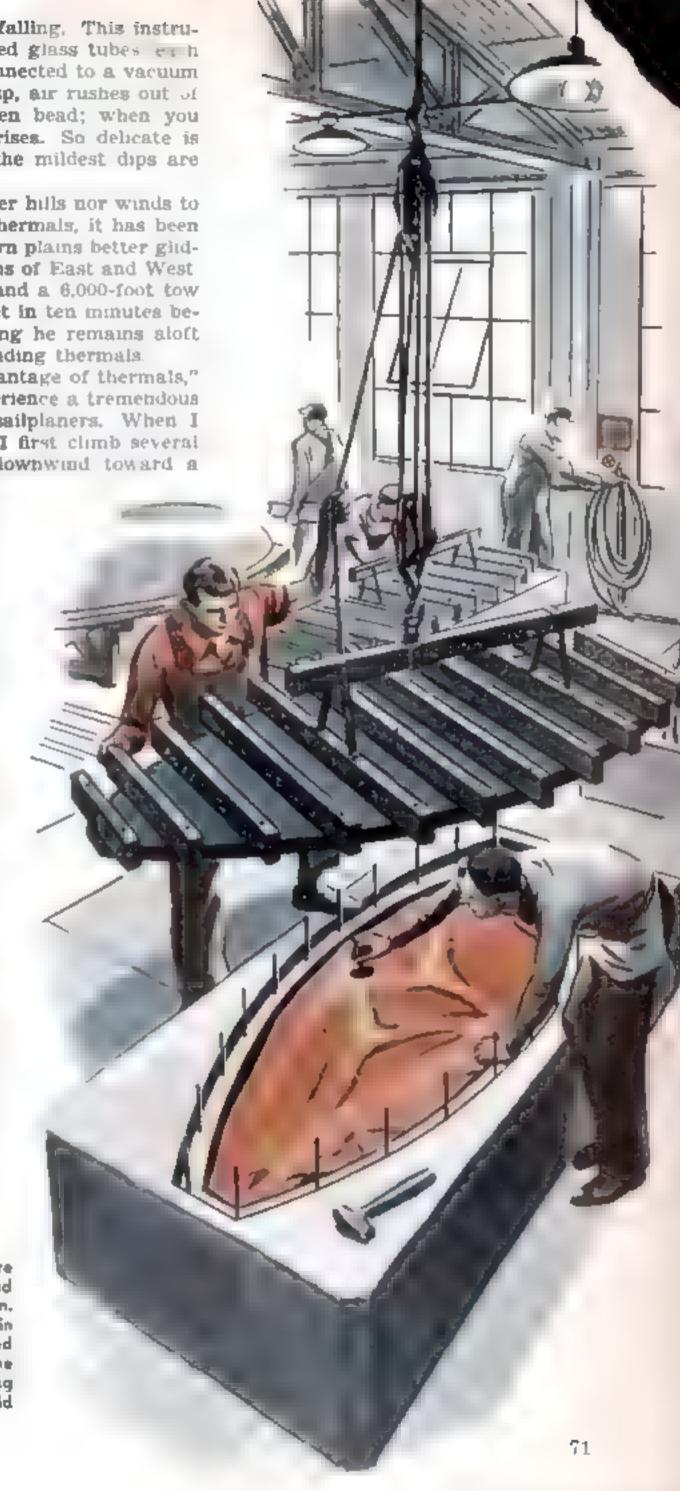
"As we learn to take advantage of thermals," says Bowlus, "we shall experience a tremendous increase in really skilled sailplaners. When I take off from a mountain, I first climb several hundred feet, then head downwind toward a

near-by valley in search for the largest possible number of these heat drafts in the shortest time. If one could find enough favorable thermals, he could glide across the continent."

Until recently, most glider pilots were contented merely with soaring to moderate altitudes and remaining in the vicinity of the home field. Taking lessons from pilots of motored planes, many now remain aloft for long periods, and frequently make "goal" flights to distant places.

Many men interested in this sport look beyond mere thrills. They see another objective — training thousands of pilots who could be transferred to the cockpits of military planes in an emergency. Army and Navy officers expect to recruit many pilots among the sailplane soarers. Perhaps, as the movement grows, America's packaged glidera will help give us a formidable force of selftrained flyers.

A scene in the Bowlus plant where sailplanes are manufactured and shipped to purchasers in kit form. Workmen are closing the mold in which laminated wood is pressed into shope for the nacelle. The pressure is supplied by inflating the rubber bag inside the mold.





Factory Air Sampler Protects Workers

TO INSURE the health of workers in mines and factories, experts take periodic samples of the air to determine whether a harmful concentration of dust particles exists. An electric machine, shown in the photograph at the right, does this job in an East Pittsburgh, Pa., plant. A sample of the air to be tested is sucked into a small metal tube, where the dust particles floating in the test sample are electrically charged. When the walls of the cylinder are given an opposite charge, the particles are attracted to the sides of the chamber, where they can be collected for counting and for chemical analysis.



Being portable, the dust sampler can be set up anywhere



Safety Pins Form Jewelry

DRESSED UP with gold and silver plating, the lowly safety pin is now being offered as decorative jewelry. Stores are now selling a necklace made of 180 safety pins strung on an elastic cord that fastens with a huge hook and eye. A bracelet has safety pins alternately plated in silver and gold.

She Thinks Up Menus for Busy Wives

For housewives who find planning meals a chore, or for women busy with outside activities, a New York City woman has started

a novel menu-planning service. For a small fee, carefully prepared menus are sent to individual customers, including recipes for special dishes and costs of the various items. The menus are furnished for periods of a week, a month, or longer, and the service may also be used when planning a special party.



Dropping a cain in the slot turns on the current in the shaver, which is sterilized after each use

Use of Electric Shaver Sold by Slot Machine

FOR men who want a quick shave away from home, a novel coin-operated machine recently introduced provides an electric shaver and a well-lighted mirror. When a coin is dropped into a slot in the machine, the current for the shaver is turned on. When not in use, the electric razor is placed in a receptacle where it is thoroughly sterilized for the next customer by rays from a built-in ultra-violet lamp. The machine is intended for installation in office buildings, bus and train terminals, and other public places.

Lightweight Sports Bike Folds for Carrying

DESCRIBED as "the bicycle built in two," a new lightweight sports bike comes apart in two sections which can be carried easily by automobile, train, boat, or bus. Since it has no horizontal crossbar, the bike can be ridden by either a man or a woman, and it is widely adjustable for size. According to the makers, it can be assembled in fifteen seconds, and taken apart as quickly.

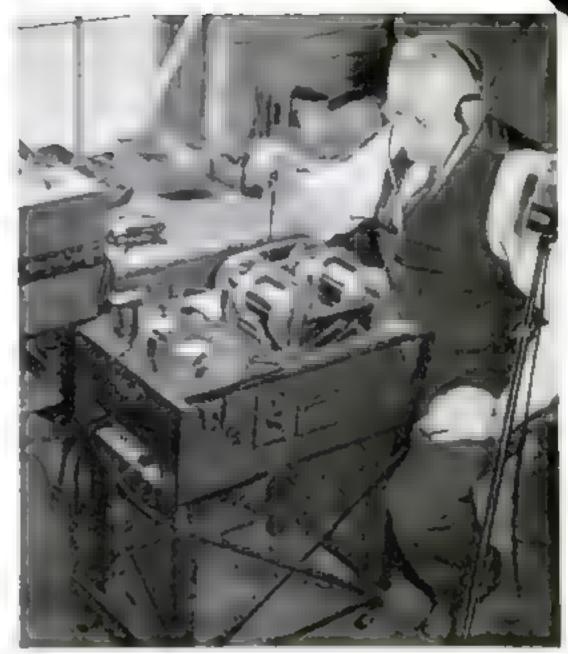
Flowers and Insects Modeled in Wire

FORMERLY made only in European countries and imported into the United States, colorful flowers, butterfiles, moths, and other winged insects made of wire, designed as decorative accessories to women's clothing, are now being fashioned in this country by a process recently patented here. Silkcovered wire is twisted into shape by hand to form individual petala or insect wings. These are then combined to form a complete insect or flower. Flower atems are added later. The wire used is available in some thirty different shades, making it possible to fashion decorative objects in a wide variety of colors.



Sound Recorder Uses Fine Wire Instead of Disks

RECORDED programs that run continuously for six hours are said to be possible with the development of a new recording and reproducing apparatus that utilizes a wire nine thousandths of an inch in diameter, instead of conventional recording disks. Invented in five years of sparetime work by Harrison Gipe, engineer for a Reading, Pa., pretzel factory, the machine is reported to record sounds from the loudest shout to the faintest whisper, and reproduce them with complete fidelity-with no trace of needle scratch or rasp. An electromagnetic circuit is employed to transfer sounds picked up by a microphone onto the wire, which can be used over and over, since one recording on the wire is automatically wiped out when another is made.



Harrison Gipe with his apparatus that records sound on a wire



As an operator works levers, the heated wrapping material completely incases the pair of scissors

Device Wraps Products in Pliable Rubber Film

FOR packing merchandise of various sizes and shapes, a newly developed machine automatically wraps and seals products in a transparent, clastic wrapping material made of chemically treated rubber. Sheets of the material smaller than the product to be wrapped can be employed, since the device heats and stretches the rubber sheets.

New Use for Old Spool as a Miniature Camera

A MINIATURE camera built into a thread spool is a recent accomplishment of John Becker, of Chicago, Ill., who has been saving spools for a period of forty years and finding a number of odd uses for them. Becker is shown snapping a picture with his odd spool camera.

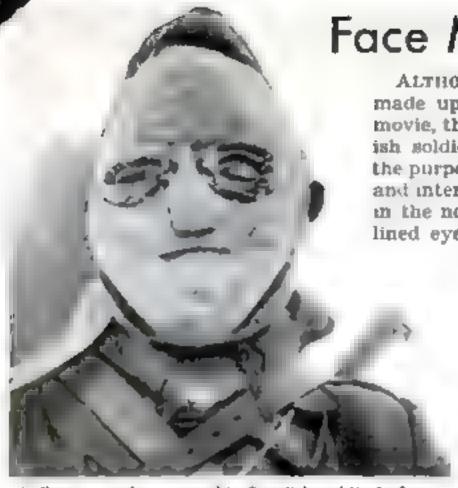


Face Masks for Arctic War

ALTHOUGH he looks as though he might have been made up to play the rôle of a monster in a horror movie, the man pictured at the left is actually a Swedish soldier wearing a weird fleece mask that serves the purpose of protecting his face from the bitter winds and intense cold encountered during winter maneuvers in the northern section of his country. Note the furlined eye openings.

Fuel Tanks for Planes Are Made of Rubber

RUBBER gasoline tanks for airplanes are a new development announced by engineers of the Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore, Md. Made of flexible cloth impregnated with a synthetic, gasoline-resisting rubber, the fuel bags are said to offer greater capacity, and less fire hazard than metal containers.



A fleece mask covers this Swedish soldier's face

Trailer Lifts Sailboat from the Water

Foa transporting small sailboats to and from the water, Hilton J. Lafaye, of Akron, Ohio, has designed a novel automobile trailer that will be marketed commercially this year. Resembling the fuselage of an airplane, a metal framework serves as a cradle for the boat, which is suspended beneath it by means of built-in rings. The mast rides above on hairpnashaped supports. Unloading and loading are easy, as the trailer can be made to launch the boat and to pick it directly out of the water. A sailboat enthusiast and home-workshop fan, Lafaye has made other innovations in the sport, including the fashioning of sheaves and other fittings from lightweight duraliumin

Hilton J. Lafaye, making sailboot fittings of duralumin

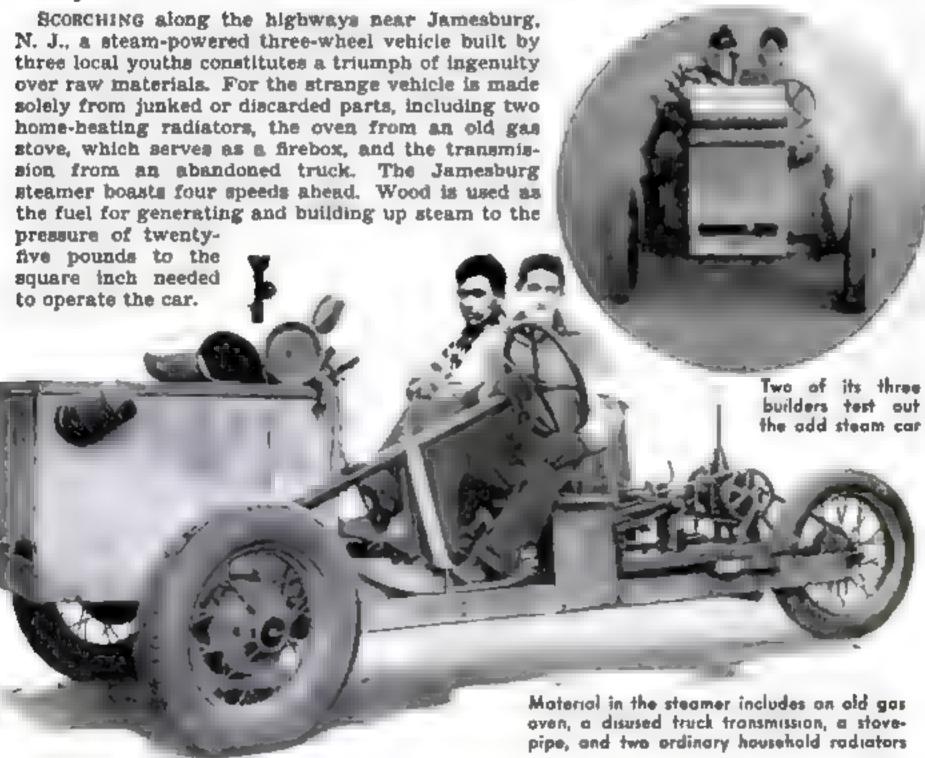
Royal Coach Is Modeled from Pipe Cleaners

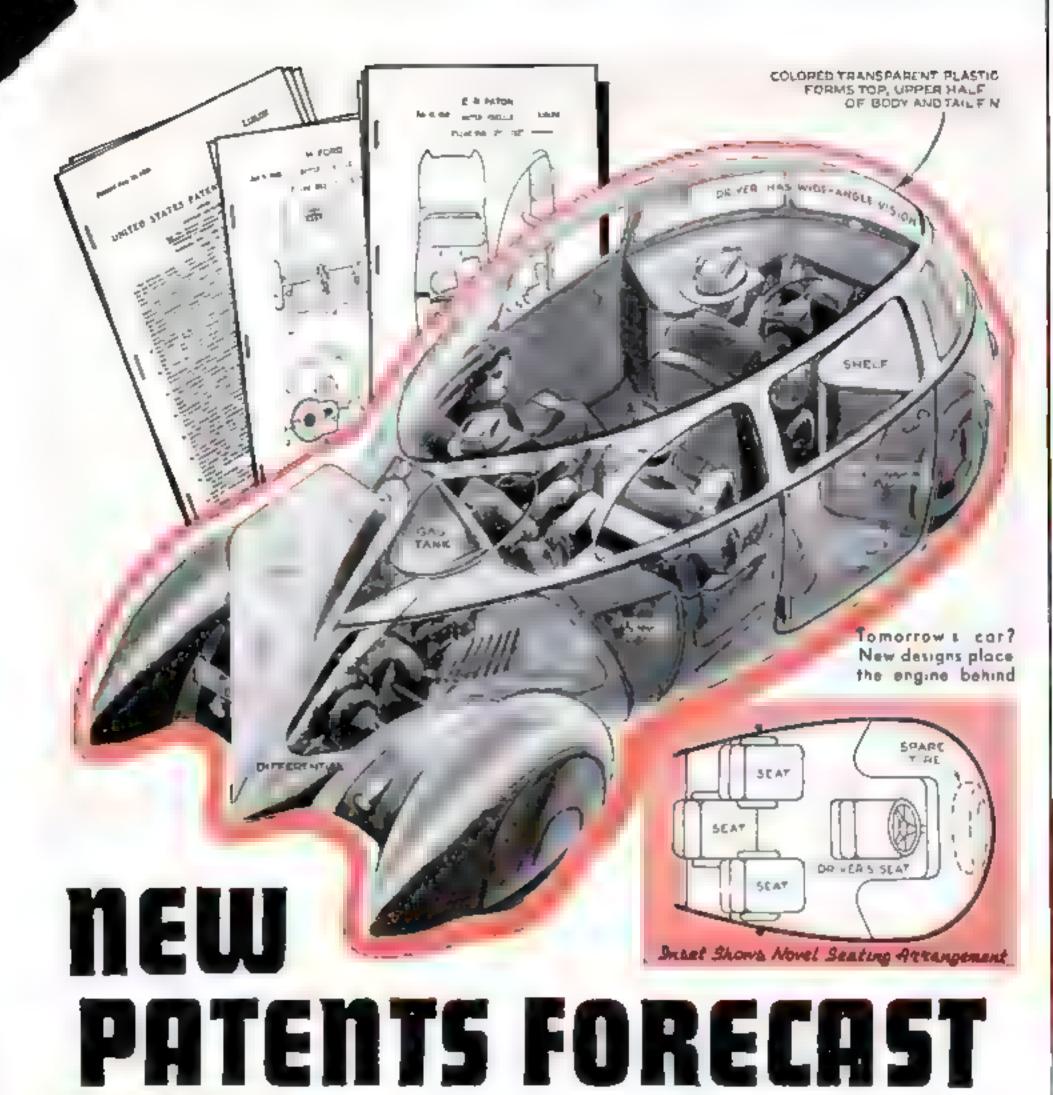
Modeling figures from pipe cleaners is the curious hobby of Dillard E. Long, of New York City, whose exhibit of a pipe-cleaner royal coach, complete with footman, driver, and horse, attracted attention at a recent hobby show. Among the many other oddities shown were tiny chairs. tables, and other furniture modeled in stale bread, and jewelry in the form of birds and insects (ashioned from tree funguees, Another feature was a patchwork quilt, made from nearly 8,000 pieces of material.

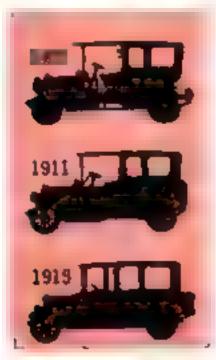


A royal coach, footman, driver, and harse made entirely of pipe cleaners

Boys Build Steam Car from Junk-Pile Parts







Will it have the engine in the front or in the back? Will it be heavier or lighter, longer or shorter, more or less expensive than the car you're driving now?

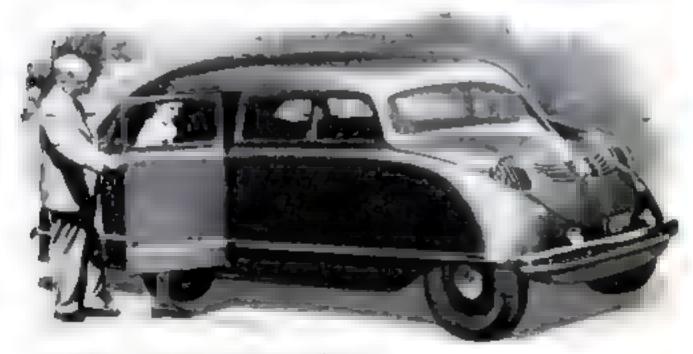
Startling is the only word for the answers to these fascinating questions, as disclosed by an automotive survey just completed by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Whispers of radical changes and innovations in motor-car design are in the wind, and the recent granting of a series of important automotive patents, every one of which covers a car having its power plant in the back instead of the front, heralds the dawn of a new era in automotive transportation.

Take the advanced car design patented only a few weeks ago and assigned to a leading independent car manufacturer. Streamline from nose to tail, looking like a giant aerial bomb on wheels, this model has its engine lifted bodily from the conventional forward

\$100 IN PRIZES FOR CAR-DESIGN IDEAS

Would you like to own a rear-engine automobile? Do you think the average car should be smaller? Or larger?

You can earn as much as \$50 by answering these questions. Write a letter of 500 words or less, outlining any of your own pet ideas on automobile design. For the best letter received before June 15, 1940, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will award a first prize of \$50. The writer of the second best letter will receive \$25, the third best \$15, and the fourth \$10. The editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will judge the letters, and their decisions will be final. In case of a tie, each tying contestant will be awarded the prize tied for. Address your letter to the Automobile Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. No entries will be returned.



A pioneer rear-engine car designed by Wm.

B. Stout, prominent aeronautical engineer



YOUR 1942 CAR

spot and set down near the rear axie in what would be a 1940 car's trunk compartment. Although still in normal alignment, the engine and transmission are operated by remote control from the single driver's seat placed up in the very nose of the car, where the operator can take full advantage of his unlimited field of vision, unhampered by any trace of bulky fenders or engine hood.

Back of the driver, in a compartment that looks as roomy as a small living room, the passengers relax in comfortable upholstered chairs, positioned nearly in the center of the car body, as far as possible from the axles, and at the point where vibration and road shock are at a minimum. Light pours in through a transparent top, and as the teardrop car pures down the highway no trace of noise or odor from the engine in the rear has any chance of annoying those in the passenger compartment.

The dean of all American motor makers, Henry Ford, is responsible for another recent patent that foreshadows the automobile of the near future. His patent calls for an eight-cylinder engine mounted at the rear of the car transversely, or crosswise, of the frame. As Ford points out in his patent: "It is almost essential that the drive to the axles be transmitted from the center of the frame and, consequently, the engine, when mounted transversely, must be located on one side



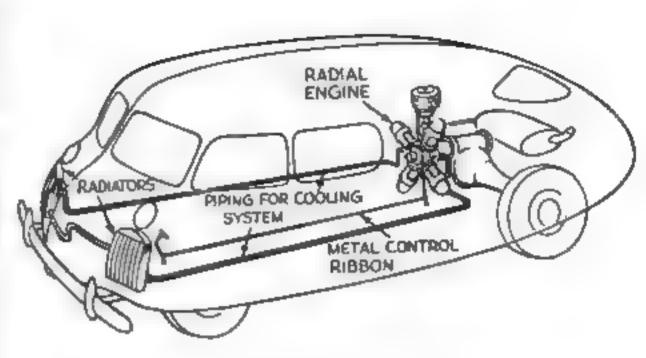
the power plant. And the car has no separate chassis or frame, the wheels being attached directly to the sturdy, specially designed steel body.

The power plant in this model is a unit fastened to the body by bolts. When it needs overhauling or adjustment, you loosen a few bolts, support the rear of the body on a jack, and trundle the whole power plant away on the car's rear wheels. According to reliable reports, this particular car has passed the drawing-board stage and is even now being put through tests on a

midwestern automobile proving ground by engineers determined to iron out any kinks

or flaws in its operation.

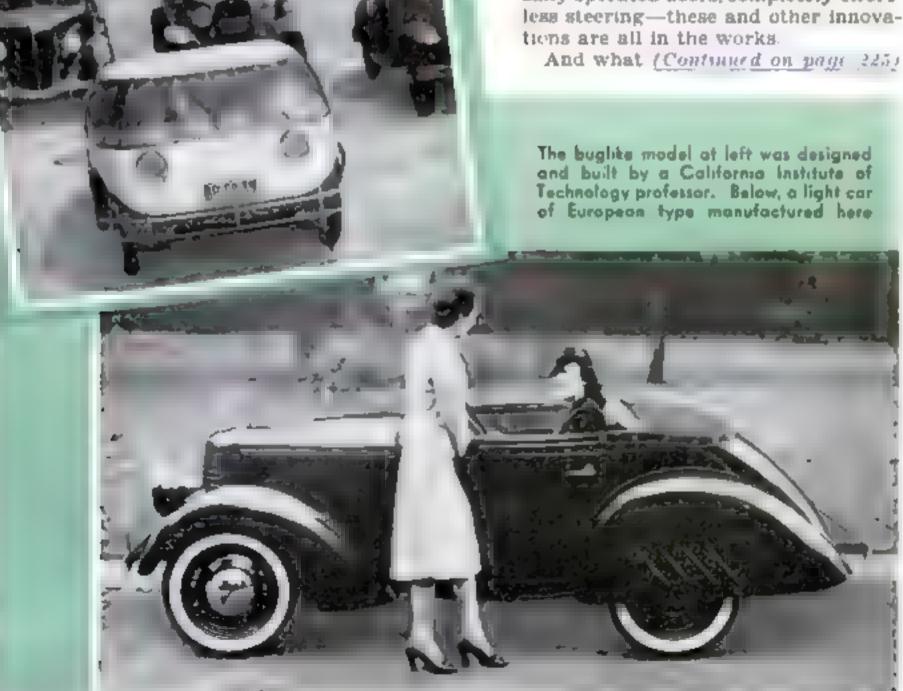
Other phases of automobile designing are not lagging behind this mechanical progress. Year-'round air-conditioning is on its way.



Radiators at front would cool a rear-end radial engine in this advanced design recently patented by a leading automobile maker

New alloys of steel will cut down weight while increasing strength. Painted finishes may give way to brilliantly colored plastics, strong, sturdy, and highly resistant to weather extremes. Developments in "fluid-drive" transmissions indicate that very soon

a brake pedal, an accelerator, and a steering wheel will be the only controls that any motorist will have to bother with. Two-way radio installations, transparent body roofs, electrically operated doors, completely effortless steering—these and other innovations are all in the works.



"Pretzel-Bender" Sculpture Modeled in Strips of Clay

STRINGS and curious are the words to describe the sculptured heads pictured at the left. On display recently at a Buffalo, N. Y., art exhibit, the heads were made by Louis Diugosz, Buffalo steelworker, who modeled them in clay by hand, and then baked them.

Chart Shows Distance Needed To Stop Car

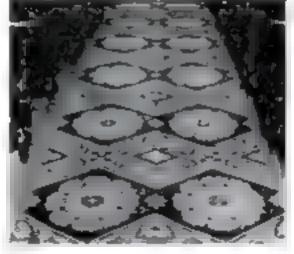
How FAR an automobile travels from the time when its driver first sights danger shead until the brakes are applied and the car is brought to a stop, is automatically figured for various car speeds by a novel analyzing chart designed for display in service stations and garages in the interest of traffic safety. Setting a long pointer at a stated car speed is the only chart adjustment required.

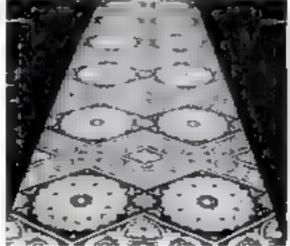


The pointer is set for any given car speed

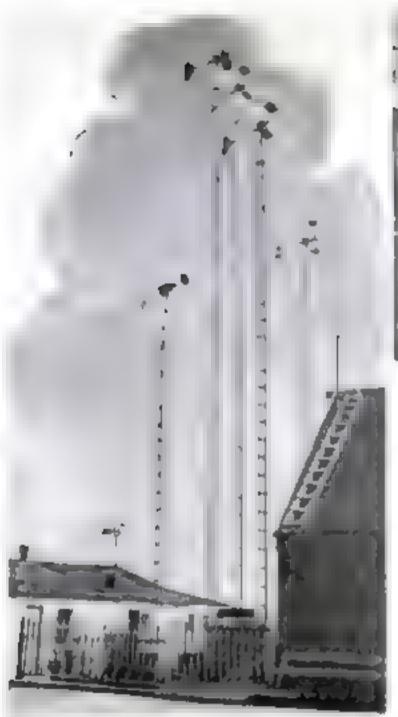
Theater Carpet Glows Under Black Light

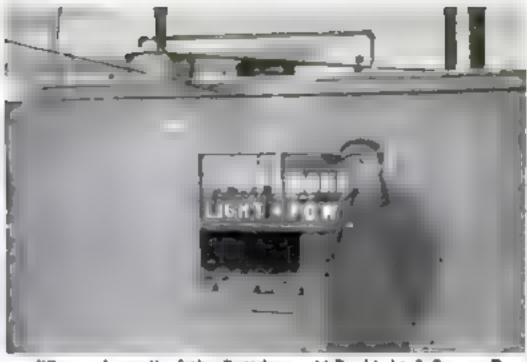
SPECIALLY designed for theater and sleeping-car aisles, carpets woven from wools treated with special dyes glow under invisible black light. Ultraviolet lamps equipped with filters cast invisible rays on the carpet, which gives off visible radiations, making an illuminated pathway. At the right, a glowing carpet on a theater aisle is shown under visible and under invisible lighting.





Fluorescent corpet under ordinary and, at right, under black light





"Power house" of the Pettibone, N.D., Light & Power Co. Wind-driven generators on towers at left supply current

Wind-Generated Electricity Lights a Whole Town

WIND gives Pettibone, N.D., twenty-four-hour electric service. The local utility company, owned and operated by Ray Grimm, formerly employed a gasoline engine to generate power for its forty-five users, but it proved uneconomical to run the engine twenty-four hours a day. So Grimm installed storage batteries and mounted on towers five wind-powered generators, which can be operated singly or together as required.

Dual Front Wheels for Trucks and Cars

DUAL front wheels for both trucks and passenger cars are made possible by a differential mounting which allows each of a pair of dual wheels to rotate independently. Eliminating the drag produced by the tendency of one wheel to turn faster than the other, in the conventional dual-wheel mount-

ing, the differential arrangement is said to double tire mileage and to cut gasoline and oil consumption by nearly forty percent. Dual front wheels are said to reduce the danger of skidding, and to remove the peril of a front-wheel blow-out. The carrying power of the vehicle is also increased.





Truck equipped with differential dual front wheels. White marks show difference in rotation of wheels









Checked and dated, the finished drawing is next photographed to size and a print is made from the negative. This print is then colored, as above, to serve as a guide for the engravers

OF A "FUNNY"

ESEARCH workers studying the reading habits of newspaper buyers have found out that more people look at the "funny" pages than at any other single section of a newspaper. Yet few cartoon enthusiasts realize how elaborate is the process that brings a comic from the brain and drawing board of a cartoonist through the involved stages of coloring, engraving, mat making, stereotyping, and printing to its final form as part of a published paper. To demonstrate for our readers the various steps in this intricate and interesting process, the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTH-LY selected one of the most popular of all comics, "Bringing Up Father," featuring those incomparable characters Jiggs and Maggie, and followed one scheduled Sunday comic page from the drawing board of its creator, George McManus, to its appearance in the New York "Journal and American" and some 500 other newspapers all over the globe. The photographs on these pages tell the story.

By EDWARD W. MURTFELDT

"Bringing Up Father" has an interesting history. It is the oldest comic in the world that has been drawn continuously by the same man—McManus has been concocting adventures for Jiggs and Maggie for twenty-eight years, without a single interruption. King Features Syndicate, in New York City, distributes it to more than forty countries



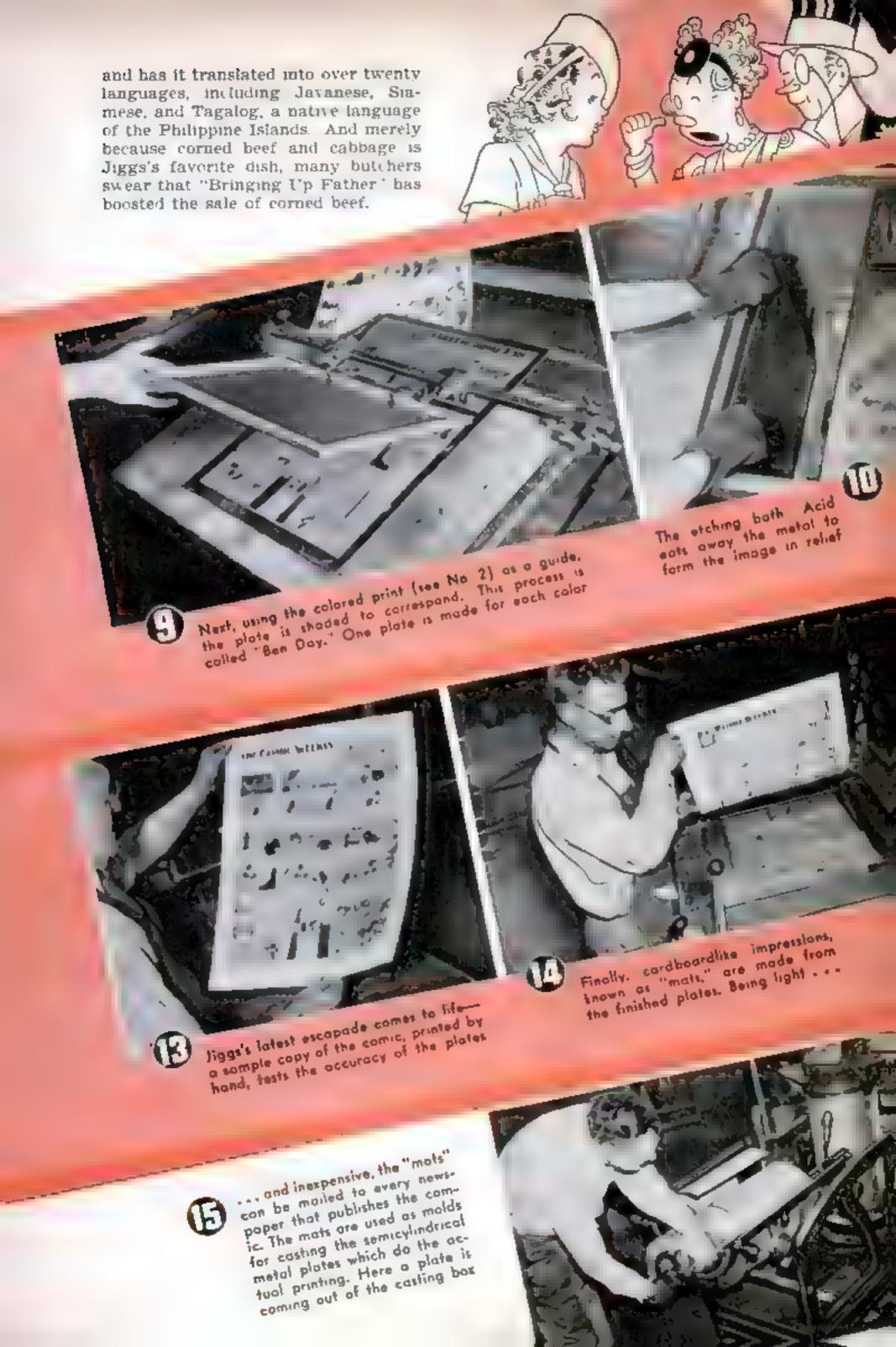


Now the scene shifts to the engraving plant, where the metal printing plate is to be made. The original drawing is photographed on a glass plate that has been coated with light-sensitive chemicals



In the developing room, the expased plate is developed and treated to bring out the image of the drawing, as above

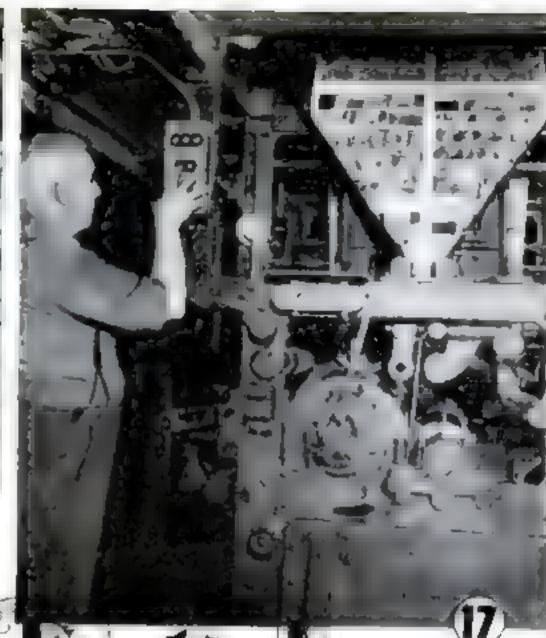






Adjusting one of the plates on the roler of a huge newspaper press. At full speed, presses like this one can print 20,000 papers on hour

Bringing



The press starts to role. Printed comics are seen coming off the rolers, to be folded and stacked mechanically. At left is the finished product below, two ultimate consumers.

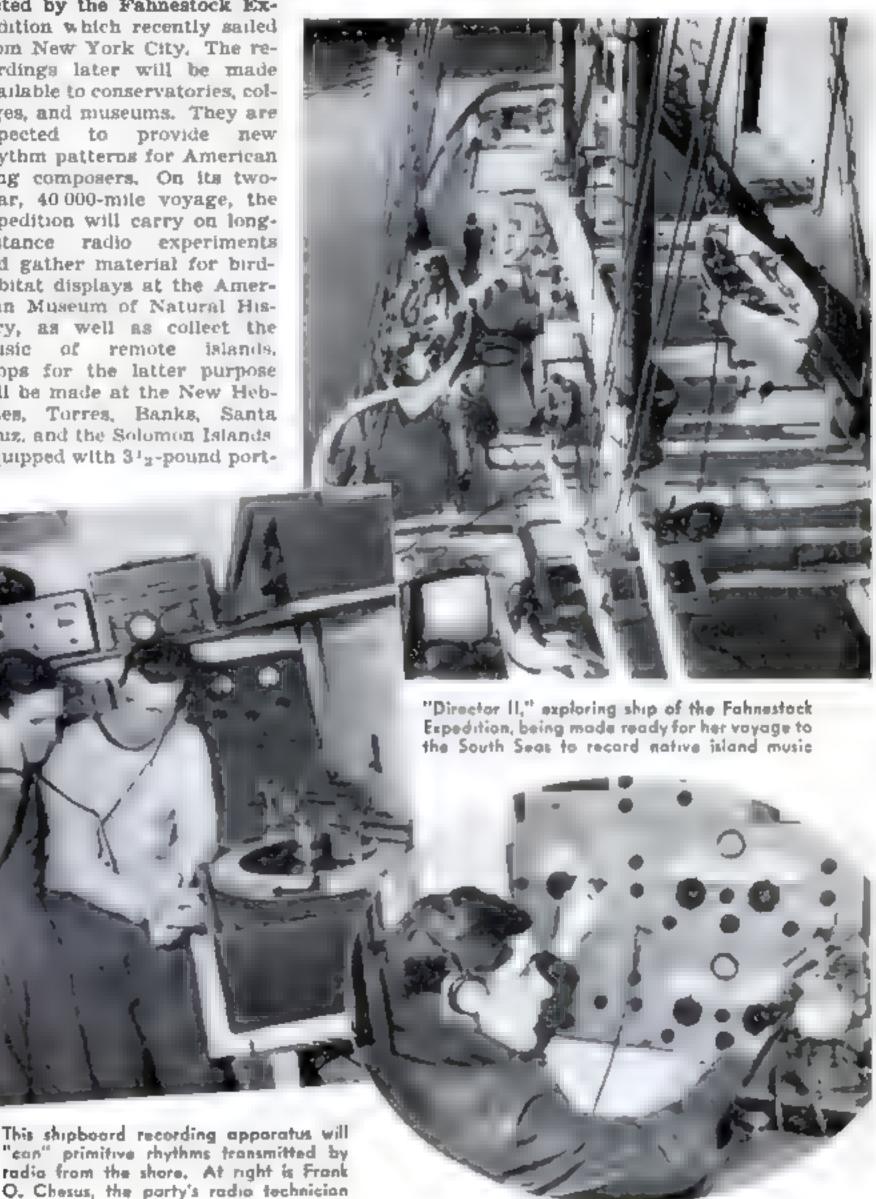


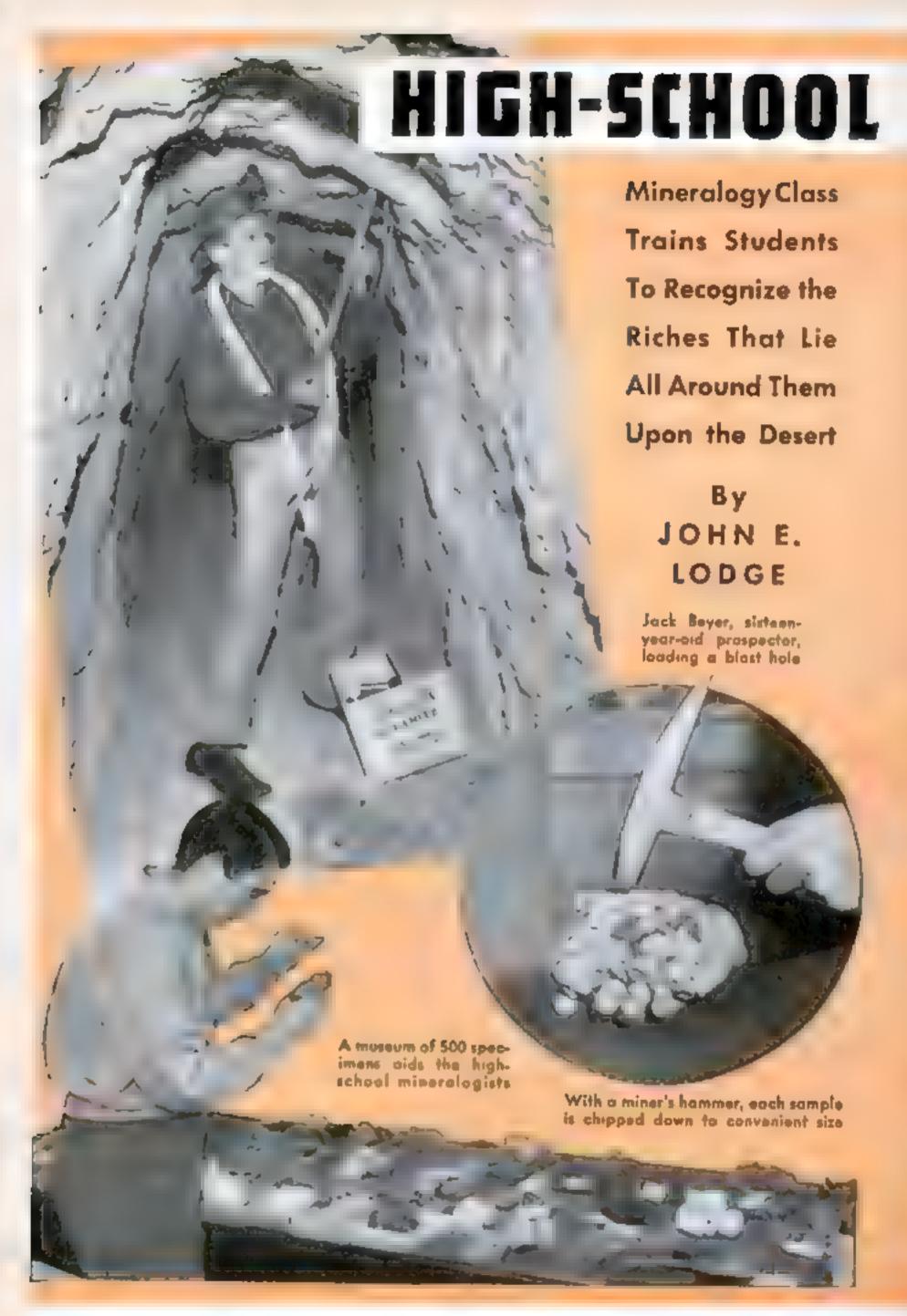
Explorers Can South Sea Swing

South Sea Island swing music, recorded in the radio room of an exploring ship fifteen or twenty miles from the spot where jungle musicians are playing, will be col-

lected by the Fahnestock Expedition which recently sailed from New York City, The recordings later will be made available to conservatories, colleges, and museums. They are expected to provide new rhythm patterns for American song composers. On its twoyear, 40 000-mile voyage, the expedition will carry on longdistance radio experiments and gather material for birdhabitat displays at the Amerlcan Museum of Natural History, as well as collect the music of remote islands, Stops for the latter purpose will be made at the New Hebrides, Torres, Banks, Santa Cruz, and the Solomon Islands. Equipped with 312-pound port-

able transmitters, the explorers ashore will broadcast jungle music by radio to the ship where Frank O. Chesus, recording technician, will "can" the primitive rhythms.





GOLD HUNTERS

CTUMBLING over a gold mine is no idle

STUMBLING over a gold mine is no idle daydream for 250 boys and girls in the Antelope Valley of southern California. These youngsters, past and present members of an unusual high-school class in minerals around their homes on the Mohave Desert,

stake mining claims, pan gold, pick out high-grade ore, and figure to a gnat's eyebrow the proper percentage to pay for a lease. Already several have earned comparatively large sums by blasting minerals from the earth and by selling leases to older miners.

More than 100 mines, including the famous Golden Queen, Cactus Queen, Tropico, Lida, and Standard, have yielded millions in gold and

On a desert field trip, instructor Robert P. Durbin shows how to recognite gold are in a rock





other minerals almost at their doorsteps. How can rocks bearing rich minerals be identified? What makes a mineral rock different from any other? Why is gold found in this valley? They ask themselves these questions, then proceed to find the answers.

Each morning, on horses and in fourteen large busses, the young prospectors and 800 other students ride as far as seventy miles to school at Lancaster. In late afternoon, they scatter to their homes in a school district twice as big as the State of Connecticut.

This unusual class started five years ago, and was born of the misery of a boy who failed to recognize a fortune while walking on it. He was herding cattle

during the summer, throwing an occasional rock to while away the time. That autumn a grizzled old prospector, walking along a trail, was amazed to see gold sprinkled over the ground. For months, miners literally scooped up gold ore with their hands. Then Roy A. Knapp, district school superintendent, heard the youth's story. "From now on," he decided, "every pupil who wants to learn how to recognize gold ore may do so."

Five hundred specimens of various ores were quickly gathered and formed into a museum of minerals. Youngsters were invited to study them, to be trained for opportunity right at home. Nearly any day, you can see a score or more on the desert armed with miners' hammers, tin pans, buckets, and water.

Jack Beyer, who is sixteen, engages in high-grading around established mines and selling promising leases. At odd times, he has taken \$600 in dust from one mine, to say nothing of \$1,400 from leases.

With their father, Herbert and Kenneth Spencer have leased an old mine which they took over after larger operators had given it up. "We knew it contained rhyolite porphyry," explains Herbert, "which is a common ore-bearing rock." While exploring the tunnels and drifts, they saw several small stringers six inches wide. With a jackhammer drill, they run down these stringers, lift the ore 300 feet to the surface in a bucket and send it out for milling. At twenty-five dollars a ton, this ore keeps the boys

corry are samples for analysis in the laboratory. In the upper picture, a specimen being tested for gold





in school and their family in a comfortable desert home.

Gene and Tom Smith are interested in nonmetallic minerals, and visualize the time when they will go to work with their father, mining and refining borax. Right now they are studying the industrial process, taking samples of borax during each stage of refinement, learning how it changes and why the original glistening white solid becomes a fluffy powder with many uses.

Some of the boys took on their home valley with the eyes of scientists. Dick Cheney built a model of near-by Amboy Volcano, a crater long extinct. He hopes soon to drill out specimens for further study. Bob Kreigh walked and rode over the valley, examined the hills closely, and compiled four erosion sketches which show all the important mountains and washes. "Minerals rode floods down many of these," he declares. "Perhaps they've come farther into the valley than some folks think."

Every day some youngster jumps off the bus with a sack of minerals new to him. In the school laboratory he takes a small piece from each sample. If he suspects he has gold, he grinds the rock, places it in a test tube with nitric and hydrochloric acids, and carefully brings the mixture to a boil. He adds tin filings, and if the liquid takes on a purplish hue, he knows he has found gold.



With a blowpipe, a boy miner literally smelts a piece of ore for beads of the precious metal



One-Arm Canoe Paddle Leaves Hands Free

CANOE paddle that can be manipulated with one arm is a recent invention that should prove a boon to hunters, anglers, and woodsmen. Made with a conventional blade and handle, the paddle is provided with a hook-shaped, semi-rigid strap that is hinged to the handle. With the curved strap hung over his arm, the sportamen is free to use both hands for casting a line, fighting and landing a fish, or aiming a gun, but can instantly bring the paddle into use, simply by grasping the lower part of the handle, as shown in the drawing and in the photograph reproduced above. Adjustable to any size arm, the paddle may also serve as a boat hook, since the blade may be grasped in one hand and the strap employed as a book. It is said to be specially handy for holding a boat while fishing with live bait.



British Bobbies Wired for Lights

What the well-dressed British policeman is wearing at night in war-darkened cities is shown in the photograph above. In addition to a white coat, the officer has a sign reading "Police" mounted on his helmet, and carries red and green lamps. Batteries light both sign and lamps.

FINDING a four-leaf clover is no trick at all at an

Softball Glove Has Palm Pad for Easy Catch

To MAKE it easier to catch and hold the ball in one hand, the new softball glove seen in the photograph directly below is provided with a horse-shoe-shaped pad on the palm, which provides a deep pocket for the ball to nestle into, and allows the hand to get a firm grip.



Luck Farm Produces Four-Leaf Clovers

unusual farm run by C. T. Daniels, Panama Canal
Zone horticulturist. For fifteen years, Daniels has
been developing pure four-leaf-clover seed. Now,
he grows the good-luck plants on a production
basis, shipping them in pressed form to all parts of
the world. The beds below hold over 1,000,000 plants.

Good luck for sole:
Four-leaf clovers being pressed for shipment. The beds at
the left, on C. T.
Doniels' odd farm in
the Canal Zone, hold
more than 1,000,000
of the lucky plants



This Time It's Not Done with Mirrors!

How many people do you see in the picture above? You're right if you say four. By using a mirror frame, a black background, and two sets of identical twins, a Philadelphia, Pa., camerman achieved the

striking result shown here. The position of the lights and of the four subjects, Jo and Jeanne Reading and John and Frank Delmar, were carefully worked out before the shutter was snapped.

Eddy Latulippe points to the back-fire relief valve (close-up in eval) of the airptone-engine muffler he designed for planes from

Inventor Perfects Engine Muffler for Planes

TESTED on airplane engines ranging from fifty to 1,000 horse-power, a new exhaust silencer, devised by Eddy Latulippe, a Montreal, Canada, inventor, is said to have demonstrated its

ability to cut out seventy percent of the exhaust noise without causing any excess back pressure or cutting down the number of revolutions of the power plant. The weight of the entire installation, depending upon the size of the engine, ranges from eight to twenty-three pounds, A "backlash trapdoor" opens automatically in case of a back fire.

fifty to 1,000 horsepower







After fire in the motor-test set-up at top burned for twenty seconds, gas shot from the built-in ring (as below) put it out

Gas-Spraying Ring Smothers Flames in Plane Motor

ONE of the gravest of air perils -fire starting in a plane's motor-may be eliminated with an extinguisher under development by the Civil Aeronautics Authority. An automatic detector in each engine housing warns a pilot of the outbreak of fire by flashing a red lamp on the instrument panel. Simply by turning a small valve, the pilot releases a stream of carbon dioxide gas, carried in small steel bottles under high pressure. Piped to the engine, the fire-smothering gas escapes from tiny holes in a ring-shape tube encircling the cylinders. After an oil fire had been allowed to burn for twenty seconds, in the test setup illustrated by the top view, the gas extinguisher put out the flames in five seconds. The lower picture shows the circular nozzle removed from the engine and set in action. What look like spokes of a wheel are actually jets of escaping carbon dioxide, converging to form dense white clouds over the theoretical danger spot.



The remarkable photograph obove was made by combining the two shown at the right

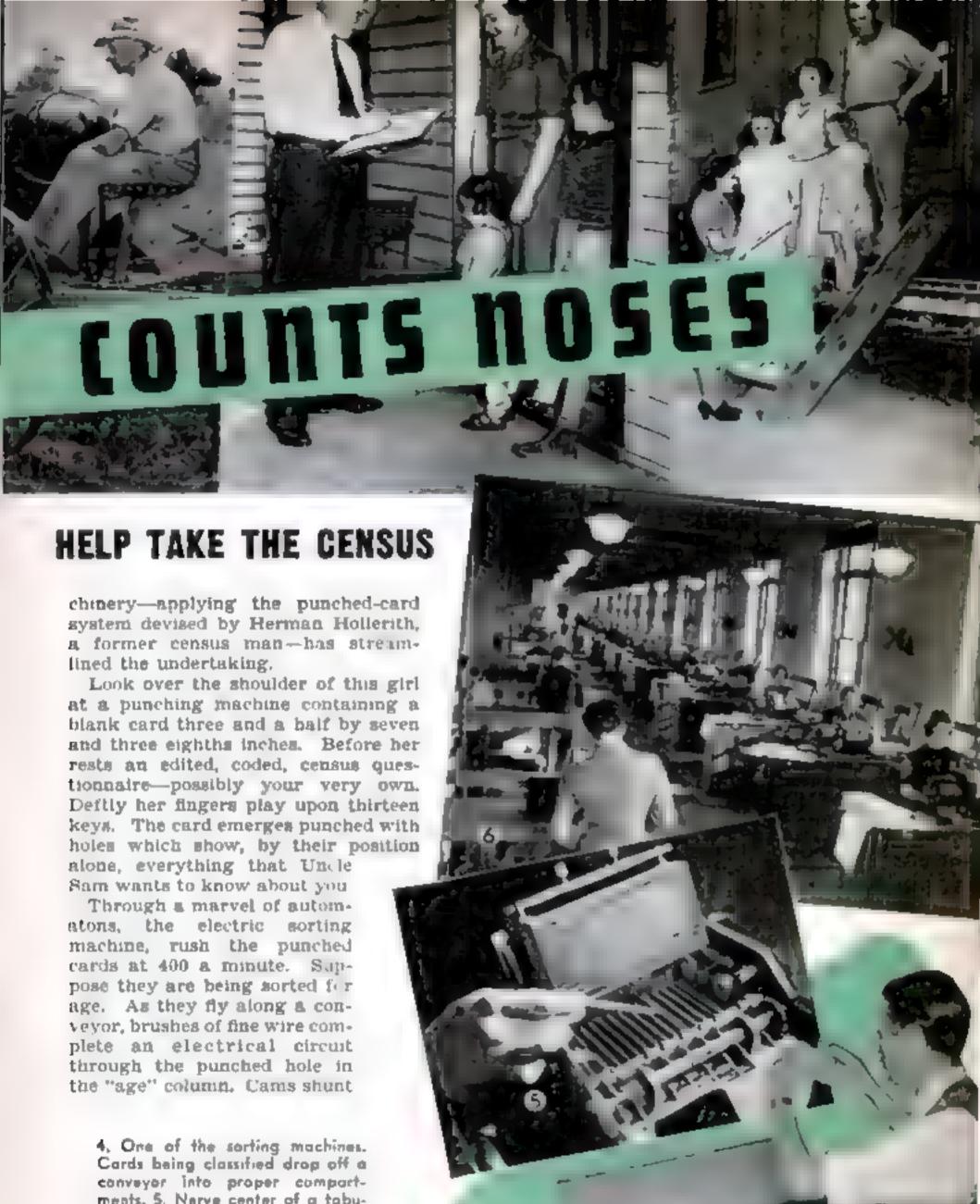
Combination Day and Night Photograph

BY COMBINING a photograph taken in daylight with a time exposure made at night, a southern California cameraman recently produced the unusual photograph shown above. What he wanted to pacture was a night view showing water flowing over the Parker Dam, on the lower Colorado River. But to take a night view of such a large area and to stop the action of the water would have required extensive floodlighting. possible only at prohibitive expense Employing an etching process in his developing laboratory. the photographer combined the two views at the right to produce the one reproduced above.



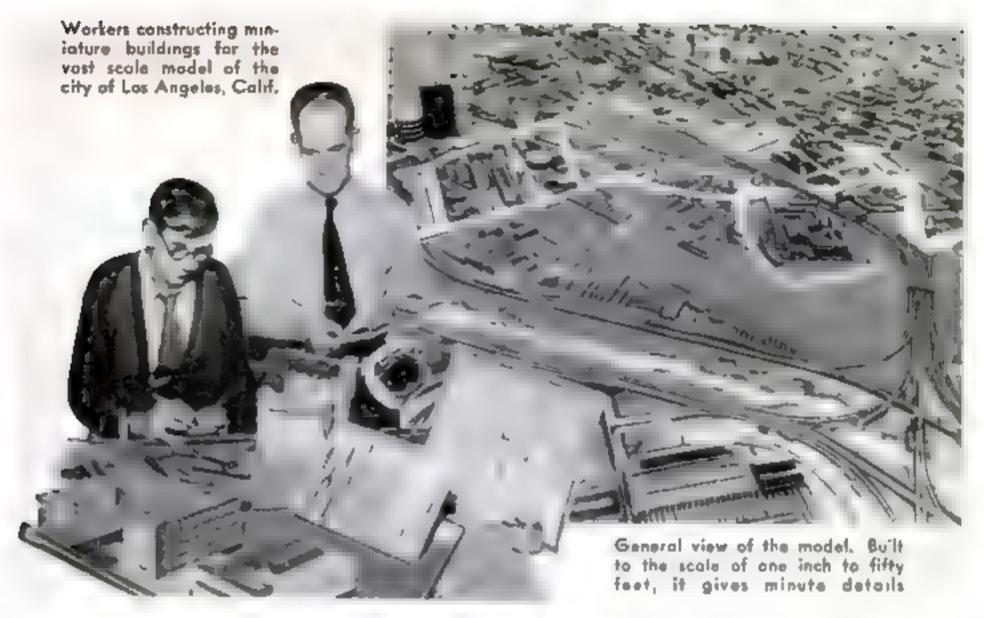






4. One of the sorting machines. Cards being classified drop off a conveyor into proper compartments. 5. Nerve center of a tabulator; pencil points to a brush making contact through a hole to operate a counter. 6. A battery of tabulators; each can handle 400 cards a minute, compiling many items of information from each and adding up totals for statistical use





Mammoth Model Shows All of Los Angeles

CONSTRUCTED to the scale of one inch to fifty feet, a model of the city of Los Angeles, Calif., is being built under the supervision of the city engineering department. Every street and building in America's fifth largest

city eventually will appear on the gigantic model. Although only partially completed, the project already is said to have saved thousands of dollars in helping engineers plan new parkways and rapid-transit lines.

Sound Probe Aids Snow Rescues

To assist in finding persons buried in deep snow, a Swiss physician has devised a "talking probe." It consists of a long probing stick in which are located a listening tube and a delicate microphone. Touching a solid object in the snow, the stick gives off a distinctive sound.



A microphone in the tube reveals the nature of objects in the snow

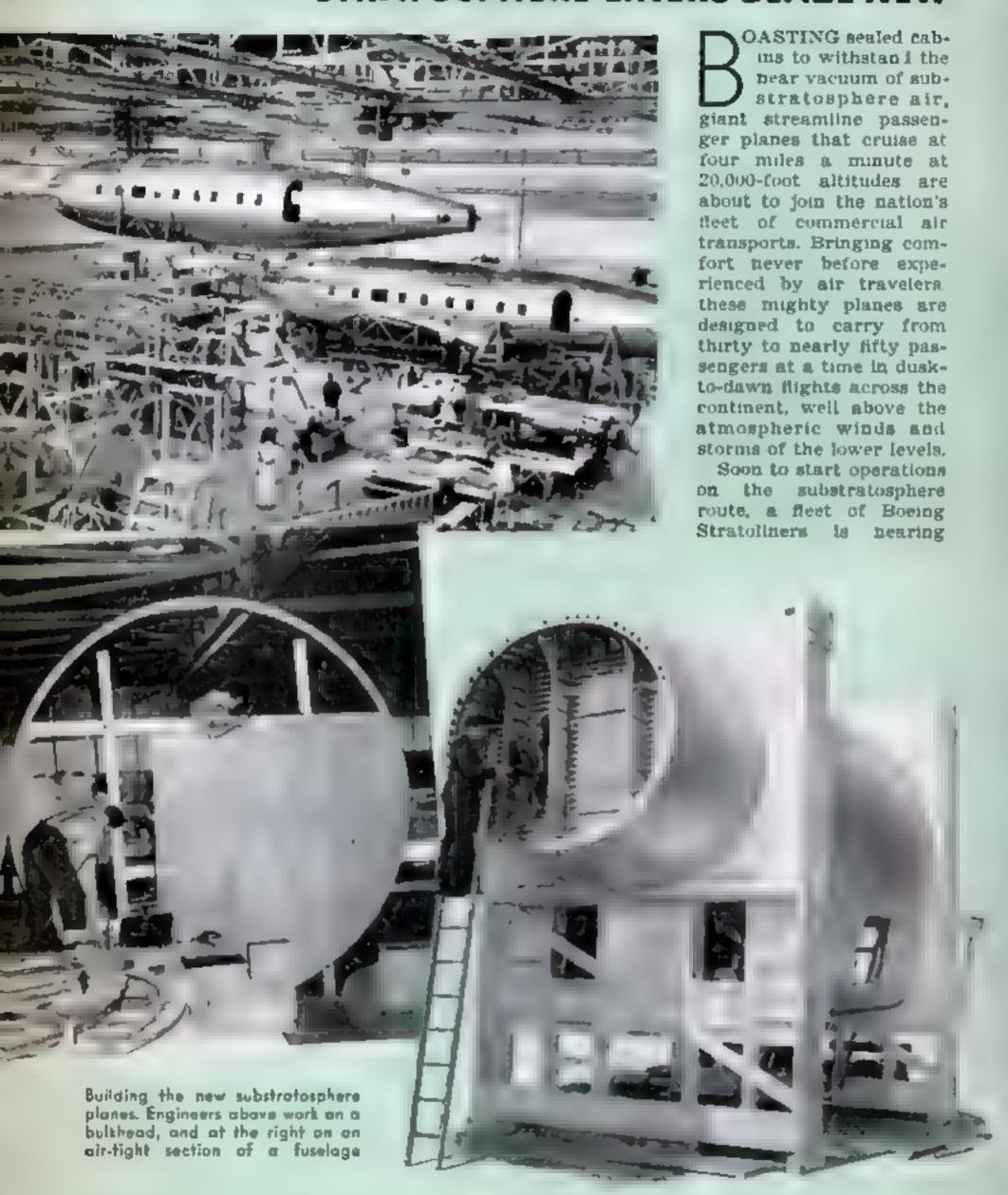


Gloves Have Room for Long Nails

FINGER-NAIL compartments, designed to accommodate long nails, are part of a new-type women's glove. The top piece of leather on each finger extends beyond the end of the finger proper to provide a pocket for the nail.

Flying Four Miles

STRATOSPHERE LINERS BLAZE NEW





race of the giants will be on!

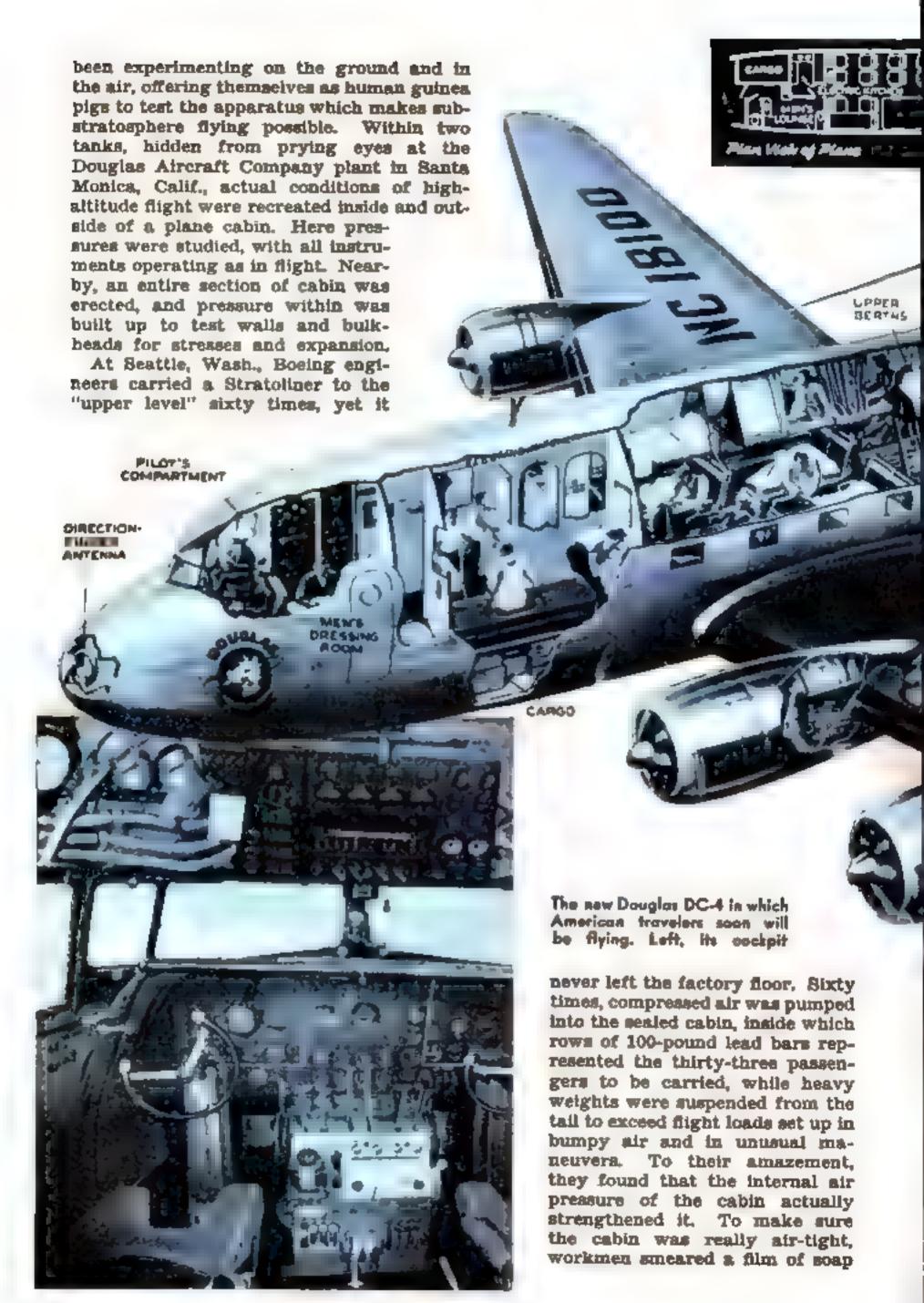
In these luxury liners there will be no physical sensation of altitude, no gasping for oxygen in the rarefied atmosphere, no shivering in cold drafts. You will ride in

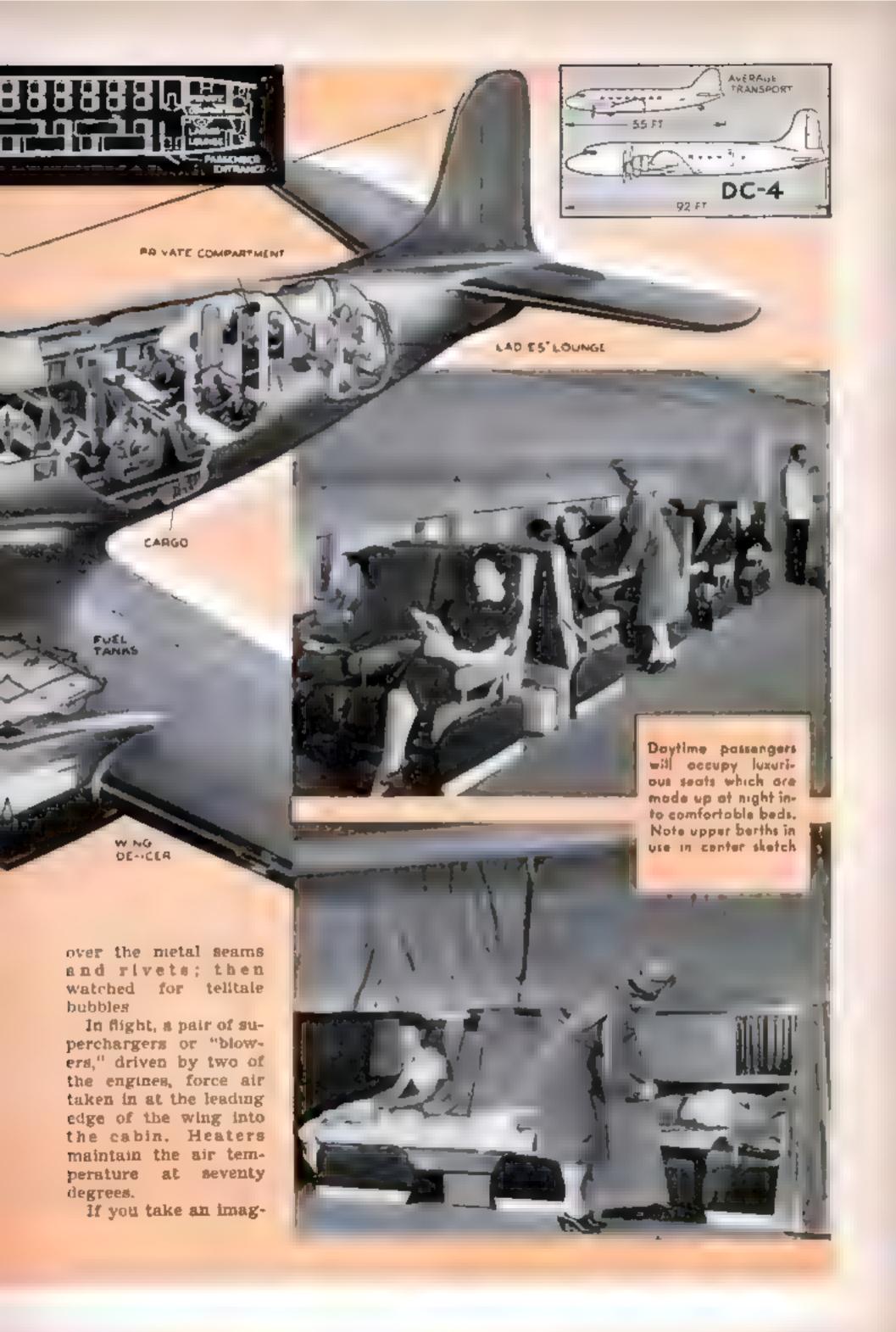
cabins sealed tight against the air and capable of withstanding internal pressure of six pounds to the square inch. And although you will ride at an altitude of 18,000 to 20,-000 feet, the "altitude" in the cabin will be no more than 10,000.

For hearly two years, engineers have



JUNE, 1946







One of the main wheels of the DC-4 is taller than a girl. Its tire weighs 357 pounds, halding air weighing another twenty pounds. It is retracted in flight inary trip in one of these luxurious big ships, for instance the Douglas, you will understand quickly how this intricate system operates. You enter the cabin and sink into a deeply upholstered seat. Shortly the door is sealed shut, and the pilot guns the four powerful motors.

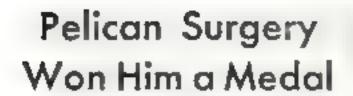
The ship takes off at full throttle—4,800 horsepower. As it clears the airport, your pilot switches on the cabin superchargers. You are not conscious of changing air, but you note that the thermometer registers seventy.

Now the pilot throtties down a bit, climbing 1,000 feet a minute with 3,600 horsepower pouring into the props. You hear little of their noise, because an electrical synchronizer keeps all four constant-speed propellers turning at the same speed

Climbing this fast is something new in air-line flying, yet your ears don't "pop" as you go up. Minutes pass: (Continued on page 226)

In a Strataliner cabin during tests. Engineers at the switchboards checked every detail of the ship's performance on trips totaling mare than 125 000 miles

The wing-tip panels alone, seen at left being assembled, have a total surface area greater than the entire wing area of many a small-size, racing-type plane



Stroical operations on pelicans have won a humane-society medal for Gua Baier, owner of a waterfront fish market in Long Beach Calif. He captures birds that have been injured by fishhooks or lines. After sewing up a ripped pouch, or amputating a leg, he releases the patient.



Racing-Buckboard Model Built from Kit

A TRIM, racing-buckboard type of model automobile is now available in kit form for model enthusiasts. Plywood parts for the chassis are supplied cut to exact shape, with patterns for all parts showing the location of holes for assembly screws, axle bearings, battery fixtures, wiring, and other elements. The front axle may be adjusted for steering, or the usual radius cord (PSM., Feb. '40, p. 61) can be attached to the side of the vehicle

Putting the finishing touches on the model, in the top view

JUNE, 1940

at left, nate the automatic starting clutch on rear axie

The spotlight-magnifier unit as used for examining the teeth

Strap-On Headgear Is Dentist's Aid

CLOSE examination by a dentist of a patient's teeth is made easier by a spotlight and magnifying outfit recently introduced. Mounted on an adjustable frame, a compact spotlight is attached to a flexible band that fits around the head of the examining dentist. A magnifying lens is fastened to an extension arm jutting out from the bridge of the dentist's spectacles. With this equipment, the examiner is given an illuminated and magnified view of the interior of a patient's mouth.

Air-Conditioned Kennel

BEING "in the dog house" should be a pleasure if the canine home is anything like the one pictured in the photograph below. Exhibited at a recent exposition of heating and ventilating products, the dog house is modeled after a modern dwelling and is completely airconditioned. Large enough to accommodate several over-



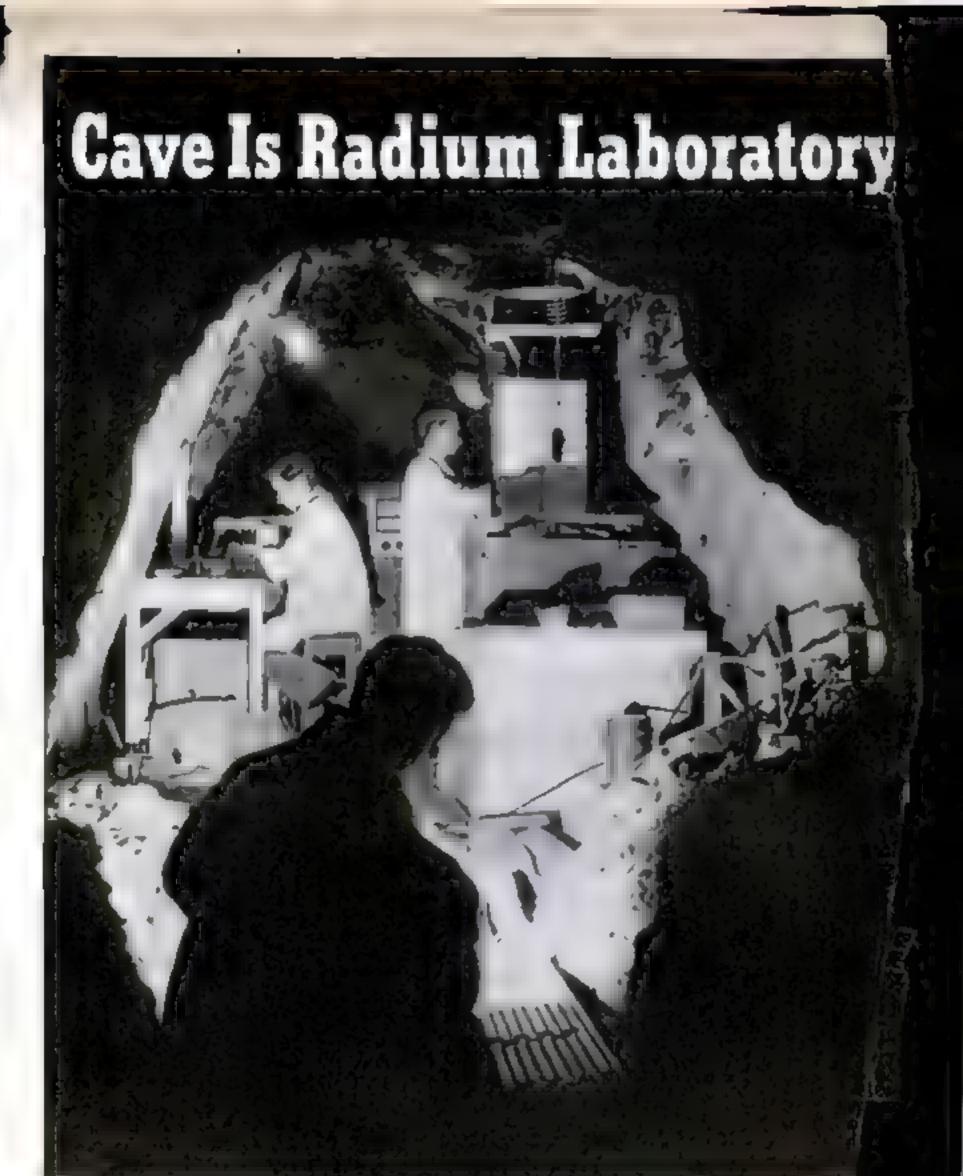
A "dog's life" is a happy one in this air-conditioned house



Clock Tells Time from Any Angle

Fitted with specially designed numerals, a novel clock makes it easy to tell time no matter at what angle the timepiece is viewed. Hour numbers are lettered on both sides of projections from the clock face, which are shaped like wedges of cake. Thus the numerals can be seen from an angle far to the right or left of a position directly in front of the clock face.





Scientific cave men collecting radon gas for use by hospitals as a safe wartime substitute for

SAFE from air raiders in deep caverns, British experts are collecting radon, the radioactive gas spontaneously given off by radium. The product will be distributed to hospitals all over the British Isles. Since the gaseous emanation emits the same curative rays that radium does it will serve as well for treating patients. But if it is scat-

ations will not present the menace from radium for it loses its act few days instead of many centural while the radium itself will be kellinderground laboratory for the dithe war. The picture above gives view of the scientific cave men

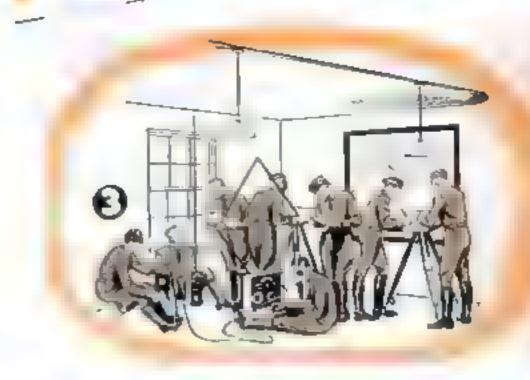
tillery problems safely

and inexpensively on

Train on Toy Battlefield

By A. ERISS

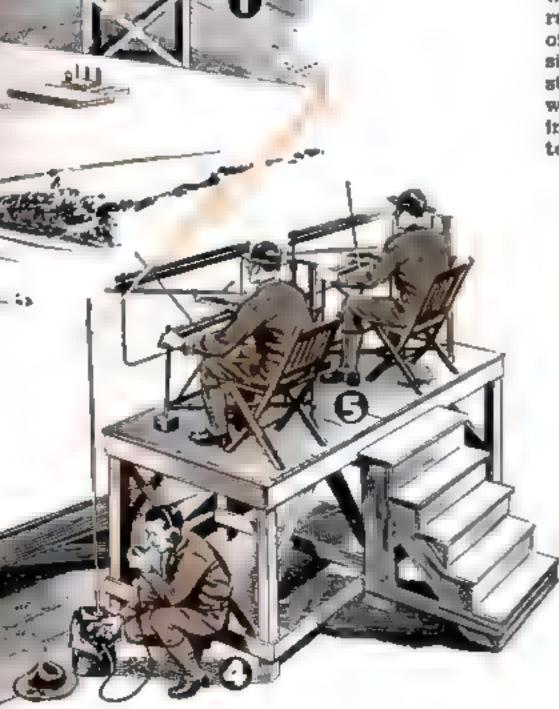
on a scale of one foot to 100 yards, in the armory cellar. Next he developed an intricate system of mounting and controlling low-power rifles so that their aiming, range, trajectory, and other factors would simulate those found in large 155-mm. howitzers. He completed the job by setting up side-line observation posts, an elevated dummy plane cockpit for "aerial" observation, and a comprehensive communication network linking gunners, observers, and fire-control officers. These technicians, together with radio and telephone operators, pilots, staff officers, and other Army personnel can pow work out ar-



From "headquarters," officers radio the range to gunners

the seventy-five-foot cellar battle site.

All made to scale, "enemy" gun emplacements, toy soldiers, trucks, houses, barns, roads, streams, bridges, artificial hills, woods, and streams dot the miniature terrain, making it exceptionally realistic. Some of the objects are movable. A soldier on the sidelines, for example, can suddenly yank a string to haul a patch of trees out of the way, revealing a hidden column of advancing troops. In this manner, it is possible to test the speed with which a barrage can be



How the mn ature battlefield is used to train ground observers piiats communications men off-cers, and gunners is shown at left and above.

- 1 Observers and pilot in cockpit note locations of enemy lines
- 2 Information is radioed to staff headquarters on another floor
- 3 Staff officers calculate range and radio it to the gun crews
- 4 Radio man receives information, re ays it to gunnery commanders
- 5 By means of scales gunners aim
- 6 Trees can be pulled away to re-

A minioture village under nighttime bombardment. Christ-mas-tree bulbs are only a faint, distant glow to the eyes of the observation men, yet direct hits are seen as bullets spark against tank barriers. Below, shells plowing craters in a hillside

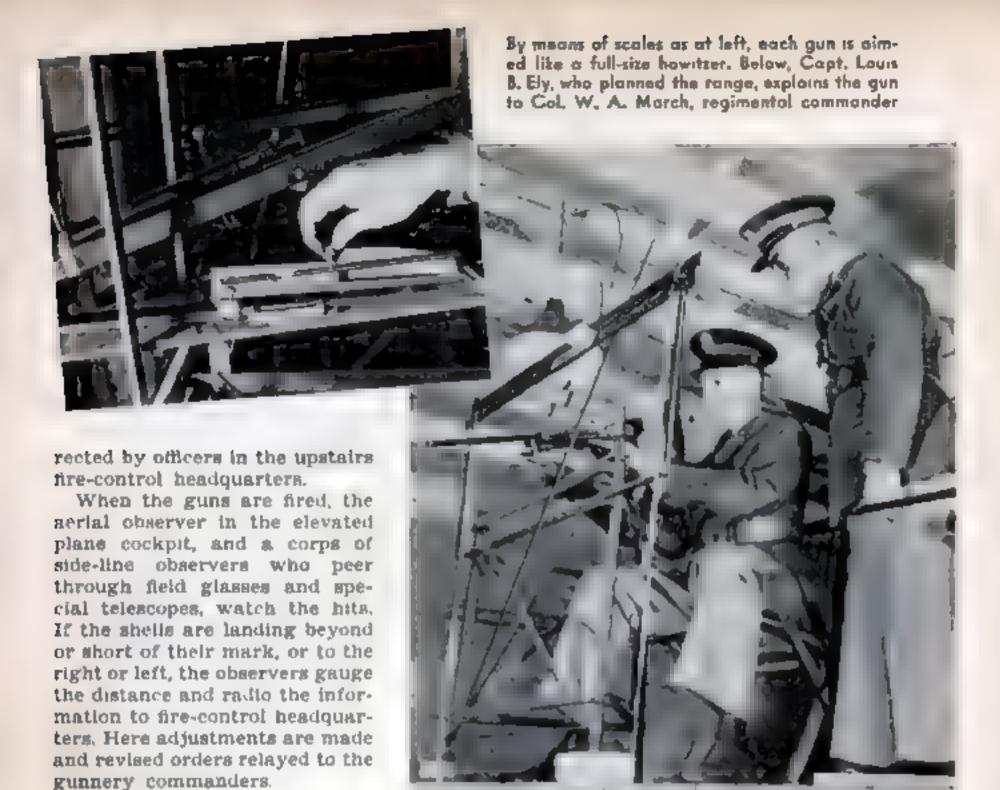




laid down to block or wipe out the enemy force. Firing directions are radiced to gunners from a second-floor office, where staff officers, out of sight of the battlefield, hover over maps of the terrain, figuring out the tricky problems of gun range, type of shell, powder charge, elevation, and other factors. The gunners themselves never watch their targets, for the guns are simed by setting calibrated controls as explicitly di-



Blackboard exercises in the Philadelphia armory. The observers at left are being instructed in giving commands and fixing directions on their miniature range which duplicates actual battlefield conditions



Three Pontoons Stabilize Model Seaplane

AMONG the features of a recent model-airplane exhibit, held in Miami, Fla., and devoted mainly to seaplane models, was the craft pictured at the right with its youthful owner and designer, Arthur Melsner, of Mlami. The gasolinepowered seaplane is fitted with three pontoon floats instead of the conventional two. the extra float being between and slightly to the rear of the two others. All three floats are anchored together by wooden crosspieces. Better stability of the plane on the water is said to result.



Note the curious pontoon arrangement used on this seagoing model pione

Soldiers Play Chess with Old Car Parts

LACK of regulation pieces did not stop a group of Scots Guardsmen stationed in the Maginot Line from engaging in off-duty games of chess. Digging around a pile of spare motor parts, they fished out screws, valves, spark plugs, and other items, painted one set white and another black, and made them serve as chesamen. In the lower photograph, boits with nuts attached are acting as rooks, coil springs as knights, valve covers as bishops, a spark plug as queen, and another plug with a cap screwed on as the king. For pawns, the chess-playing soldiers adopted machine screws standing on their ends.



British soldiers playing chess, and a set of their modernized pieces



White Bands on Trousers Guard Walkers in Dark

ATTACHING white bands to the bottoms of evening-dress trousers, as pictured at the left, is a new London style note, with the practical purpose of enabling the wearer to be seen more easily in war-darkened streets. The markers are made of a chain of small diamond shapes cut out of white linen and attached to the trousers with studs.

Stereoscopic Film Viewer Shows Scenes in Color

THREE-DIMENSIONAL views in color are provided by the novel stereoscopic instrument pictured in use at the right. Color films are mounted in disks that are placed within the apparatus, which is provided with a small lever at the top for moving successive frames into place before the dual eyepieces. Each disk contains a different set of film pictures. Small pieces of ground glass behind the film insure an even light on the scene viewed.



the lever changes the scene. Disks contain sets of the films



Model Photo Plane SHOOTS PICTURES FROM THE AIR

of seventy-five feet, a model airplane specially adapted by William and Oliver Pfeil, of San Antonio, Tex., snaps clear aerial photographs of the surrounding terrain. Taking a standard model plane, the brothers rebuilt it, replacing with a single landing wheel the former two-wheel arrangement, to compensate for the added weight of a camera. Then they cut a trapdoor in the bottom of the fuselage to accommodate a lightweight camera. When the plane is ready for an aerial-photographing flight, the trapdoor is fastened shut with a rubber band, a motor-timing device is wound, and the plane is ready for the

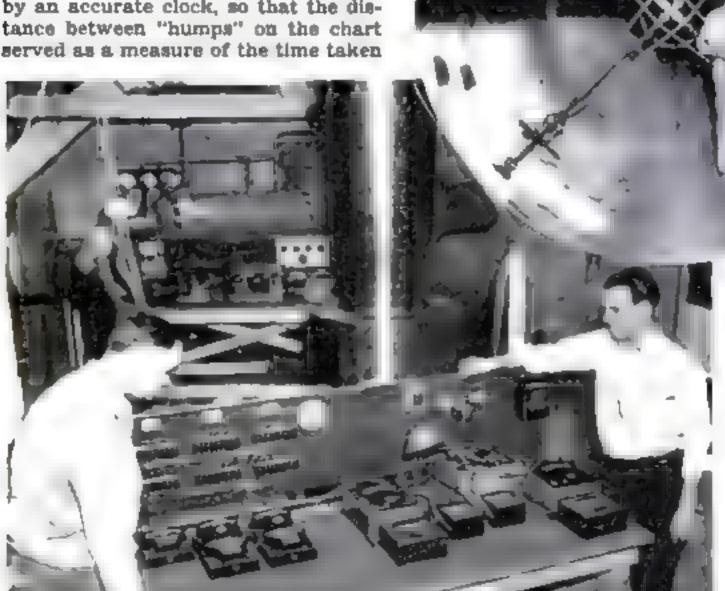
TUZZING through the air at an altitude take-off. About forty seconds after leaving the ground, the timing mechanism cuts out the motor to eliminate vibration, opens the fuselage trapdoor, and then snaps the camera shutter. The camera plane has a wing spread of six feet and is powered by a motor rated at one twenty-fifth of a horsepower. At present, a small camera using 35-mm. film is employed, but the brothers are planning a larger model plane to accommodate a bigger camera that will take even better pictures than those obtained at present.

Electric Current Gauges Flow of Water

To CHECK the efficiency of the giant pumps that push water 1,500 feet up over the southern California mountains into the Colorado River aqueduct, engineers developed a novel electrical system. Two electrodes were placed in each pump's discharge pipe, and then connected to an electrical instrument that recorded on a rapidly moving chart the electrical conductivity of the water as it

passed. Concentrated brine was then injected into the pipe a short distance in front of the electrodes. As each "shot" of briny water passed the electrodes, increased electrical conductivity was recorded on the chart. Time factors were also marked on a chart by an accurate clock, so that the distance between "humps" on the chart

for the water to travel past the electrodes. This time factor was then converted into water volume, thereby giving a check on the working of the pumps.



This X-shaped frame supports electrodes in a pump discharge pipe to measure the water's conductivity

As "shots" of brine pass the electrodes, instruments at left record the resulting changes in the flow of electric current



Wood cylinders linked together provide traction

Handy Raft for Motorists Gets Car out of Ditch

GETTING a car out of a ditch, mud hole, or deep sand is made easy by the use of a novel motoring aid now available. The device consists of a series of cylinders of wood laid crosswise, separated by small lengths of rubber hose, and held in place as a unit by means of a chain. In use, the assembly is first placed on the ground immediately in front of the rear wheels of the ditched car, as illustrated in the photograph at the left. When the automobile is started, the "raft" provides the necessary traction.

When he's done on one side, he'll change climates

Human Sunshine Tester Compares Two Brands

WHICH has the better quality of sunshine, Florida or California? To settle this long-standing dispute, the gentleman at the left is exposing half of his epidermis to Florida's sun, reserving the clothed half for a comparison test in California.

Catcher for Whiskers

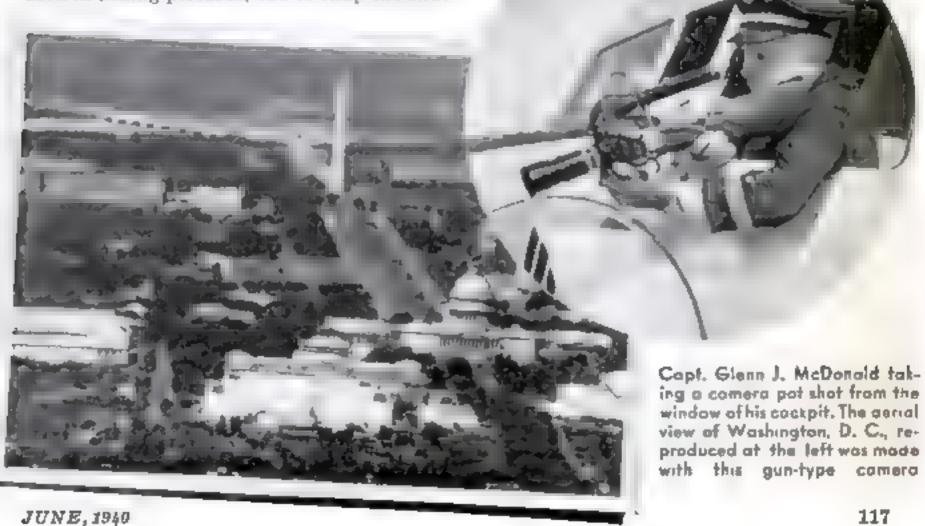
ATTACHED to an electric shaver, a new device catches whisker clippings during a shave. The accessory consists of two metal cups hinged to the sides of the shearing head. Since the cutting action of the razor is sideways, the sheared whiskers slide off into the cups, which can be emptied.



Pilot Shoots Scenery with Gun Camera

To shoot aerial views of points of interest along the Atlantic-coast route of an eastern air line, Capt. Glenn J. McDonaid, plane pilot, uses a gun camera of the type employed extensively by nature and sports photographers. Mounted on a gunstock, and equipped with telescopic lenses and sights, the camera is simed out of a window in the transport-plane cockpit. Two triggers are used in taking pictures, one to snap the shut-

ter and the other to move the film for a new shot. The photograph of part of Washington, D. C., shown below, was snapped at an altitude of 1,000 feet.



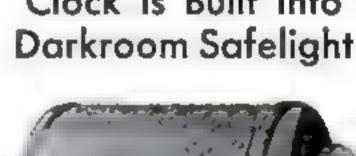
NEW IDEAS

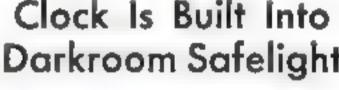
Rainproof Camera Box Keeps Equipment Dry

Not even the proverbial dark and stormy night keeps Emmet W. Odom, Dallas, Tex., newspaper photographer, from getting his pictures. When weather is wet, he slips his camera inside a special waterproof box made of zinc with a wooden base, and fastens it securely with a tripod screw. At night, a built-in view finder permits him to

> sight on his subject with the aid of a midget flash light also housed inside the box. focusing knob and film holdare readily accessible through convenient openings, while over the electric switch and wires of his synchronized flash gun is a sheet of rubber cut from an inner tube. whole outfit is thus adequately protected against a downpour.

Clock Is Built Into







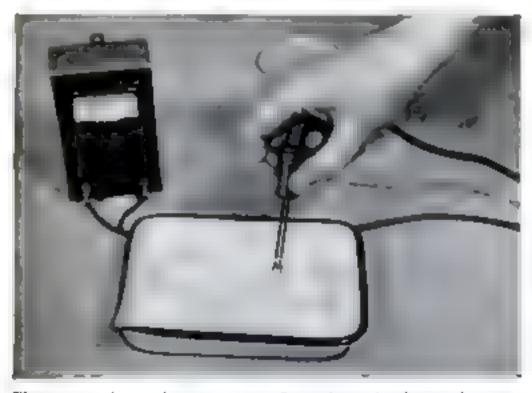
A CHOICE of red, deep-green, or amber light for the darkroom is provided by the unit shown above. The fixture has a built-in electric clock which is illuminated by the glow from the light, while a large second hand on the clock makes a handy timer for darkroom operations.



Both camera and flash gun are protected from rain

Meter Shows Hypo in Water

INDICATING instantly the presence of hypo in water, the meter shown in use below tells you when your films have been completely freed of hypoby washing, and thus may be safely dried. It is sensitive to one part hypo in 10,000 parts water.



The mater shows the presence of any hypo in the wash water

FOR CAMERA FANS

Lens Shade Folds Up When Camera Is Shut

Folding flat so it may be left on when the camera is closed, or removed and conveniently carried in a pocket, a lens shade just marketed attaches easily to a mounting ring that fastens securely by means of three set screws to the lens barrel. Filters available with the outfit can be attached and used even though the lens shade is left in place on the camera. It can be used on several types of folding cameras.



How the shade appears on and off the camera

Adjustable Dodger

In a new enlarging dodger, a disk containing holes of various sizes and shapes rotates over a lower disk containing one large hole. In use, any hole may be selected and the size of the hole may be altered by slight adjustment of the disks.



The dodger in use, its openings are variable



Coating Doubles Lens Speed

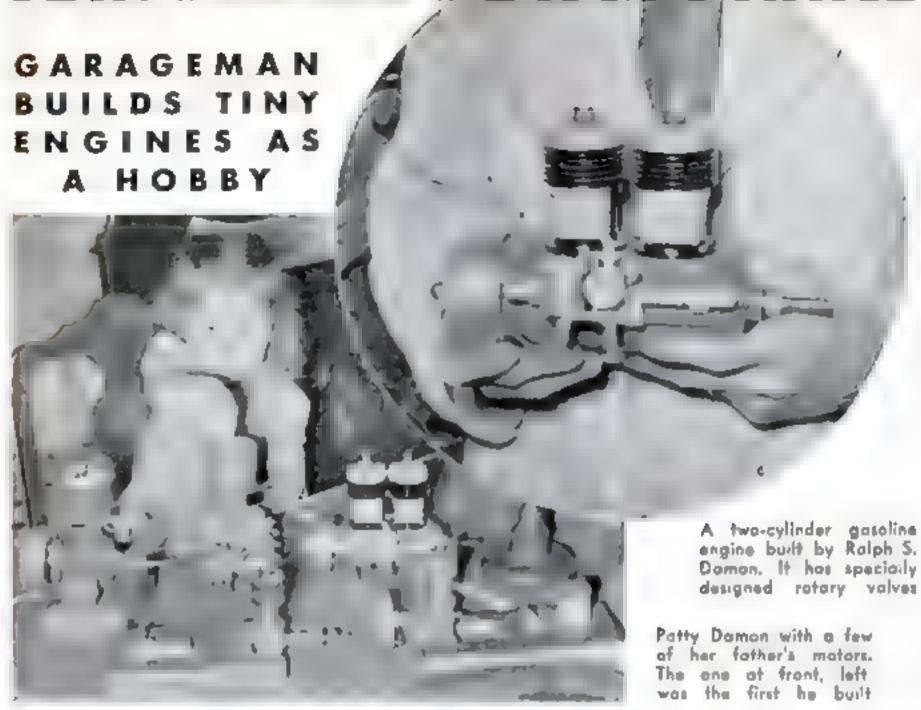
By A process of coating a camera lens under vacuum with a chemical layer only four millionths of an inch thick, Dr. C. Hawley Cartwright, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, doubles the photographic speed of the lens. The treatment reduces surface reflection on glass almost to a vanishing point, permitting added light to penetrate the lens.

Electric Flash-Bulb Tester

PLUGGED into a house-current outlet, the tester illustrated at the right instantly shows whether any type of bulb, including photofiash bulbs, is good. Pressed into a convenient socket on top of the device, a perfect bulb causes a red signal lamp on the cover to glow.





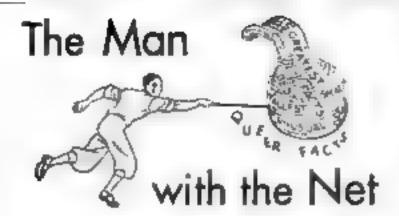




ESIGNING and constructing miniature power plants to drive homemade model planes and boats is the hobby that occupies the spare time of Ralph S. Damon, a Willoughby, Ohio, garage mechanic. Damon's engines, operating by compressed air, steam, and gasoline, are unusual in that they represent his own ideas of small-motor design, and are worked out, cast, and assembled entirely in his own basement home workshop. One of his most unusual models is a two-cylinder, two-cycle gasoline engine equipped with special rotary valves, one on each end of the crankshaft. Other models include water-cooled gasoline engines of the marine type, radial airplane engines driven by compressed air, and steam-powered marine engines for modelboat propulsion. The first power plant Damon built was a single-cylinder gasoline engine that has since powered many a modelairplane flight. That was six years ago,

The miniature-motor maker working on the engine of a model hydroplane

Since then, he has turned out two miniature engines every winter.



BLUE WHALES develop 500 horsepower when they are swimming at a speed of twenty-seven knots.

FAT MEN can consume more alcohol without becoming intoxicated than thin men, as a rule.

FLUORESCENT INK, glowing under ultraviolet light, was used in printing a recent supplement to an American magazine.

400 KINDS of plants eat insects.



STAINLESS-STEEL coins are being mented in Italy.

HISTAMINE, a chemical liberated when the thin is injured, has been found to cause the pain of a pin prick or a cut.

TREES of more different species grow in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park than are found in all Europe.

WOODEN "rubbers" are worm over shoes in southern Chile during rainy weather.

FROGS can croak under water.



VERMONT has a greater average snowfall than many parts of the Arctic.

BARNACLES are degenerate relatives of lobsters and crabs.

TWINS are more likely to be born to older than to younger parents.

BRIDGEPORT is the name of twenty-one different communities in the United States.





New Drafting Instrument Forms Any Desired Curve

DRAWING curves and arcs is made easy for draftsmen and engineers by a new instrument worked out by James E. Bell, municipal engineer in Kansas City, Mo. The device, shown in use above, employs a flexible steel band connected to a circular centerpiece by straight adjustable arms, which are moved in or out to regulate the curvature of the band as required.

Cigarette-Pack Protector

To MAKE cigarette packages crushproof, tobacco dealers are now giving customers a cardboard container that fits over the pack to protect the cigarettes.



Cigarettes won't be crushed in this cardboard case



DOUBLE CLOTHESPIN, Shaped like an inverted "V," a new-type clothespin has double prongs which make it possible to fasten adjacent pieces of wash to the line without overlapping. This is said to save trouble and give uniform drying



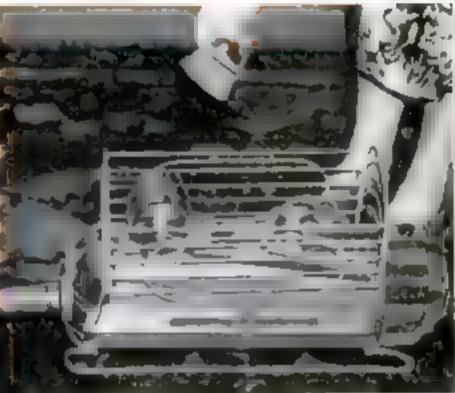
ROAST MOLDER, Carving a leg of lamb or mutton is simpulfied by the ingenious holder shown above. A decorative thumb screw clamps it firmly to the bane, for easy handling

FIREPLACE SPIDER WEB
Made of pipe cleaners, cellulose tissue, and silk thread, the
spider-web novelty at the left
creates unusual effects in the
fireplace. When ignited, the
spider gives off colored flames
while the web burns around it

for Homemakers

COFFEE DISPENSER. Designed especially for use with glass-type coffee makers, the attachment below measures out the amount of soffee needed to make a cupful of the brow, each time the lever is moved as illustrated

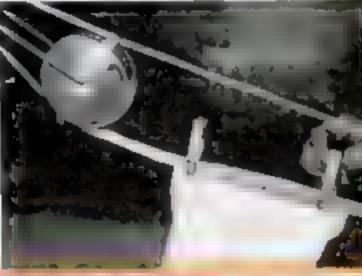




RACK FOR CLEANER GADGETS. Extra notales, brushes, and other accessories for a cylinder-type vacuum cleaner are kept always at hand in a basket of wire strapped snugly to the top of the cylinder

CLOTHESLINE COVER. Durty outdoor clothesline cannot sail freshty washed clothes if it is covered with a paper tape that unreels from a can which is attached to the clothesline

> hook. The paper is torn off the line and thrown away after use. The can contains a 400-fact rail





FLOWERPOT WRAPPERS. By the use of decorative wroppers made of a special rubber product flowerpots are made more attractive and are prevented from marring furniture. The wrappers come in rall form and are easily applied to pots as shown at right



POPULAR SCIENCE Luestion Bee

Are you up on your scientific subjects? If you are, you should be able to answer at least sixteen of these posers. When you've taken a whack at them, turn to page 230 for your score



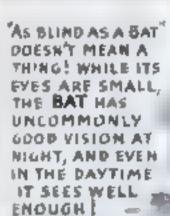
- If the inner horses of a merry-go-round are traveling at ten miles an hour, the outer horses are going (a) faster (b) slower (c) at the same speed.
- 2 No two people have ever been found to have the same (a) type of blood (b) number of vertebrae (c) fingerprints.
- 3 Even a weak person can lift a heavy car with a jack, because of its (a) kinetic energy (b) coefficient of expansion (c) mechanical advantage (d) period of vibration.
- 4 Three fourths of the metal in a five-cent piece is (a) lead (b) copper (c) nickel (d) tin.
- 5 The historic U. S. warship Constitution has often been called (a) Old Hickory (b) Old Glory (c) Old Ironsides (d) Old Faithful.
- 6 An integer is (a) a wild ass of western India and Baluchistan (b) any whole number (c) part of an automobile's rear axle.
- 7 In chemistry, the opposite of exidation is (a) liquefaction (b) reduction (c) catalysis (d) ionization.
- 8 Circles having the same center are called (a) eccentric (b) concentric (c) metacentric (d) centrifugal.
- You would find a gnomon on (a) a sewing machine (b) a modern motor car (c) a sundial (d) the national flag of Portugal.
- 10 What makes safety matches safe is that their heads contain no (a) phosphorus (b) oxidizing agent (c) combustible chemical.

- Seismology is the study of (a) the moon (b) tree rings (c) earthquakes (d) precious stones.
- 12 When a turtle draws into its shell, all you see of it is its (a) chrysalis (b) swimmeret (a) pineal body (d) carapace.
- 13 A solid geometrical figure with four sides goes by the name of a (α) cube (b) prism (c) tetrahedron (d) parallelepiped.
- 14 You would use a niblick in (a) fencing (b) bowling (c) golf (d) polo.
- 15 As an example of a conifer, you might point to (a) a tornado (b) a crawfish (c) Mt. Vesuvius (d) a pine tree.
- 16 Ethylene gas sometimes is used (a) to fumigate ships' holds (b) to ripen fruit artificially (c) as a toxic vapor in warfare.
- 17 The flame of a laboratory Bunsen burner is said to "strike back" if it (a) makes a bang when it is turned off (b) travels down the tube and burns at the base (c) changes spontaneously from yellow to blue.
- 18 A derrick's long stanting arm is called its (a) gaff (b) boom (c) skip (d) pitman.
- 19 Slow-motion movies could be made by (a) slowing down the camera (b) speeding up the camera (c) running the camera backward (d) using special film.
- 20 If you chased a gibbon, it would probably (a) gallop away (b) burrow into the ground (c) climb a tree (d) take to its wings.

Now YOU Ask One!

Perhaps you, too, can think up amuseing questions that will stump other readers! We pay \$1 for each one accepted. Address the Question Bee Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

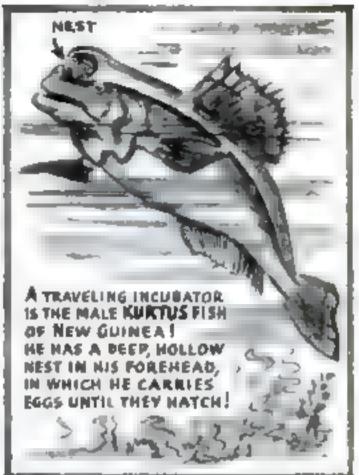
Un-Natural History Gus Magen

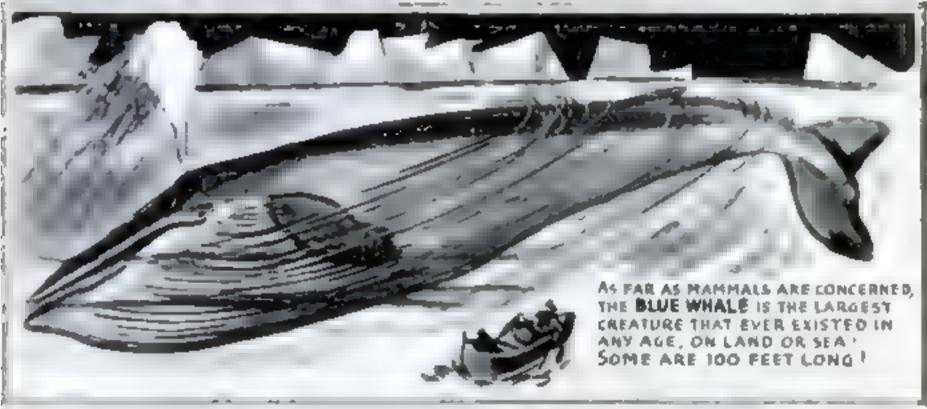


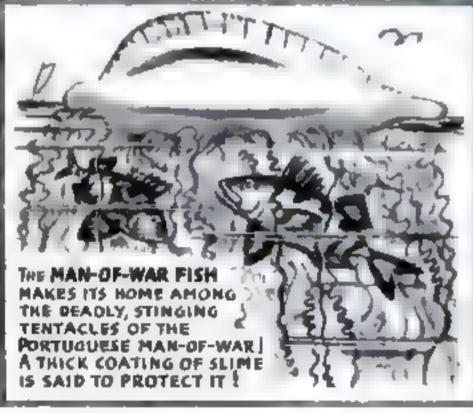


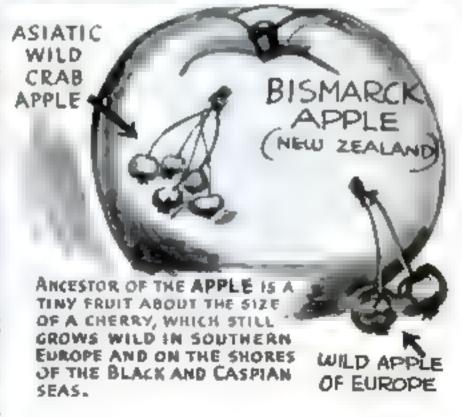


THE BRACKET FUNGUS
ISN'T ASHAMED TO
TELL ITS AGE! GROWING
ON THE BARK OF A
TREE, IT PUTS ON A
NEW RING FOR EVERY
YEAR IT LIVES!











US WILSON looked up from the disassembled tuel pump on which he was working when a black business coupe was driven in through the open doors of the shop of the Model Garage. He grinned and began a cheerful greeting when Dave Stedd opened the car's door, but Siedd didn't give him a chance to do more than get

started—he was talking fifteen to the dozen before his feet hit the shop floor.
"I duct can't figure it out Cue" he said

"I just can't figure it out, Gus," he said.
"The engine runs swell, and the whole darned bus seems all right. But I can't get her up over a couple of miles over forty an hour, even when I jam the pedal right down to the floor boards. I've watched the speed-ometer hand again and again; forty-two or forty-three is the best she'll do. She's been

that way for the last week. I've been intending to bring her in to you, but I've been busy as the devil, and it really didn't make much difference so long as I was just running around town. But the first thing the boss told me when he got in the office this morning was that I've got to go away upstate today to smooth down a new customer who's having a little trouble with one of our machines—and that I'd better step on it so I'd have a chance to get him happy before his factory's closing time. I didn't have the nerve to tell the old man that the car isn't running right. He would have crawled my frame plenty for not having had it attended to. Look her over and fix her up in a hurry, will you, Gus? Give me a call at the plant when you get finished. I'll be all ready to start."

The energetic Sledd had started for the door before he had finished talking. "Hey!" Gus yelled after him. "I'm working on another rush job, and I can't stop now to go hunting bugs in that bus of yours. You'll have to wait until . . ."

BUT Sledd was through the door. He didn't answer and kept right on going. Gus grinned broadly. "That guy Dave's like a flea," he confided to Harry, the grease monkey. "He hops around so fast you never can get your finger on him. Well, I suppose I'll have to take a look at his car, Johnson and Frederick being our biggest customer. Guess you can put this pump together, can't you?"

Harry assured him that he could put the pump together, and Gus started to check Siedd's car. The ignition system tested out all right. The carburetor was O.K. So was the fuel line. The clutch wasn't slipping.

The brakes weren't dragging

Gus tilted his black mechanic's cap over his left eyebrow and scratched reflectively back of his right ear. "What the heck!" he said finally.

"Stumped, hey?" Joe Clark, his partner in the business of the prospering Model Garage, had come into the shop from the of-

fice and was standing behind him.

"Yep. Stumped!" Gus admitted without shame. "Engine runs smooth, everything else seems all right, but the job won't do over forty-odd. At least Dave Siedd says it won't. Well, I guess there's nothing for it but for me to take it out on the road and see for myself."

He reached for his coat, but Joe stopped him. "Wait a minute." he said. "Mr. Hubbard just called up and wanted to know if

you will have his car ready by eleven—he will need it then. It's after ten now."

"Darn!" Gus growled.
"Hubbard's car has me stumped, too, Siedd needs his right away, and . . ."

"Tell you what," Joe interrupted. "You and Harry go ahead on the Hubbard job, and I'll take Sledd's bus out on the road. Maybe I'm no part of a mechanic, but I am pretty sure that I can

When a Cop Says You Were Doing Sixty-Five, Take His Word for It! Gus Did, and That "Slow" Car Was Fixed

read a speedometer as well as you can."

After Joe had driven out, Gus went back to work on the fuel pump. He and Harry had reassembled it and were replacing it on the Hubbard car when Joe came back. "Sledd's dead right," he reported. "His car runs fine, but forty-three was the very best I could get out of it.... There's the phone."

He hurried into the office, and Gus stared at Siedd's car and then at the Hubbard sedan. "I don't mind a double puzzle," he remarked, "but I'd rather work out one half at a time. Now, Harry, you . . ."

A motor cycle sputtered to a stop outside, and Trooper Jerry Corcoran, of the State Police, came jauntily into the shop—broad-brimmed hat tilted rakishly, blue-gray uniform immaculate, belt and boots polished to mirrorlike brightness. "Hi!" he greeted. "Anything wrong around here?"

"Wrong?" Gus said, "No, there isn't anything wrong—except that I've got a couple of jobs on hand that have me down. What do you mean, is there anything wrong?"

"Why," the trooper explained, "a few minutes ago I saw Joe Clark coming up the road in Dave Sledd's coupe. He was hitting it up at sixty-five. I've never seen him drive over thirty-five before, so I thought that maybe there was something the matter up here at the garage."

Gus stared at him. "Sixty-five?" he said. "You sure about that?"

"Sure I'm sure!" Jerry maintained stoutly. "I stayed behind him for half a mile, and kept one eye on my clock. I was going to whistle him down and give him a ticket, before I saw who it was."

Gus started to laugh. "I am dumb!" he said. "Hey, Joe! Here's Jerry Corcoran



"He was hitting it up at sixty-five," the trooper maintained

-and he has a speeding ticket for you!" Joe Clark's outraged face appeared at the office door. "Speeding ticket!" he snapped. "You're crazy, Jerry! The limit's fifty on that road. I was watching my speedometer, and I was doing forty-three!"

"Yeah? Well," said Jerry, "I was watching my speedometer, and you were doing sixty-five—and if I wanted to I could make that stick as tight as a drum in court!"

GUS SAYS:

Take your car to the cleaner's naw!

It's time to get the salt and other

ice-melting chemicals that cities put

on the streets in the winter cleaned

off the underside of your car. If left

on, they can do a lot of harm

through corrosion and rust of vital

metallic parts.

"I was kidding about the ticket, Joe," Gus said. "But Jerry's right. You were doing sixty-five. Give Dave Sledd a call and tell him there's nothing the matter with his carexcept that his speedometer is twenty-two miles alow! Tell him to bring it in when he gets back from his trip, so we can send it down to the service people and have it fixed."

"There's half of our double puzzle solved," Gus commented to

Harry after Sledd had called for his car and driven it out, "Now we've got to solve the other half." He frowned at the Hubbard sedan. "I've blown out the fuel line, taken the fuel pump apart and cleaned it, and cleaned and adjusted the carburetor. I've checked the fuel line near the exhaust and at the gas tank, and there's no vapor lock. The engine runs fine at idling speed. Now I'll take it out and see if it runs fine on the road. It should!"

"What's the matter with this bus, anyhow?" Harry wanted to know. "I wasn't here when Mr. Hubbard brought it in."

"The matter with it," Gus said, "is that it will run a little way, and then stop dead. After a few minutes you can start it again. Then it does exactly the same thing. It drove Hubbard nuts coming up from the city yesterday. I took it out, and it acted just the way he said it did."

He drove out. Three run-of-mine repair jobs came in during the half hour he was gone. When he got back he found Harry up to his eyes in work, and the shop jammed with cars. To get the Hubbard job out of the way while he did some shifting around Gus drove it over the greasing pit, leaving the engine running when he got out. "How's she doing?" Harry asked.

"Bad as ever!" Gus growled. He got down into the pit and felt the connection of the gas pipe at the tank. It was tight, Aimlessly, he ran his hand along the gas line, which was in the channel of the frame. He

whistled when he found the line distinctly warm near the rear of the muffler. Close inspection revealed a small three-cornered hole in the muffler where its rear plate connected with its body. The car, he guessed, had been driven on a deeply rutted road, with the result that the muffler had come in contact with the road and had been bent sharply upward.

"Harry!" be called. "Get in the car and

speed up the engine!"

Harry speeded up the engine. Gus felt a blast of hot exhaust shoot out of the muffler onto the gas line. "Shut her off," he said. "And bring me a piece of asbestos and some wire."

He wrapped the asbestos around the muffler so that it covered the hole, and secured it with the wire. Then he climbed out of the pit. "Run her a couple of miles,"

he told Harry, "and see how she acts."

Harry was back in ten minutes. awell," he reported. "No trouble at all."

"That's part two of our double puzzle solved," Gus said. "Tell Joe to call Hubbard up and tell him he can have his car."

"Sure," Harry said. "But say, Gus, what was the matter with the bus?"

"Vapor lock," Gus told him. "But not where I had looked for it. When the engine was idling, the exhaust gas coming out of that hole in the muffler wasn't bot enough to do any harm. But when the engine was speeded up, it came out in a blast that caused the gasoline in the fuel line to vaporize and, of course, the engine stopped. After the line had cooled off a little, you could start the engine again. But when you speeded it up you had the same thing all over. That asbestos will do the trick for a few days, but we'll have to order a new muffier for Hubbard—we haven't one in stock. Tell Joe, will you?"

"Sure. Say Gus," said the young mechanic with a puzzled look on his grease-smeared face. "How come Sledd and Joe couldn't tell from the 'feel' of that car that it was going faster than forty? I could . . . "

"Look here, young fellow," interrupted Gus. "Think you could go out and sell like Dave, or keep books the way Joe does?"

"No," replied Harry, thoughtfully.

"You sure couldn't! Now go tell Joe about the muffler and get back to work and show me you can do that. Step on it!"

Harry stepped on it.



FURNITURE - JIG-SAWING - SHOP HINTS

DAMAGED SPOTS OR APPLY

A NEW COLOR COAT OF LACQUER OR ENAMEL

Repainting Your Car

By Ralph G. Waring

UTO refinishing today is a most diversified business. The actual space and equipment needed for the work, as well as the requisite heat and light, are readily available, but other things are also essential. These are skill in matching colors, knowledge of how to do the work, and the proper technique in handling spray guns, abrasive papers, and rubbing compounds. All require experience, and unless a car owner has some ability along these lines, it is better by far to have the work done by a reputable painter and finisher. For successful refinishing, you should preferably have portable spray equipment and, of course,

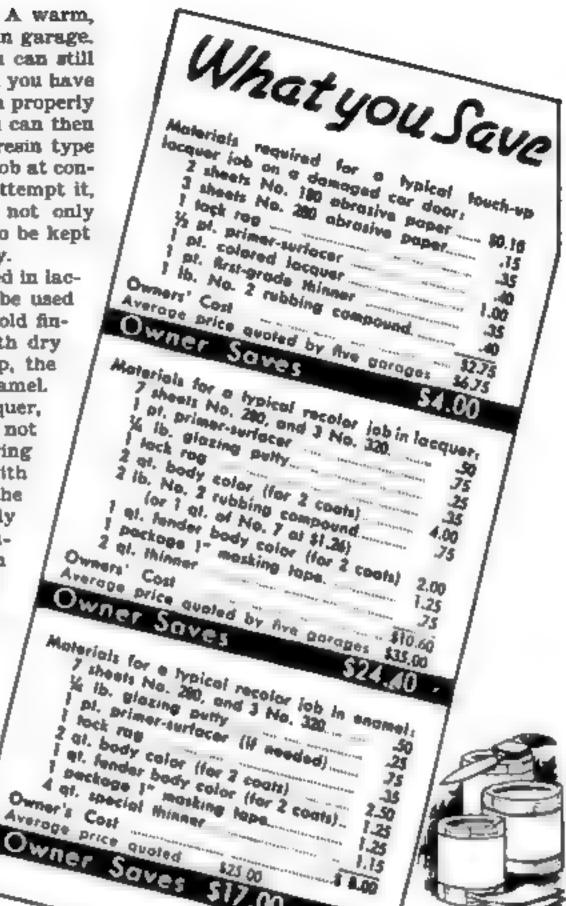
Spraying on the finish coat. The windows and all chromeplated trim or other bright work must be masked by using masking tape and newspapers

At right, the preliminary coats of primer-surfacer, which have been sprayed on, are being rubbed with waterproof paper and water

suitable materials for the work. A warm, bright day is necessary, and a clean garage. If you do not have a sprayer, you can still do the work satisfactorily provided you have good, clean brushes that have been properly kept in liquid brush keepers. You can then use the new four-hour, synthetic-resin type auto enamels and turn out a good job at considerable saving in cash. Don't attempt it, however, unless your garage is not only clean and well lighted, but can also be kept free of flies on a warm, bright day.

If your car was originally finished in lacquer, the same type of finish can be used again. A simple way to test the old finish is to sand a small section with dry sandpaper. If the paper gums up, the finish is lacquer; if not, it is enamel. If you decide to refinish with lacquer, it will have to be sprayed on, not brushed. Lacquer is a hard drying and relatively inflexible coating with powerful solvents that attack the undercoats, so it can be used only over lacquer-base coatings. Enamel, which is made on an oil-resin base, can be applied over any sound, tight base coating, whether lacquer, enamel, or varnish.

If the first finish on your car was enamel, then that alone should be used for the new cont. As conditions warrant, it may be applied with either the gun or brushes, except that in the latter instance a special thinner must be purchased to slow up the initial set of the enamel to allow the brush marks to flow out properly.

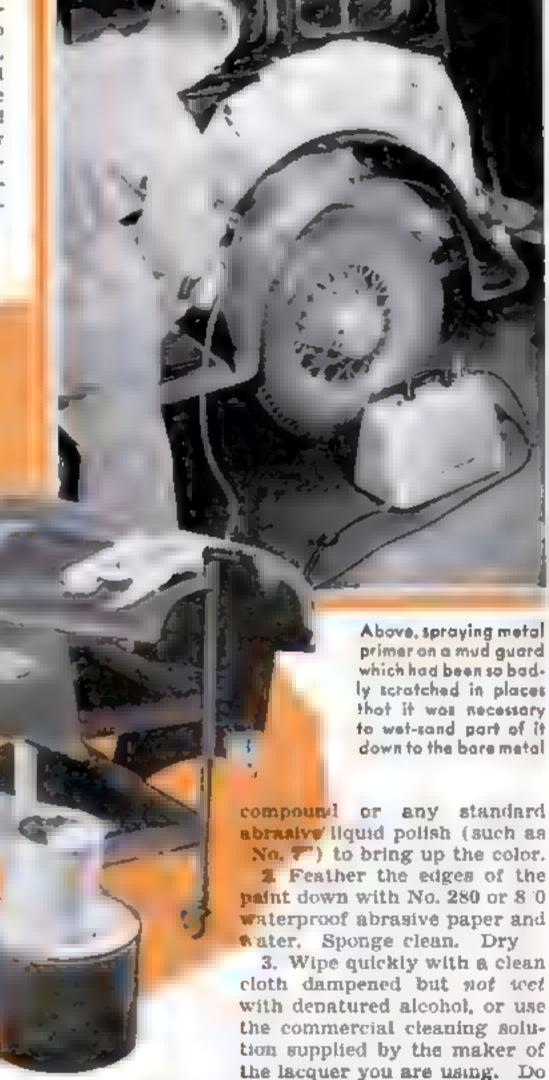


STEPS IN TOUCHING UP A DAMAGED DOOR



In each instance it is necessary to mask all windows and chromiumplated or other bright work as shown in the photos.

Car refinishing naturally divides itself into three classes: Touch-up
jobs, recolor jobs (top coat only),
and the hand-brushed auto enamel
finish. The necessary materials are
listed in the tabulation marked
"What You Save." Prices may vary
to some extent. The estimates mentloned were obtained from five garages which specialize in auto paint-



ing and are located in the writer's home city, Syracuse, N. Y.

The final cost, if lacquer

is allowed to dry for holf a

day, then rubbed barefully

with No. 2 rubbing compound

TOUCH-UP JOBS

1. Sand all chipped or scratched areas to the bright metal with fine abrasive papers, preferably No. 180 or 5/0 waterproof abrasive paper and water. Sponge clean. Polish the surrounding areas with No. 2 rubbing not touch any surfaces with the hands after this alcohol wipe, and do not use gasoline at any time.

4. Prime with spray coats of primer-surfacer. This material protects the metal, insures adhesion, and builds up a level surface. When sprayed on in light, successive coats, the primer-surfacer allows cutting down with abrasive papers to a true surface. Let each coat dry until flatted, or free

of gloss from the thinners. Apply at least two coats. Dry for half an hour.

Wet-sand lightly with No. 280 or 8/0. or No. 320 or 9/0, waterproof paper-just enough to cut down any dust nibs. Level and feather out all edges. Avoid cutting through to the metal. If this occurs, recost as needed.

6. If the old finish is lacquer, recost with lacquer color to match. This can usually be obtained from auto refinishing stations if you give the make and color of the car and the year of manufacture. If the old finish is enamel, use a similar new material instead. Wipe off the surfaces carefully with a purchased or homemade tack rag before applying any finish coats. A tack rag is merely a lintless cloth which has been rendered slightly tacky with varnish so that it will pick up the dust.

Spray a light, even coat and let it dry in order to judge the color match. Tint the color, if necessary, by using japan or lacquer colors, which can be purchased in tubes or 1-lb, cans as needed. For very small areas that require matching, you can use artists' tube colors. It is often best to spray an entire fender or door rather than try to match perfectly a small patch. If this is done, any small difference in color is not likely to be noticed.

8. Apply a mist coat. Let this set from five to ten minutes, and then give a double coat (one up and down, the other from left to right) just wet enough to obtain a good flow and level out properly, but not enough

to cause any sags. Watch this very carefully in the case of enamel coats.

9. Let dry half a day in summer, or at 75 to 80 deg. F. in winter, then rub out with No. 2 compound for lacquer coats. Do not rub enamel, but leave in full gloss.

RECOLOR JOBS

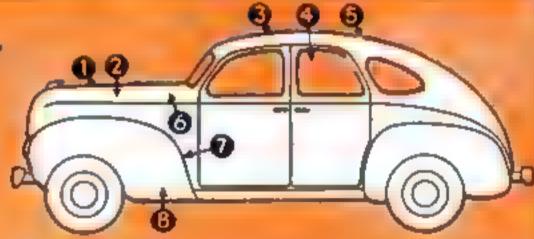
1. Wash the car clean with warm water and a half cupful of trisodium-phosphate powder to a pail of hot water. Hose off clean.

Sand all scratches and defects down to the bright metal. Cut the entire finish down dull, using water and No. 280 or 8/0 waterproof paper to level out all parts of the surface. Now apply spot putty on all dents and abrasions not cut down by the sanding. These auto-glazing putties are specially prepared and cannot very well be made at home. They are sold in tubes or cans and can be purchased locally or directly from finishing manufacturers. Keep all putty spots thin and light, and rely on successive coats for building up a dent rather than one heavy application, which might shrink on drying. Dry hard between applications, then water-sand down level.

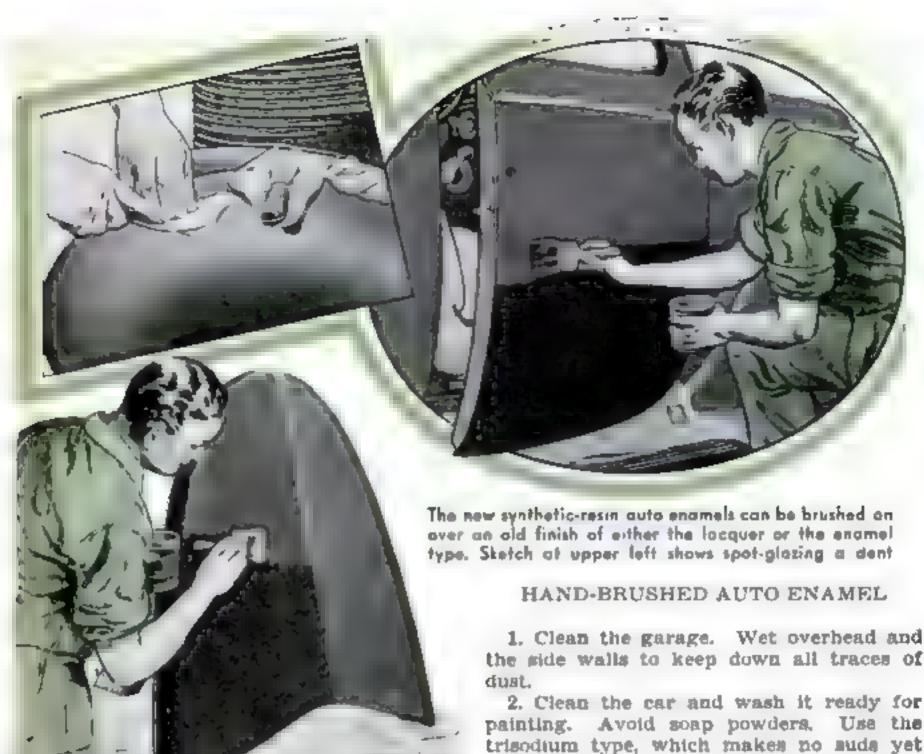
3. Spray all puttled spots and bare portions with primer-surfacer in successive light coats. Dry thirty minutes and sand level with No. 320 or 9/0 waterproof paper and water. Dry carefully.

4. After carefully dusting car with a brush, go over it again with a commercial

Here's the Order to Follow When Using Lacquer



- I. Sand from top down on hood, cowl, and right side complete.
- 2. Repeat on left side. Blow the dust out of the window frames and all body seams.
- Wash top with special cleaning fluid or diluted alcahol.
 - 4. Mask all windows and chrome trim.
- 5. Dust off turnet top with tack rag. Start to spray on front right corner to belt lines, across and over. Repeat Immediately on left side. Give two court, one following the other.
- 6. Clean spray dust off of the cowl, lower part of body, and rear fenders. Wipe with tack rag. Spray these sections.
- 7. Clean spray dust off front fenders and hood, use tack rag, and spray the finishing coat on rear funders and lower part of body.
- 8. Spray cowl, front fenders, and hood. Let set fifteen minutes, then apply the finishing coat.
- 9. Let harden half a day, and then rub with No. 2 compound and polisk.



or homemade tack rag to insure the complete removal of all traces of dust.

Spray on an undercoat of light to medfum weight on the spot-sanded areas only. just as for a new finish, whether lacquer or enamel. Dry thirty minutes for lacquers and four hours for enamel undercoatings. Water-sand lightly to remove any nibs, using No. 320 paper and water. Dust off and

tack-rag again.

6. Spray two good, wet coats without inducing any sags or drips. For enamels, let set not less than from ten to fifteen minutes, and then spray on a full-bodied coat within an hour, so as to give good anchorage, coverage, and body, but without inducing sags, especially on vertical surfaces. For lacquer coatings, let set half a day and then rub out with No. 2 compound. Finish with an abrasive liquid polish, if available, and dry cloths. (No. 2 and No. 7 serve about the same purpose and either will do.) Wax the finish, if desired, to obtain an extrabright gloss.

1. Clean the garage. Wet overhead and

2. Clean the car and wash it ready for painting. Avoid soap powders. Use the trisodium type, which makes no suds yet easily removes all traces of wax and oil.

 Wet-sand all parts with No. 280 or 8/0 abrasive papers to cut the old surface down clean and smooth. Wet-sand to the bare metal as necessary over any deep scratches.

Dry thoroughly.

 Prime the exposed metal surfaces with an oil-base metal primer, which is the only type that can be brushed. Dry four hours, then sand with No. 280 or 8/0 and water. Dry off and tack-rag, then recoat. Dry hard and resand with No. 320 or 9/0 paper and water. Cut down level, and feather out all edges. Dry thoroughly.

Spot with glazing putty as needed. Dry hard. Sand level with No. 280 or 8/0

paper and water. Dry thoroughly.

Apply a brush coat of primer-surfacer to all the putty spots. Dry hard and wetsand with No. 280 or 8/0.

7. Inspect the entire job and spot-sand as required. Before starting the enamel work, sprinkle the garage floor again. It pays to keep walls dampened down, too. Dust off and tack-rag just ahead of the brush work.

8. Use brushes freshly cleaned in pure turpentine or special thinner made for reducing the enamel to brushing consistency. The special thinner must be obtained in any

case, since the enamel itself, if made for auto finishing, is made to be used in the spray gun and, therefore, has too fast an initial set or surface hardening to flow out readily under the brush unless mixed with the thinner. Thin the enamel and work the brushes in a small portion of it until the bristles are satisfied and all traces of the thinner have left the heel of the brush. Then discard this small amount of paint.

9. Apply coatings of the thinned enamel solidly and evenly to the car. Do the portions farthest away first, and fenders and the like last. Plan the work carefully before starting and use a tack rag on separate areas just ahead of the brush. Avoid sags on the vertical areas. Be sure to study the accompanying illustrations carefully before starting work.

10. Keep all coated work clean by lifting out any lint or bristles. For this work use a bail of burnt varnish on the end of an applicator stick or wire to touch the lint while the enamel is still wet and flowing. To pre-

pare the picking stick, cook six to eight parts of brown rosin and one part of varnish in a clean vegetable can until a hot drop let fall on a cold glass plate cools and forms a stiff pill. Take a ball of this about the size of a shoe button, shape it round with wet fingers, and apply it to any specks of lint in the still wet enamel coating. The enamel flows together again as the lint is lifted out.

11. Dry hard and wet-sand with No. 320 or 9/0 paper and water if a second coat is needed to obtain full depth and color. Dry thoroughly after washing clean. Tack rag off and recoat as needed.

12. Allow the final coat two days to dry before putting car in service.

13. Wheels can be washed, sanded wet, dried, and brush-coated or sprayed as needed. For this work they are removed, and some method of supporting them about 36" from the floor should be used in order to see better the progress of the work and also eliminate tiresome bending over.



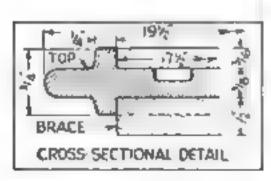
DESIGNED by the Peekskill (NY.) Homeworkshop Club, this combination Chinese checkerboard and utility table is an excellent project for the lathe. The top is removable so that either the game board or the plain side may be used; it also can be lifted off to serve as a tray.

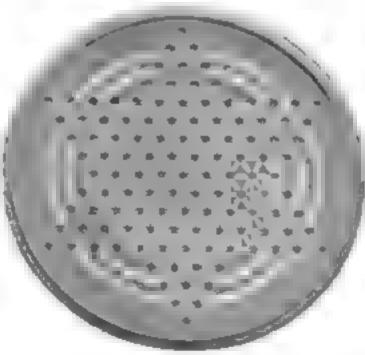
The construction of the stand presents no difficulties. The legs are mortised into the pedestal. In making the top, glue up 1" boards and turn to

shape. Lay out the Chinese checker-board on one side and bore 4" holes 3/16" deep, The cross brace must fit anugly inside the rim as shown. Sand the entire piece thoroughly and finish as desired.



One side of the table top is a Chinese checkerboard; the other side is plain for general use. Either side fits securely on the cross brace





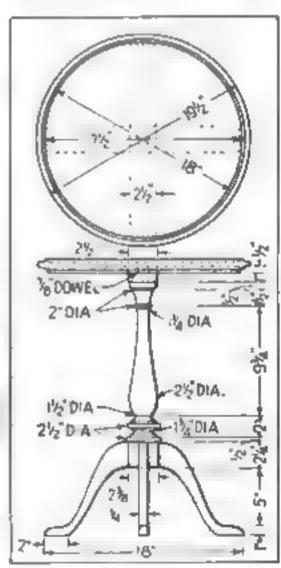


Table Game Played with Bottle Caps





To score, a cap has to stop in one of the six numbered spaces. If it touches one of the lines, it does not count

"APS" is a game played with bottle caps, nickels, or metal washers. The board may be ruled on any smooth surface or table, but the one illustrated is made of polished plywood. Dimensions are unimportant, but make the six scoring spaces a little wider than the diameter of the counters.

To shoot a cap, it is placed as at A and struck smartly with the thumb. A strip B keeps the board firm. A cap is shown in scoring position at C, and D is the penalty space. Caps ready for use are shown at E.

Each player shoots three caps up the board, If a cap stops in a numbered space

and is clear of the lines, it scores and is placed upside down on the number of the scored space. Each player takes the numbers on one side of the board. When a cap goes into the penalty space, the player loses one point of score and has to take one cap off a number at his side of board, as designated by his opponent. A shot may be taken again if the cap fails to reach the first line. As soon as a player has covered all six numbers, he has won a game.

The number of games to be played should be decided at the start. -CHARLES BOROUGHS.

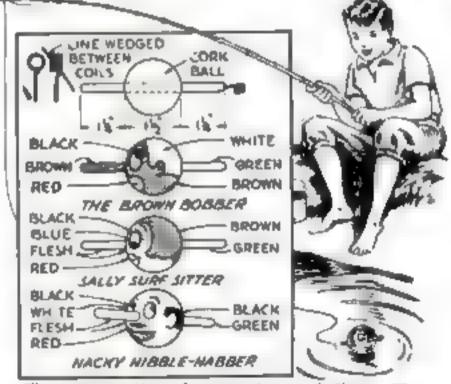
Funny Faces Decorate Fishing Floats

Fighting floats with painted faces form amusing novelties for any angler's tackle box. The cork balls used by the writer are 1½" in diameter. All holes and depressions are filled with composition wood or other filler. Apply a coat of shellac over the entire float, then finish with quick-drying enamels. It is almost as easy to make half a dozen floats as one. The floats you can't use yourself may be given to friends or placed on sale in your neighborhood sporting-goods store.—CARL L. SORENSEN.

Wire Solder Ties Fowls

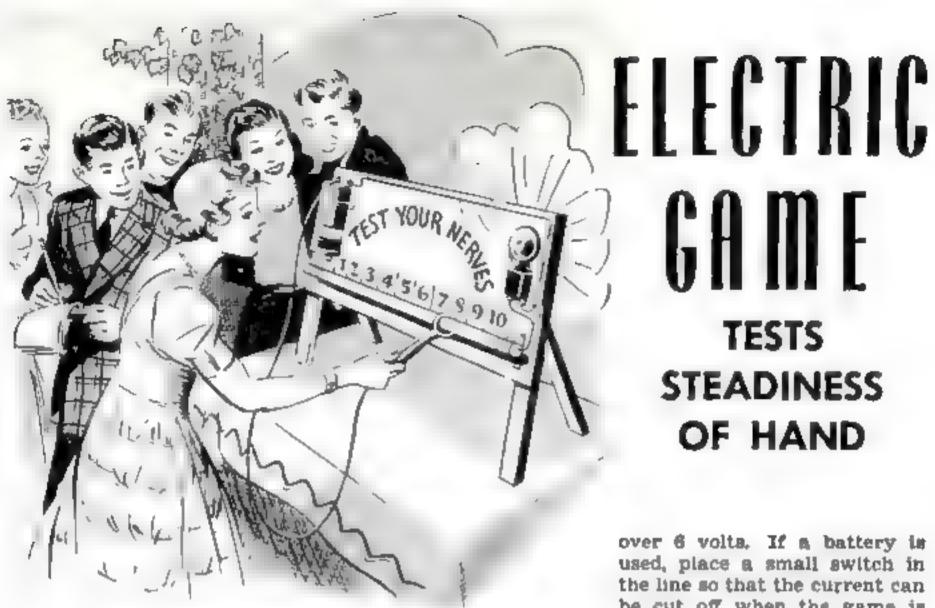
INSTEAD of using twine to tie the feet of fowls that have to be carried from place to place, one farmer uses short places of wire solder to wrap around the legs. Solder provides a secure binding without inflicting any injury.





Three suggestions for amusing cark floats. The carks are obtained from a sporting-goods store

AN ORDINARY horseshoe magnet fastened to the end of a stick will enable an invalid who does needlework to pick up small steel articles such as needles and pins without stooping.—R. MARTELL.



By DOUGLAS DAWSON

OW steady is your hand? This simply constructed electric game will tell you. It may be used for pleasure at private parties or for profit at fairs and carnivals.

The test is merely to move a metal ring over a long metal tube so steadily that it does not touch at any time. If it does touch, a bell rings and the player scores the number opposite the point to which he succeeded in moving the ring.

Obtain a piece of brass or copper tubing about 36" long and 11," in diameter. If this is not available, wrap a good electrical conductor such as bare copper wire or thin sheet copper or brass on a round wooden bar of the same dimensions. The rod may be supported at each end in any convenient way. One simple method is to use two ordinary coat hooks and spring the lower hook out sufficiently to receive the tubing.

Drill a hole lengthwise through an insulating handle of wood, or use a piece of fiber or composition tubing. Thread a length of flexible insulated copper wire through the handle and solder it to a brasa ring 1%" in inside diameter (or 2" if you desire an easier game). Fasten the ring to the handle. Be sure that all parts are well insulated.

Connect the other end of the wire to one pole of a suitable battery, a doorbell transformer, or a toy transformer that will reduce the voltage of the house current to not GA M E TESTS **STEADINESS** OF HAND

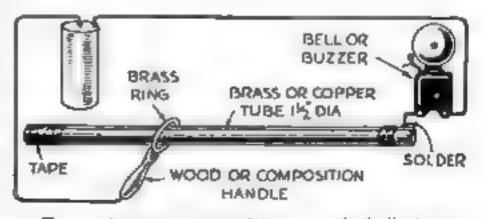
over 6 volts. If a battery is used, place a small switch in the line so that the current can be cut off when the game is pot in use.

To the other pole of the battery or transformer, connect a

single insulated wire and run it to one pole of a doorbell or buzzer. Another wire connects the other pole of the doorbell or buzzer with one end of the tube, where it should be soldered. Insulate about 4" of the left end of the tube by wrapping it well with friction tape. This provides a convenient space upon which the ring may be hung when not in use. Tape up 2" of the other end of the tube as well. The tube is thus left bare for exactly 30".

The backboard, which may be wood, wall board, pressed composition wood, or even heavy cardboard, is divided into ten spaces of 3" each, and numbered from one to ten. Use numbers cut from a calendar and pasts them on. The auxiliary parts can be as simple or as elaborate as desired.

The scoring may be done in several ways. One is to note the number space where the bell rings, and the highest number wins. Another is to keep score up to 100.



The parts are connected in a simple bell circuit

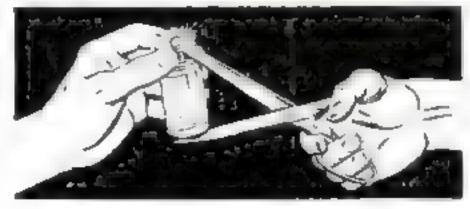


The spout is supported with a strip of 20-gauge copper, which is soldered in place. The handle is of 16-gauge copper. It is riveted in place, and the rivets are soldered over on the inside of the can. Polish the completed piece with brass polish applied with a cotton flannel pad, For a dulirubbed effect, add FFF pumice stone to the polish.

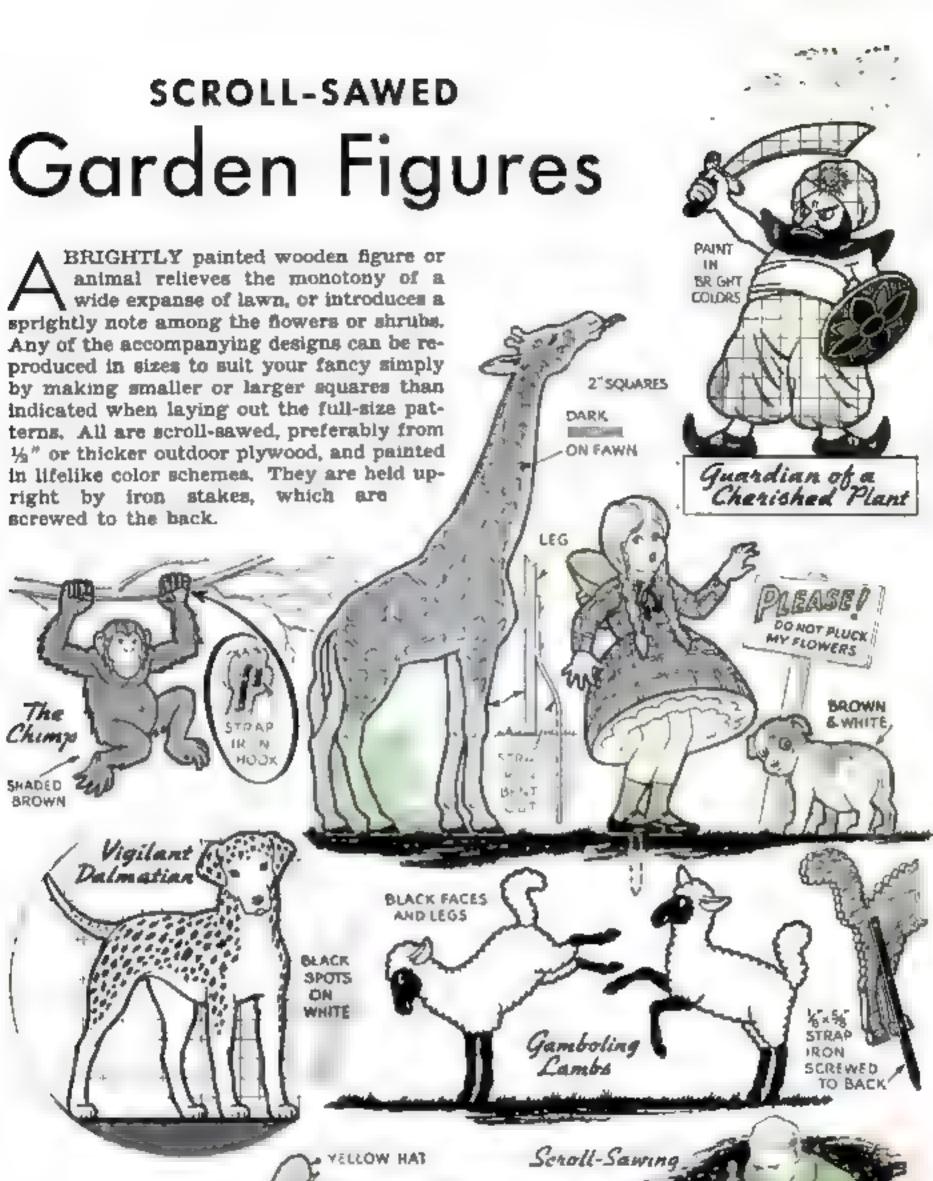
Scissors Quickly Test Defective Flash Light

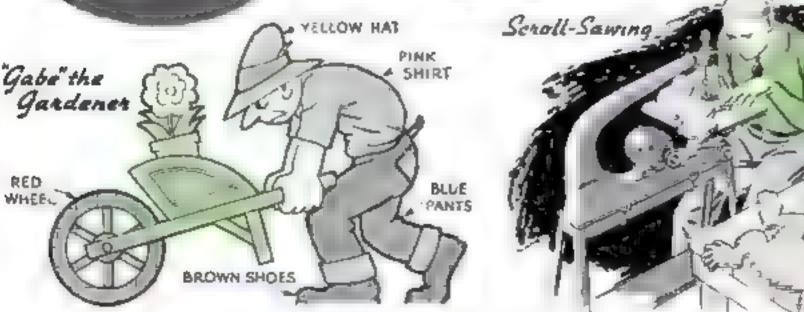
THE next time your flash light fails, test the bulb and batteries by holding ordinary scissors against the base of bulb and battery as shown. If the battery lights the bulb, you know the trouble must be with the flash-light case or switch. If the lamp doesn't light, either the bulb or battery is bad, and you will have to test the lamp with a new battery.—Anthony Wallace,

HOW TUBING #



the opposite side from the seam, and solder the

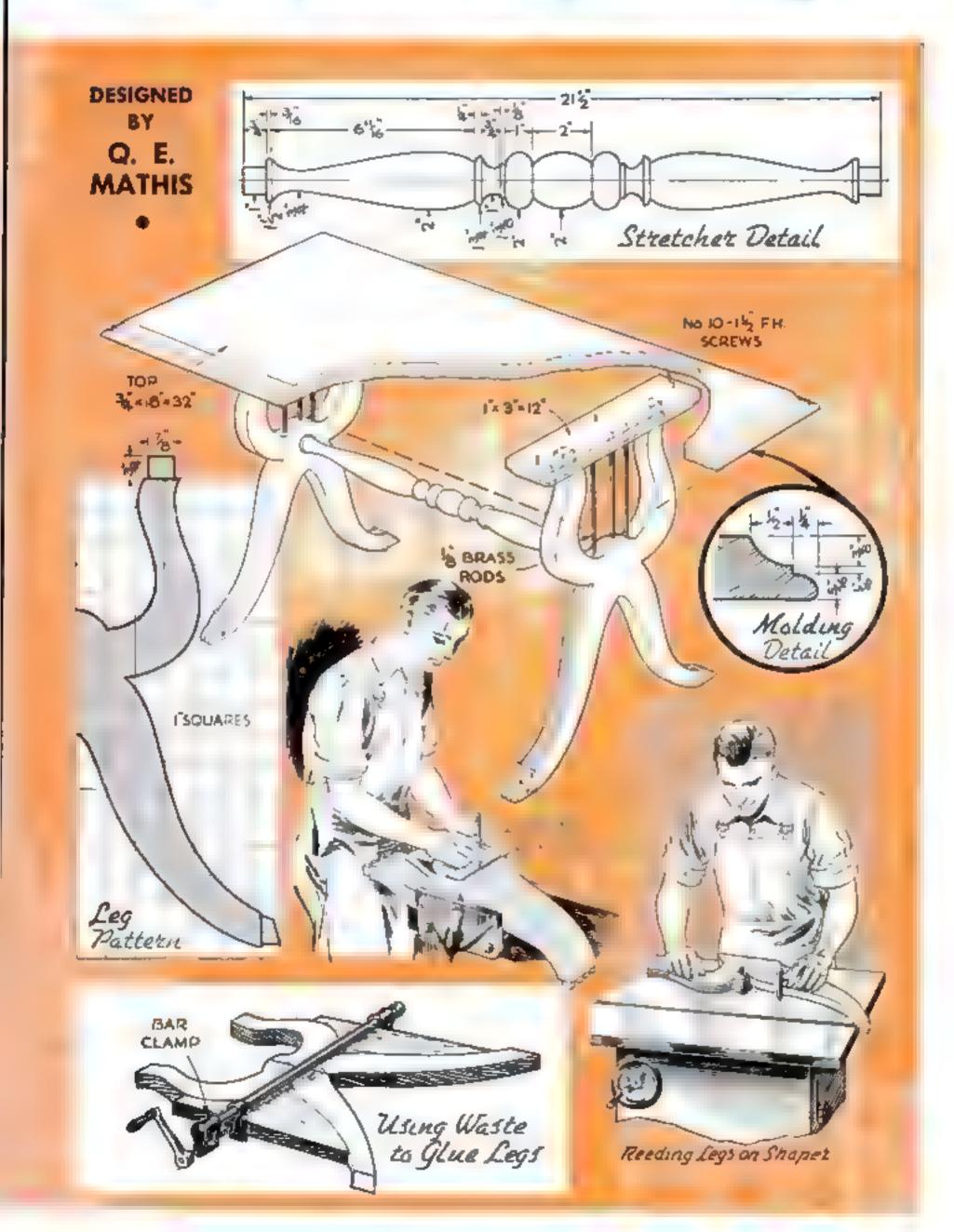




Mahogany Coffee Table



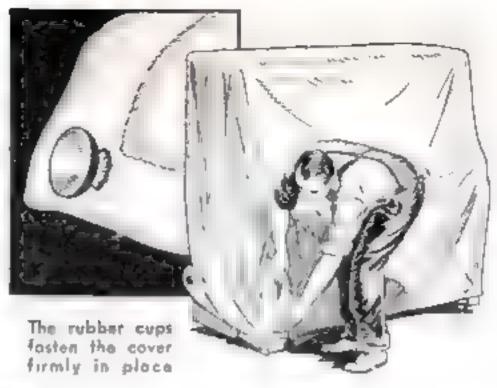
with Lyre-Shaped Legs

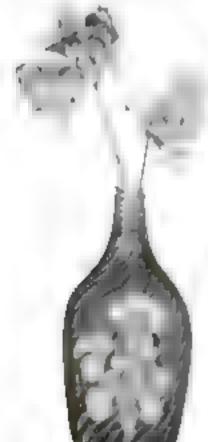


Furniture Covers Held with Vacuum Cups

Instead of using ropes to hold protecting blankets on planes and other furniture, one moving-van company has vacuum cups sewed in the corners of these coverings by means of which they may be quickly attached to any smooth surface.—E. H.

STICK shellac for filling cracks and holes in woodwork can be made by melting together equal parts of rosm and flake shellac and adding dry colors.







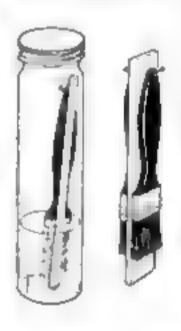
Fancy Bottles Ornamented by Stenciling

Many beautifully designed bottles and jugs are discarded as soon as their contents—cider, orange juice, prune juice, and the like—have been emptied. Some of them can be used as lamp stands, fireplace and whatnot decorations, vases, and other ornaments.

Hand-painted scenes or flowers on these bottles add to their value. One easy method is to tape a small decorative stencil to the bottle and apply the color with spray or brush. The spray illustrated, which is a seventy-five-cent "touch-up spray," is connected to an inner tube filled with air.—E. E.

Small Brushes Kept Soft in Olive Bottles

SMALL brushes used for paint, enamel, varnish, and lacquer can be kept soft and dust-free in capped clive bottles. Cut a stick about %" square and as long as can be fitted into each bottle. Drive a brad obliquely into the stick about one quarter of its length down from the top, and drill a slanting hole



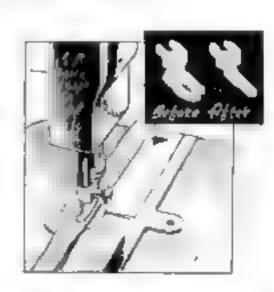
through the brush handle so that the brush may be hung on the stick with the bristles off the bottom. Fill the bottle with the required solvent or liquid keeper at least to the top of the brush ferrule. Four tiny brushes may be hung, one on each side of the stick, or a flat stick may be used for two relatively wide brushes.—Thomas Sutherland.

Soap Lubricates Dead Center

WHITE laundry soap is a better lubricant for the dead center of a wood-turning lathe than either oil or grease.—F. H. G.

Sewing Close to Upholstery Cords

SINCE the pressure foot on a sewing machine has two prongs, it is difficult to sew close to any cording or welting for upholstery work or to sew on slide fasteners, hook-and-eye tape, and snap tape. The pressure foot keeps the needle too far away. This can be avoided by cutting off the outside half of the pressure foot—the half that is toward the left as one faces the machine. The right half will still be sufficient to hold and feed the material. The pressure foot can be cut with a hack saw, and the rough edges removed with a file.—H. B.



How to Protect Hands Against Sticky Putty



WHEN you are obliged to use fresh and sticky putty for glazing or other work, you can prevent it from sticking to your hands by the use of a little "duster" of the type illustrated. It consists of a small cloth sack of rather open weave, such as some tobacco sacks,

filled with powdered whiting. This needs merely to be rolled in your hands to coat them with the protective powder.

ABookmark That Can't Become Lost

SOME bookmarks are cumbersome, others require to be clipped on a page to keep them in place, and many are so flimsy that they are easily lost. Here is one, however, that costs



nothing and has none of these disadvantages. It is merely a rubber band fastened to the binding with an ordinary paper clip.



Oil Renews Dried Ribbon of Typewriter

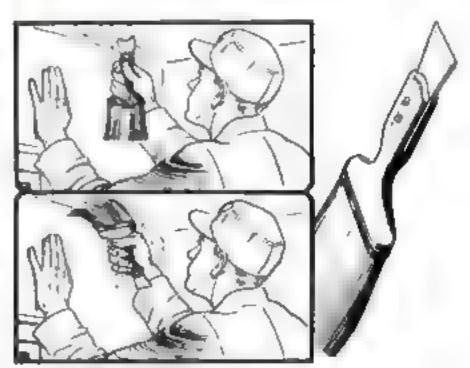
WHERE a typewriter ribbon dries out rather than wears out, an application of a very little light machine oil will continue it in service un-

til the pigment is exhausted or the fabric is worn out. To avoid oiling it unevenly or too heavily, clip a piece of good quality blotting paper to the ribbon guides near one spool. While the ribbon is pulled through the blotting paper, oil is applied in sufficient quantity to moisten the ribbon. Excess oil may be removed by substituting dry blotting paper after the ribbon has been oiled. -C. O. R.



Wire Coat Hanger Bent into a Roasting Spit

For grilling alternate slices of tomato, onion, and chunks of meat to a juicy crisp over a camp fire, there is no better spit than a wire coat hanger because the food is pierced in two places and can be turned over to brown evenly. Simply cut the hanger in the center and straighten out the wire. The paint or enamel should be burned off the spit before use.—Sigmund Sameth.

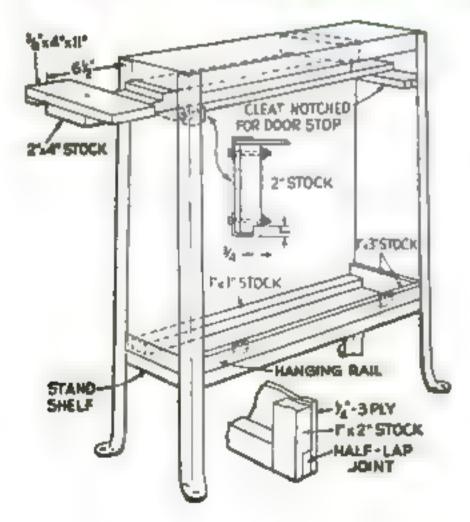


Scraper Added to Handle of Painter's Duster

IN PAINTING overhead in high places where one hand must be used to balance or steady oneself, only one hand is left free to reach the surfaces to be scraped and dusted. In such cases a combination duster and scraper saves many motions and much time. This painter's tool is made by riveting the blade of a heavy putty knife in the handle of a duster as shown.—Joe Gouin

By EDWIN M. LOVE





IN THE HOME

NE question that cannot be ignored in starting a home workshop is the safety of the machines. If almost any machine is carelessly handled, it can be dangerous, but no highgrade home-workshop machine is likely to cause an accident if reasonable care is exercised. After all, one of the most hazardous devices ever invented is the family bathtub with its slippery bottom, and in spite of numerous automobile accidents, we drive our cars without hesitation. Certainly no man need do without small woodworking machines because he fears an injury may result.

Before starting to answer questions on this topic, however, we must give a report on the budget shop of Robert Jaacks. The seventh month finds him with a good selection of hand tools and three machines—an 8"

circular saw and a 4" jointer mounted on a combination stand, and a 24" scroil saw. He has discovered that the storing of wood scraps is something of a problem, and so has inclosed the scroil-saw stand to form a bin as at the left. In addition, he has made a stool that sides into the cabinet when the seat is turned parallel with the support.

To close in the stand, a piece of three-ply fir wall board was fitted between the legs on one side. It was cut short enough to slide between the front legs when inclined to the diagonal. The end pieces were then fitted, the front one being notched to pass the seat. These were forced in place to wedge in the ends of the side panel. Cleats were added at the bottom, and the hanging rail for the door was wedged into place. Few pails were therefore needed.

The seat is a piece of 2" by 4" notched for the crosspiece, which is pivoted with a screw or bolt. A block was nailed on top of



Routing a mortise with a drill press. Only light cuts should be taken. The stock is guided against a rigidly clamped fence

the end to slide against the stand top and between the sides; this prevents the rear end from rising in use. A cleat of 2" stock was boited to the front legs at the bottom of the notch to carry the weight. A slat was run under the seat support, from front to back,

A door was framed with half-lapped joints, sheathed with plywood, and hinged to the lower rail. Stops were added as necessary, and a finger hole bored in the door. A rubber-covered screw in the upper edge acts as a friction latch.

To return now to the subject of safety, the working parts of present-day machines are so well guarded that it would seem that only by deliberate intention could the operator injure himself.

What are basic rules for "safety first" in the home shop?

The number-one rule is, be careful! Tol-

erate no loose sleeves or dangling neckties. Just as a wise person looks to right and left before crossing a busy street, the wise shopman inspects his set-ups, examines grinding wheels for cracks, and makes sure that everything is clear before starting any machine. Wear goggles when grinding. Operate starting switches your-

self unless special circumstances require a helper. Make no adjustments and never shift a V-belt while the machine is running. Keep your mind on your work, don't talk to anyone while operating a machine, and don't let anyone talk to you.

What special safety rules apply to the circular saw?

Use the guards. In general, allow only enough of the blade above the table to cut the thickness of the material. When ripping, stand to the side so that the board, if thrown by the saw, will fly past. Always guide the work with a fence in ripping unless the lumber is too wide, or if an irregular line must be cut, as when a board is scribed to fit edgewise against a plastered wall. Use a push stick with narrow or short pieces of wood; and when cutting tenons, or in other work where the blade must be approached with the fingers, hook them over the fence





To aperate a band saw with the guide so high is dangerous. It should be about 1/2" above the work

and slide along it while pushing the work forward. Then your hand won't slip.

How is a jointer safely used?

For ordinary jointing, be sure that the rear table aligns with the knives at the top of their travel. While the cutter head is equipped with a safety cylinder, which prevents carcless fingers from dropping deeply between the knives, take no chances, but use the guard. Unless special devices are used, do not joint material parrower than 1" wide, or shorter than 12". End-grain jointing, except on wide stock, should not be attempted.

Are scroll saws guarded?

Yes. By means of a forked hold-down, a projecting blade guide, or a stiff rod bent into a ring surrounding these parts. This saw is naturally a safe machine.

How is a wood-turning lathe guarded?

Beyond inclosing belts and pulleys, little guarding is possible, but the lathe is a safe machine. Examine the wood for checks, loose knots, or any other defect which might allow fragments to be thrown off. Roughturn at low speed with the tool holder as close to the work as possible, and hold the tool with both hands. When sanding, remove the tool rest to give ample clearance for the hands. Be sure that faceplate work is solidly screwed on, and keep down the speed with large work.

What safety precautions are taken with the drill press?

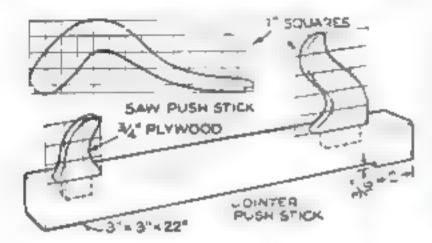
Hold the work as firmly as possible. If an ordinary auger bit is adapted for use in the drill press, keep to slow speed because any irregular running may bend the shank at right angles, with the bit thrashing around like a spoke in a broken wheel. Avoid deep cuts with router bits, and lock the quill.

Are there any special safety rules for operating a band saw?

See that the guides are accurately adjusted, with the blade tracking properly on the wheels. The teeth must move downward, drawing the work against the table. Have the upper guide not more than \(\frac{1}{2}\)" above the work, as the guide marks the lower end of the blade guard. Avoid standing to the

PUSH STICKS

Push sticks for circular saws can be made by sketching the pattern through 1" squares and transferring to %" plywood. Saw out and round off all corners except at the notch. If there



[WOODWORKING]

is no splitter on the saw, make a second stick of %" plywood to press small pieces against the ripping fence. A push stick is invaluable for ripping small pieces of wood,

A push jig for the jointer is made by squaring up a piece of 3" stock and rounding the upper corners. Saw out handles as shown, preferably from %" plywood, with tenons, and mortise into the stock near the ends. Set the jointer for 3/16" depth and trim the bottom to within 2" of the rear end. Finish the notch square by hand, Short or thin pieces to be planed are held rigidly by the jig

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

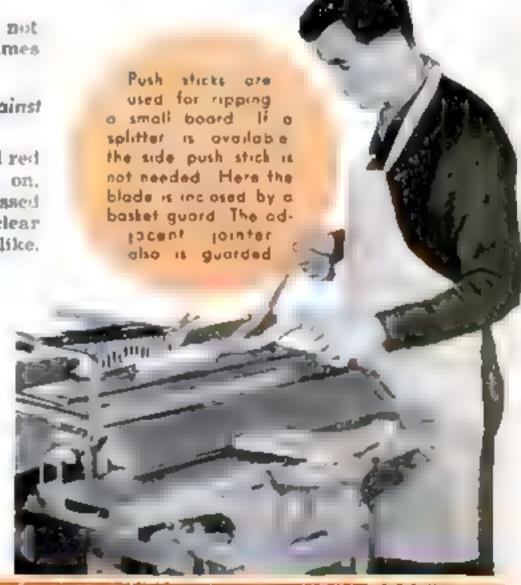
right of the machine, especially if it is not well guarded, for a broken blade sometimes whips out and cuts viciously.

How can machines be guarded against children?

A master switch that can be locked, and red lights burning to indicate that power is on, are desirable. Safety wiring will be discussed in a later installment. Keep the floor clear of blocks, shavings, power cables, and the like.

However, children are not in the danger that many people imagine. The writer's two boys invaded his shop at a tender age and have operated the scroll saw since they were five years old, progressing to the sanding disk and drill press within a couple of years. A few small scratches constitute the casualties.

Next month Mr. Love will discuss shapers, sanders, and other woodwork-ing machines.









Low-Cost Mooring Buoys for Yachts

A PRACTICAL, inexpensive mooring buoy can be made by fastening iron straps to a wooden keg such as is used for popular brands of soda-fountain beverages. These "empties" can be purchased at many drug stores for from 50 to 75 cents.

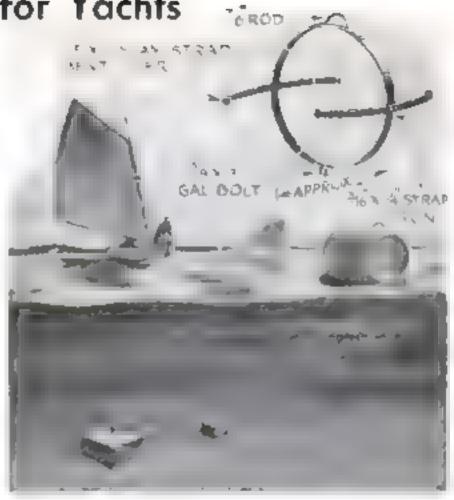
Fit a softwood plug in the bunghole and give the keg one coat of aluminum paint. The drawing shows how to fit the iron strap at the center and the two stay straps. Use a mooring hook spliced to the end of the mooring line for quick attachment.

Scrap iron such as furnace grates may be used in lieu of a regular mushroom, trawl, or Navy anchor. Two weights used on the anchor chain are less apt to drag than a single weight. Give the mooring buoy two additional coats of aluminum paint when it is completed.—A. M. Youngquist.



Paper Plates Tacked to Table

PAPER plates can easily be kept from being blown off the picnic table or accidentally overturned. Simply force thumb tacks through the centers and into the wood.

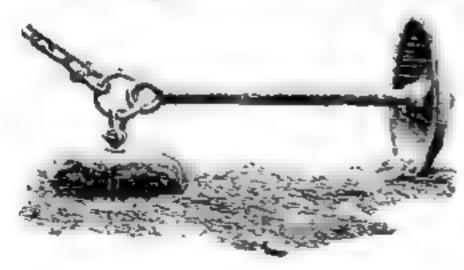


Auto Mirror Aids Rower

WHEN rowing a boat, it is tiresome to have to turn one's head repeatedly in order to keep a straight course and dodge other boats or partly submerged logs and obstructions. If a rear-view auto mirror is fastened to the stern of the boat as shown below, it will be found a great help.—Darrell Atkin.



Giving Mushroom Anchors Extra Holding Power



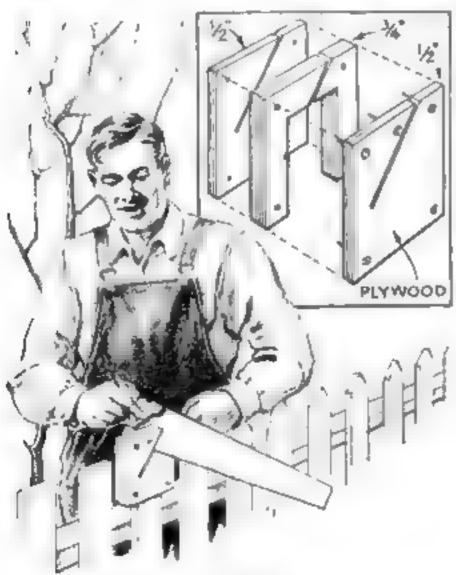
IF THE strain on a mushroom mooring anchor proves too much, its holding power can be greatly increased by attaching a weight to the ring on the shank as shown at the left. A 50-lb. rock, drilled and fitted with an eyebolt, then shackled to the ring of a 100-lb. anchor, will more than double the holding power. When hauled ashore and the rock detached, the two elements are much easier to handle than a heavy anchor would be.—W. H. F.

Planing Guide Insures True Edge on Board

PERFECTLY square edges for making glued joints and other purposes can be obtained even by the beginner in woodworking if a planing jig is made as shown. A piece of 1/4" by 3%" by 8" plywood is glued and naited 1" below the top edge of a piece of %" by 3 4" by 7" pine,

which in turn is fastened to the plane with two 2" C-clamps. The blade must be trued to a 90-deg, angle with the fence, as demonstrated in the photograph in the oval The other picture shows a board being planed or jointed with the jig attached. Pressure should be against the left side of

the board being planed.—F. H.



Simple Jig for Sawing Fence-Picket Points

Nor having a power saw for quickly pointing the pickets of a fence, I did the job after the pickets were nailed in place by using a simple plywood jig. It was made to slip easily over the end of each picket and provided with a 45-deg. saw cut to guide a handsaw. The jig was turned about to complete the point.—ROBERT CLARK.



Long Spring Strengthens Overworked Jig Saw

IN A COMMUNITY center where I am an instructor, the lone jig saw has to stand hard usage. The small spring which provides the necessary tension for the blade frequently broke and had to be replaced un-

til I substituted a (ive-cent door spring suspended from the workshop celling. This spring enables the saw to be adjusted for stock from 1/32" to about 2" thick. -RAY LAMBERTH.

International Contest Flyer

How to build a simple but highly efficient model plane with a folding propeller and all the latest improvements to give long flights

By FRANK ZAIC

EDITOR OF "MODEL AERONAUTICS YEAR BOOK"



HE modern sail plane is the closest approach to aërodynamical perfection. Its slim fuselage and long, narrow wing reduce drag to a minimum so that it can glide for thirty miles from a height of one mile without aid from thermals.

Model builders try to achieve similar perfection because most of a model's duration lies in the glide. However, we have to contend with propeller, landing gear, minimum cross section area of the fuselage, and weight as required by competition rules. Then, too, we have to get the model high enough so that it can hunt for thermals. This means more power, which is dead weight after the turns are used up. Since streamlining adds weight, we are torn between two issues: High power or streamlining. Both can be had, but it requires expert craftsmanship and thorough knowledge of model aërodynamics.

The model illustrated is an excellent compromise. Streamlining is used wherever it does not add weight. The propeller folds. The landing gear is short and made of wire. The fuselage has a good outline without abrupt angles. It is also set on edge because it has less resistance in a side slip than when set square.

The model was designed by Fred Bowers, of Toronto, Canada, a member of the 1939 Canadian Wakefield team. He tells us that the model behaved exceptionally well right from the start. A day before the Canadian

team left for New York, he almost lost it when it soared for about seven minutes on light winds. The best recommendation for the model, however, is its performances in the 1939 Wakefield competition at Bendix, N. J. On its first flight it made 13 mm., 32.5 sec. An unfortunate take-off on the second trial put it out of running for the rest of the meet. Nevertheless, the first flight and a few seconds added in the second trial gave Bowers an average of 4 min., 32 66 sec, for three flights, This time was enough to place him second with a margin of a full minute above the time of the third runner-up.

Fuselage. This is made by building two sides to the given dimensions. While cutting the uprights, be sure to make four of each to assure uniformity on all sides. Note how the landing-gear wire is sandwiched between balsa sheets and how the portion that car-



ries the removable rubber-holding peg is reënforced. The fuselage is built full length and the tail portion cut off afterwards. Be generous with cement and let it dry well before removing sides from the pin jigs.

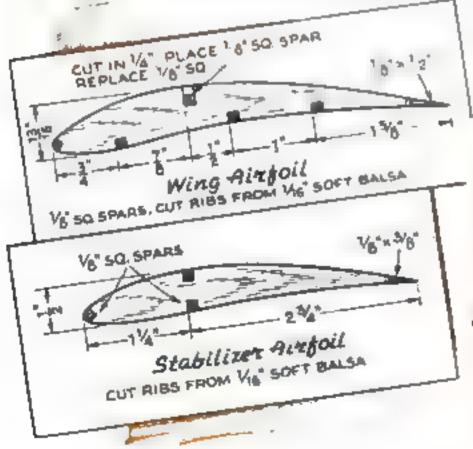
Wing. Cut the required number of ribs, but slot only 28 for spars. The other 20 ribs are slotted later on, but they do have the front 90-deg. spar cut-out. The center two sections are not tapered. To make the tapered tips, plot the outline, cut curved trailing edges from sheet balsa, and bend the leading-edge spar to the outline with a pin jig. Now fit the ribs to the space determined by the leading and trailing edges. A sketch shows how the ribs are shaped to smaller sizes. When all the ribs are in place, superimpose the top spar over the ribs and

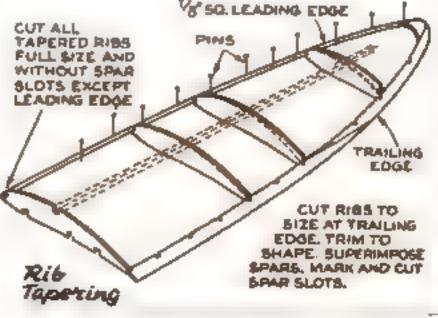
mark where it touches the ribs. Cut in 'a", cement the spar in place, and replace a portion of the cut-in with the removed balsa to provide a smooth and continuous rib surface for paper covering. Before removing the tip from the jig, wet the leading edge spar so that it will hold its shape more readily. The tip is completed by slotting the bottom portion of the ribs to accommodate the various spars.

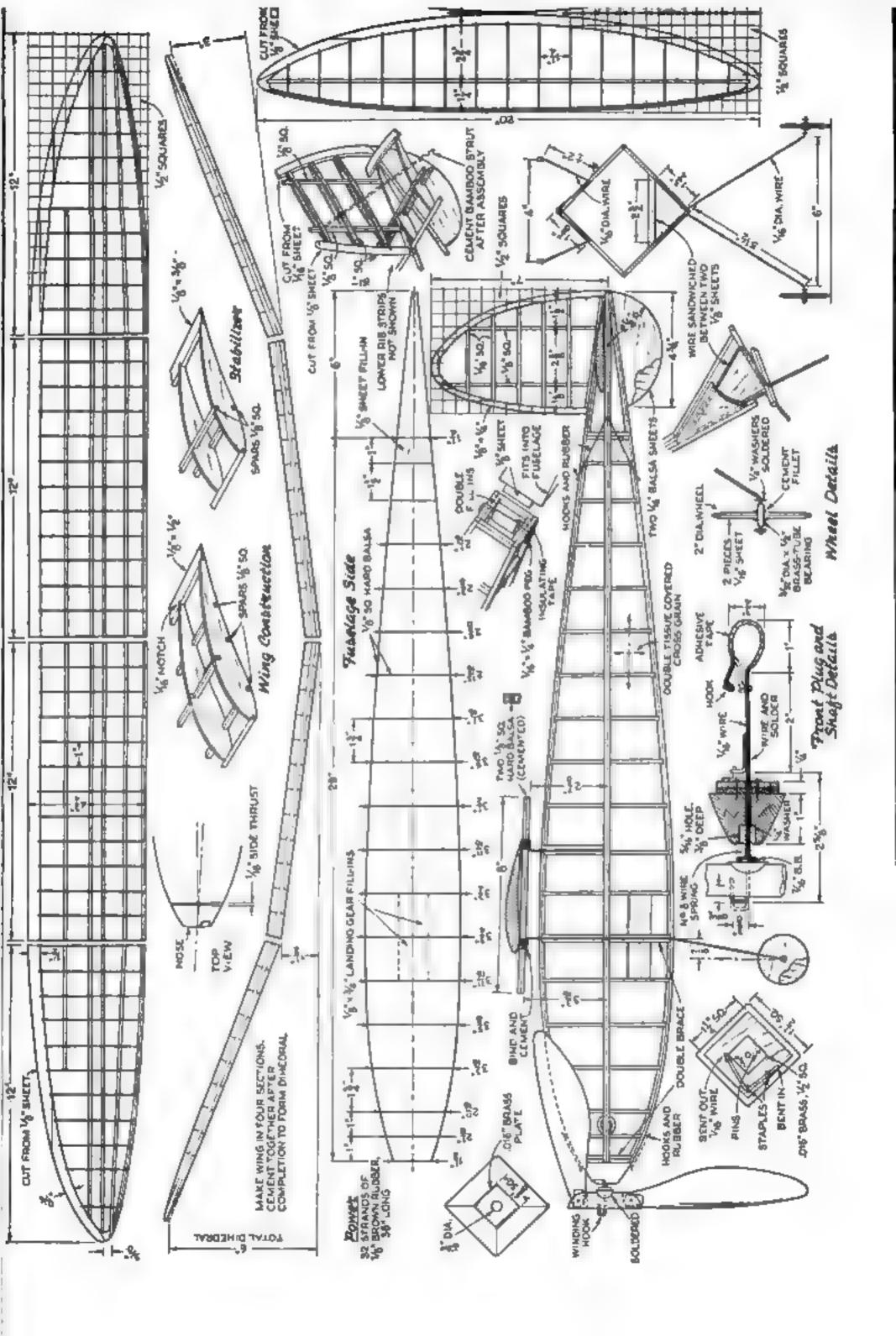
Tail surfaces. The stabilizer is made like the wing tips. The rudder is equally simple. Cut the outline from sheet balsa, cement two spars in place, and cement the small square strips to form a streamline airfoil. You may have to hold the two spars temporarily in place with balsa strips while the cement dries on the rib-forming strips.

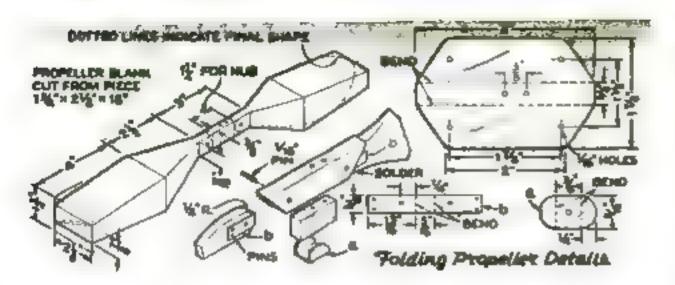
Propeller. This is carved from the outlined blank. When carving, leave the cen-

Layouts for the wing and stabilizer ribs, and sketch showing method of assembling the wing









How the propoller block is cut out and shaped, patterns for the metal parts of the hinge, and a sketch of the members ready to be assembled

ter portion with square corners. Be sure to give the biades an airfoil shape, smooth surfaces, and a coating of four applications of thinned cement. Cut the metal hub to dimensions. Drill the shaft holes, and drill hinge holes on one side only. Bend in a vise by creasing both bends a little at a time. When you can no longer bend in this way, finish with square-nosed pliers. Now you can drill hinge holes in the other half, using the already drilled holes as templates.

Cut the propeller apart as shown. The center part is used as a filler for the metal assembly. The blade ends are curved and reënforced with strips of metal. Here again you should drill the hinge holes after fitting the propeller ends into the metal hubs. When the blades fold back freely, solder the hinge pins in place. Also solder a plate on the inside portion of the hub to provide a flat sur-

The propeller assembly is completed by making the nose plug and shaft. Note how the spring is made to force the shaft outward after the rubber has almost unwound. This outward motion engages the L-shaped wire with the wire stop. The rubber is now prevented from further unwinding so that it will have enough winds left to hold it taut and keep the center of gravity fixed. Also, the propeller blades are stopped so that they fold in a vertical posi-

face for the ball-bearing washer.

them against the fuselage.
You can use a single-blade folder if you wish. Just substitute a counterweight for one blade; a 3" length of wire on the outer end of which a solder weight is fixed will serve the purpose

tion. Air pressure folds and holds

Covering. Red is a good color to use since it gives excellent visibility. A red fuselage and tail and yellow wing and stabilizer also form an effective combination to sight in the distance. Note the use of double covering on the fuse-lage. It adds tremendous strength with but little additional weight.

The wings are covered in sections. Cut the paper so that the grain runs spanwise with enough surplus for the overlap. Using dope for adhesive, spot the paper on the middle of the center rib. When the paper is securely held,

coat the outside rib from leading to trailing edge. Pull the paper so that it is drawn into a smooth triangle formed by the spot on the center rib and the full chord of the outside rib. Now lift up the edges and coat the leading and trailing edges with dope. Pull the paper over them so that a smooth surface is obtained. Use the same procedure on the remaining panels, top and bottom, and also on the tail surfaces. For under-camber covering, cover as described and cement the paper to the ribs by applying dope through the paper until it penetrates.

Assembly. Cut away the paper on the upper rear portion so that the stabilizer may be cemented on the top of the center longerons. The rudder is butt-jointed to the upper longeron and the stabilizer rib. Be sure to be generous with cement, and check up for true line-up. Recover the spot. Cement a



bamboo strut to hold the rudder and stabilizer in perpendicular relation. Also cut the shape of the lower fin from light balsa sheet. Before testing, make and cement wire hooks for the rudder bands that hold the ends tightly against the fuselage.

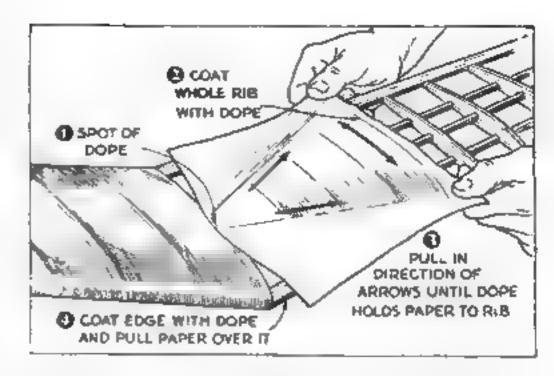
Flying. Make the motor and lubricate with a mixture of two parts of green soap and one part of glycerin. Thread it through the fuselage and hold it anchored at the rear with the bamboo peg. Note how the peg and prop shaft are wound with friction tape to prevent rubber chafing. Also insert a 1/16" hard balsa spacer between the plug and fuselage by the center longeron for right thrust.

You should glide the model before attempting power flights. If it dives,

move the wing forward; if it stalls, move it back. Now put in about 100 turns and launch it gently. The model should keep an even altitude. Make adjustments with the wing if found necessary. Wind to about 200 turns and watch its behavior on turns. It should

Very Small Machine Screws Facilitate Repairs

THE repair of many cheaply constructed small articles can be facilitated if a supply of 2/56 flathead machine acrews and nuts is kept on hand. Being only about 1/16" in diameter, the screws can be readily cut with a pair of phers, and they are as inconspicuous as the head of a small nail. A handy length is %".—J. Modrock.



Starting to apply a section of the wing covering. Next the paper is comented to the leading and trailing edges

be turning slightly to the right. Do not, however, make any turn adjustments until you have wound it to 300 or 400 turns as the torque might make up the difference

On 400 turns the model should be pretty snappy. It should have a natural right circle, both in climb and glide. If it is too sharp under power, remove a bit of side-thrust spacing until the turn is under control. If it fails to turn in a glide, adjust with the rudder, but be careful because the rudder is sensitive on high-powered machines.

This design is considered by model airplane experts to be a logical compromise between ideal streamlining and practical application. Its construction is simple, and the aërodynamical set-up is marked by good inherent stability. A model carefully built should be able to win many contests.

JOINTS AND SPLICES

[ELECTRICAL]



The first joint shown is an end splice for extending a wire. The second is the joint required for tapping a branch at right angles. Both are used in open wiring. The third is the pigtail joint commonly used in all junction boxes, at fixtures, and in motor terminal boxes. It is constantly utilized in conduit, BX, and sumilar wiring. Approved solderless connectors may be used on pigtail joints if preferred to solder and tape.

The ends of the wires must be scraped absolutely clean and far enough back to allow enough turns to make a mechanically tight joint. Solder well and wrap tightly with both rubber and friction tapes. Loosely made joints, especially if left unsoldered, can become a fire hazard.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

Rack Holds Picture Frames While Being Painted

PICTURE frames of any ordinary size or shape may be held for painting in this adjusting jig. It consists of a slotted baseboard set on two legs, a stationary upright or rack at one end, and a sliding rack that can be clamped anywhere along the baseboard. The upper ends of the two uprights engage the glass rabbet of the picture

Stationaty
Rack
Sluding
Rack
BLOCK
BLOCK
2 REQUIRED
ALL STOCK
That it will not shift
a rack is also useful

frame and support it so that it will not shift while being painted. The rack is also useful for spray painting.—CHARLES JEGLINSKI.

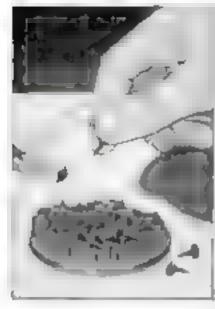
"Lost" Jewelry Returned with Cleaned Garments

To insure the return of pieces of costume jewelry and the like to customers who negligently fail to remove them from garments sent in for cleaning, one



cleaning-plant manager places the items in an envelope, which is then sealed over the crossbar of the wire hanger on which the garment is to be delivered.—G. E. H.

Picking Up Small Tacks



VERY small tacks can be picked up more easily if several dozen at a time are poured out on a rubber pad of the type shown. This pad is obtained by removing the top or finely toothed portion from an inexpensive suede shoe brush.—F. B.

On WEEK-END camping trips, we carry our food supplies in a strawberry crate lined inside with screen wire so that no insects can get in. It forms a roomy and convenient container.—MRS. D. M. FULFORD.

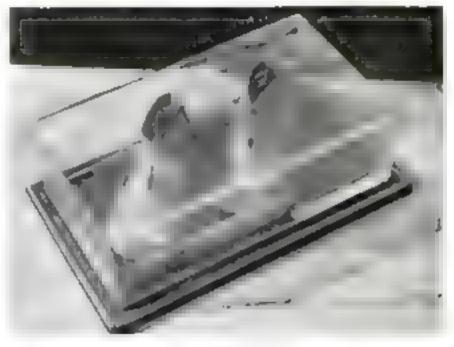
Glass Case Preserves Baby's First Shoes

How the adjustable rack is

made and, below, the method

of using it to hold a frame

BABY'S first shoes, his first fancy Easter egg, or other small souvenirs can be preserved by making glass cases for them as shown below. A wooden baseboard of suitable size is grooved with a circular saw or by hand so that the glass sides and ends of the case can be set in and held with plastic composition wood. The ends of the grooves, if exposed, may be filled with the same composition. Cellulose cement fastens the case edges together.—WALTER W. WATSON.



Souvenirs such as a baby's first pair of shoes are more attractive if displayed in a glass case.



you can transform thin scraps of beautiful rare woods into name pins and brooches, monograms, name plates, and novelty cutouts. The examples illustrated were cut from designs by the well-known jig-sawyer, H. L. Wild, of New York.

One alphabet suitable for jig-saw work is given. It is much used commercially. A single name with letters 5," high and 3, 16"

thick usually sells for from thirty-five cents up, depending upon the finish. A name cut in the same alphabet from a 1/4" by 1/4" strip brings from fifty cents up, as it is a little harder to make.

Other alphabets may be adapted from letters in display advertising and magazine head lines. Much ingenuity may be used by the designer in joining the letters in attractive combinations. A beginner had best work out the design first on tracing paper and either paste it on the

wood or trace it on with carbon paper.

Square-sided letters stand out best if divided by a shallow saw cut, or carved with a penknife as indicated in the cut-out "MARY." Such letters are also suitable for name plates in which the letters are cut out separately and mounted on a strip.

After the work has been sawed and any necessary holes drilled, it is smoothed with fine sandpaper by hand or on a disk sander. It may then be left in the "raw," rubbed down with bleached linseed oil, or coated with clear lacquer.

When the cut-outs are to be used as pins or brooches, the necessary metal fittings may be obtained from dealers in craftwork and jewelry findings, salvaged from discarded jewelry, or taken from cheap pieces purchased at a ten-cent store.





Perforated Pails Water Young Trees Slowly

NEWLY planted trees require frequent watering to insure growth, but quantities of water dashed around the roots will often flow away before soaking into the soil. To avoid this, one farmer uses a number of discarded paint pails, each of which he perforates with a small hole near the bottom. A pail is set at each tree, and the water poured into them trickles out slowly.

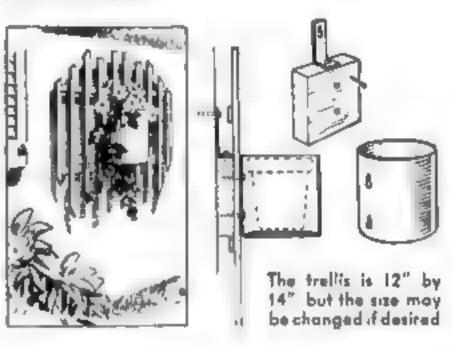


Bell Wire Ties Plants to Stakes

MCCII time can be saved by using ordinary insulated bell wire for tying up plants. It is simply wrapped around the stakes and does not have to be knotted like string. As the wire is cotton-wrapped, it is harmless to the plants, and it may, of course, be used again and again.—A. J. VIKEN.

Miniature Wall Trellis Supports Flowerpot

A BARE spot on a house or garage wall can be relieved by constructing a miniature trellis as shown. The container in the center, which is a small coffee can, holds a flower-potwith a hanging vine or flowers. The trellis is 14" high and 12" wide; the strips are 3/16" by 12" stock, and the hanger is 1/16" thick strap metal. Note that the lattice is held away from the wall so as to give an attractive shadow effect. Both the coffee can and the trellis itself are designed so they will lift off. -D, C.

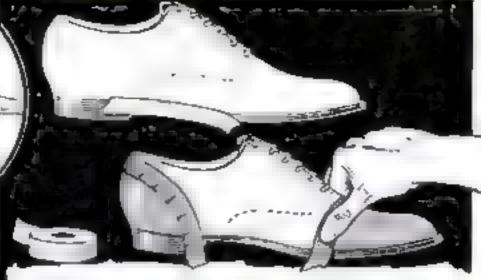


Pair of Rubber Leggings Cut from Inner Tubes





If the garden-hase nottle is missing, o clothes sprinkler makes a good substitute



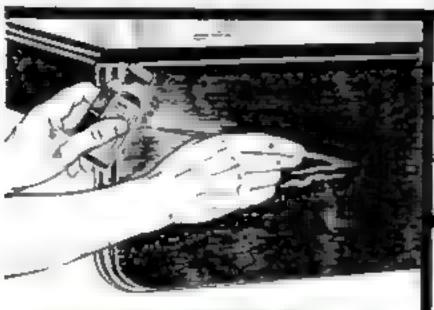
Ordinary painters' masking tape will protect any colored leather while whitening sport shoes

77 11 14 15 17 1

This shelf rack is for drying vacuum battles. Since the shelf above

would be in the way, the

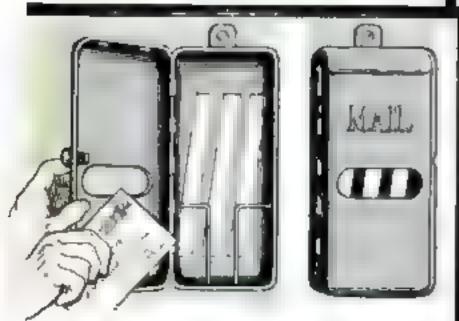
rack tilts forward for placing the battles and then is pushed back to lean against the wall



Ordinary tincture of iodine will conceal small nicks and scratches in dark furniture

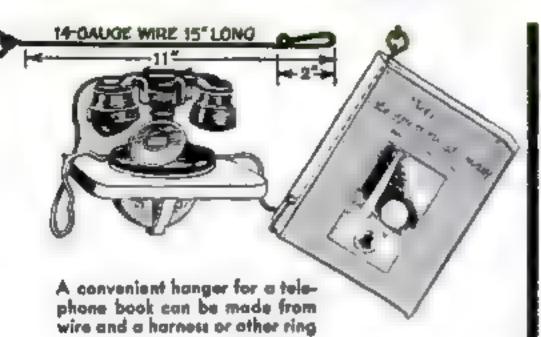


In the kitchen a small bookshelf-desk is always useful. This one is 28" high, 18" wide, and 6" deep except for the writing shelf, which is 15"



Stripes painted on the back of a letter bax make it easy to tell at a glonce whether any mail has been left in it. If the interior of the box is black, use strips of adhesive tape

ATPARE PARTITION TO THE

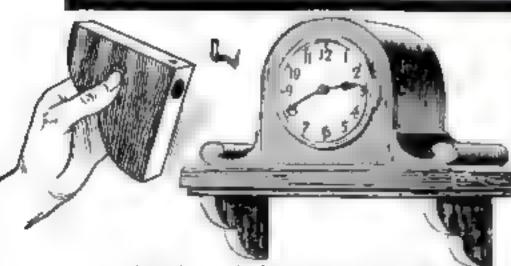


Many a good kitchen knife has been dulled ar ruined by using it to scrape pats and pans, a job for which it was never intended. It is much better to keep a metal shoeharn handy for this purpose. A shoeharn is an ideal scraper for burned food that has stuck to these cooking utensils

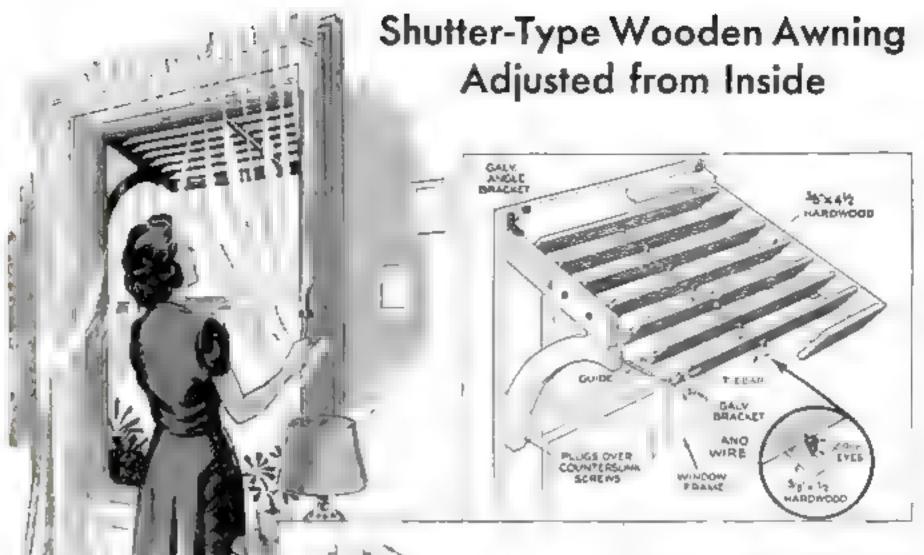


A quick-acting holder for brooms and maps constructed from No. 9 wire and a number of lengths of windshie d-wiper tubing. The black is bored with 3/16" holes on an angle and then split in two

If the knob pulls off a tightly closed drawer, a suction cup will open it easily



Brackets for a clock or shelf can be jigsawed from scraps of walnut or maple and hung on the wall with L-shaped hooks Many Girl Scauts and other girls who are learning to knit and crochet will find it and aid if they keep the yarn in a paper bag on the floor. It will then stay clean and be well out of the way



MOLDING

DRASS KNOW

MONG the most modern but expensive awning installations are those with adjustable shutters. Here is a neat homemade wooden awning shutter built on the principle. It will admit sunshine or shut it out as desired, and is operated from inside the house.

A series of pivoted boards, working like anoid-fashioned "blind,"

are linked together by means of a tiebar, and opened or closed from inside through a plano-wire control. The shutters are supported by two side frames set at a 60-deg. angle and turn on long-shank, roundhead screws, the heads being countersunk and covered with a molding. It is important that the holes drilled for the screw shanks form a fairly loose fit so that they will not tighten in damp weather.

The control is simply a length of stiff piano wire carried in a flexible steel guide. Be sure it does not interfere with window weights, if any. The equipment can be purchased at either motor-cycle salesrooms or auto supply houses. When the guide is bent to a curve as shown, there is sufficient

friction on the piano wire to hold the shutters in any desired position. Hardwood about %" thick or high-grade waterproof outdoor plywood of the same thickness is recommended for the shutters.—Hi Sibley.

Bathtub Soap Dish Fitted on Kitchen Scrub Pail

HOUSE

FLENIBLE-

W NOOW

WASHER

A SOAP dish of the type often used on bathtubs makes a handy holder for the soap when acrubbing the floor. The wire clamp on the dish is bent with a pair of pliers to conform with the rim of the scrub pail; then the dish is slipped in place. It is easily taken off the pail when not needed, and may be hung in the closet or stored in a convenient drawer.—William Swallow.



Boats Built FROM Our Plans





Scores of readers have sent in pictures of our 17 cabin cruiser. "Wherever we dock, we get a crowd of admirers," says Loren H. Katz, of Jackson, M.ch., who built this one. For the plans, get Blueprints 356-7-8-9-R, price \$1.50

C. L. Gisse, of Milwaukee, Wisc., gets over 30 m.p.k. with our 9° 3° fisherman's boat using a 10-h.p. outboard. "Very safe on turns," he says, Brueprints 344-5-R, 75 cents



Prom 9' long constructed by Milton H. Bernstein, Brooklyn, N. Y., from our Blueprint 339-R, 50 cents

A runabout 15' 6" long built by B. A. Alger, Believille N. J., from Blueprints 175 6-7 R. price \$1. Powered with a 16-h.p. autboard it does 20 m.p.h. At right 13. 4 racing sailboat "Black Cat" by Robert Blum, Donsville N. Y. Blueprints 321-2 J-R, price \$1, give complete plans



Left, racing runabout (261-2-R, 75 cents) by Ed Dida, City Island, N Y. Above, surfboard by John Ciappe, Bremerton Wash, from plans in June '39 issue

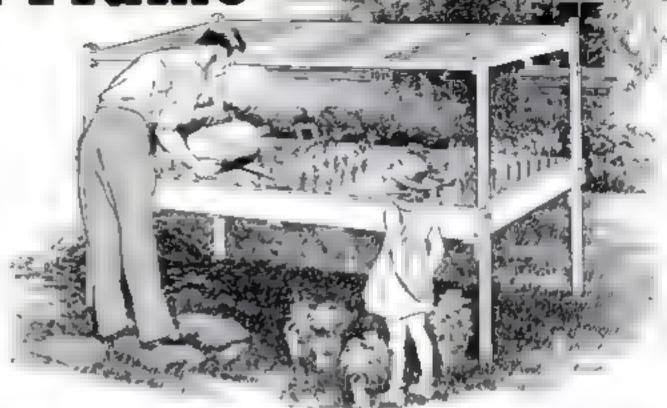
TRIPLE-PURPOSE

Garden Frame

NCE you have built and used a utility garden frame of the type illustrated, you will wonder how you ever managed without it. During early apring, seeds may be germinated and seedlings grown; later, cuttings may be rooted and developed to the potting stage, and you will find it indispensable for summering house plants.

When building the frame, notice that the

box is level all around, and that the roof pitch is built into the cover. The latter is roofed either with so-called "flexible glass"

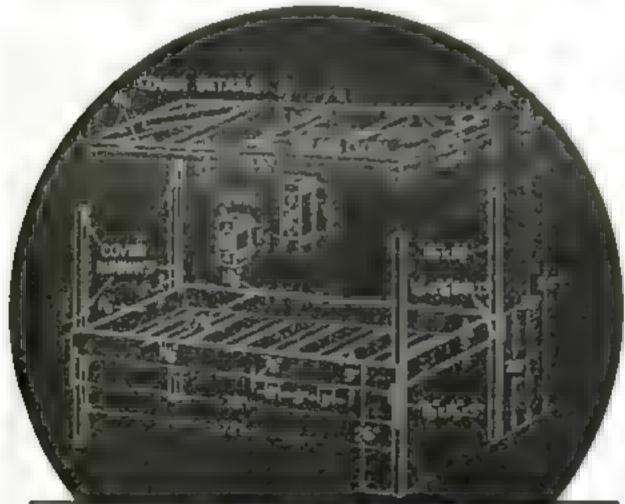


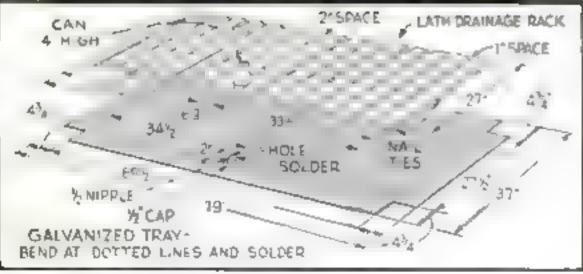
or with a paraffined white cloth sold for the purpose

To assemble the drainage aystem, place the two racks in the tray. then fit a 27" by 69" length of 1/4" mesh hardware cloth over the racks. Cover this with two thicknesses of close-woven burlap and extend the fabric a few inches up the tray walls to prevent soil sifting through at the edges. Cut the bottom out of a large size tomato can. trim to a 4" height, and place where indicated. Set the frame level, and it is ready to receive the soil.

When moisture is needed, place the cap on the galvanized nipple which serves as the drain and pour through the bottomless can several bucketfuls of lukewarm water. Add more until the soil shows a damp spot, then immediately remove the cap and permit the excess water to drain away. Except at watering time, leave the nipple uncapped.

One of the best soil mixtures for seeds and seedlings is one part each of sharp sand, rich, sifted garden soil, and peat, the latter dampened and packed. 4" depth, well firmed down, is sufficient. Should you





wish to root cuttings of house plants and garden perennials, use a 4" depth of equal parts of sand and peat. For best results with seeds, seedlings, and cuttings, the soil should be sterilized.

When house plants are due to be brought outdoors, remove the soil from the frame

and replace with peat, packed in almost to capacity. Into this, plunge the pots up to their rims, and pack the peat firmly around them. If the peat is kept damp, the plant roots will receive moisture through the porous walls of the pots. Syringe the plants occasionally to clean them.—R, STAHLER,

Portable Ice Box Keeps Food Fresh on Short Trips

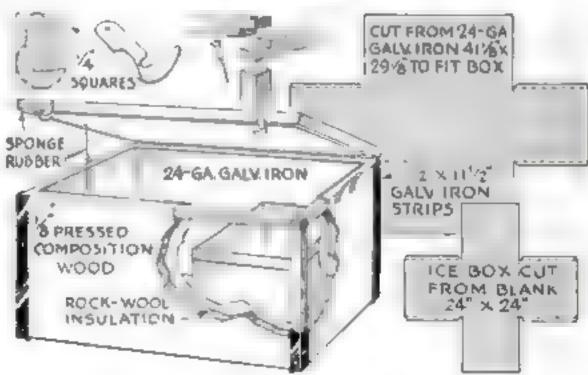
N WEEK-END excursions, fishing and hunting trips, and picnics, you can serve cool refreshing fruits, salads, drinks, and perishables by taking along a portable ice box of the type illustrated. It has kept as much as 20 lb. of fish at 40 deg. F. for seventy-two hours when the noonday temperature reached 90 deg. One like it can be made for about \$3. A good size is 12" by 12" by 24" outside dimensions.

The frames are 1" by 1" wood-six pieces 23 %" long for the sides, six pieces 11%" for the ends, and four pieces 8%" for the corner posts. When these are assembled as shown, they are covered with "pressed composition wood, tacked on with 1" galvanized nails, spaced about 2" apart. Melt a pound of tar and pour all around the wood frame wherever the wood comes in contact with the covering material. Then fill the openings in the frames with rock-wool insulation.

After the tank, which in this case is made from a piece of 24-gauge galvanized iron 29 %" by 41 %", has been folded and soldered, test it for leaks, slip it into the frame, and nail around the top. Tack finishing strips of pressed composition wood around the top edge.

The lid frame is insulated and scaled in the same way. Tack galvanized iron to the underside, leaving a %" space all around of exposed wood. To this apply sponge-rubber strips ¼" thick and %" or ½" wide to form a seal between the box and the lid. Put the lid in place with a 15- or 20-lb, weight on it to compress the sponge-rubber strips. Mark and drill the holes for hinges, fasteners, and pulls. Fold four pieces of 1½" by 11½" galvanized strips and drill





for nails to make corner reenforcements.

Sand the whole box and nail an angle strip
to each corner. Paint the outside only with
two coats of white enamel.

Make up the cracked-ice compartment in the same manner as the tank. For a box of the dimensions suggested, it can be about 8" by 8" by 8". Screw a brass chain about 10" long to the lid and the other end to the inside of the frame.—E. T. DAHLIN.

Behind the Scenes of a



Home Workshop Club

They come from all walks of life. A recent survey revealed the following occupations: refrigerator repairman, locomotive engineer, structural engineer, civil engineer, metal spinner, hotel man, two hardware buyers, two machinists, banker, two truck drivers, cobbler, creamery worker, undertaker, commercial photographer, millwright, two decorators, attorney, three accountants, river pilot, three dentists, two bakers, shoemaker, druggist, auto salesman, two drug salesmen, department manager, insurance man, janitor, teletype repair man, three industrial-arts teachers, two window trimmers, three salesmen, two clerks, and a carpenter.

A visit to their homes emphasizes even more fully the difference in their modes of life, but proves that they are enthusiastic craftsmen. All of them have shops, and

forty-six own power tools.

Early last year the members decided they wanted a permanent meeting place where they could have a shop and an instructor. The city's cooperation was sought and finally obtained. Now meetings are held twice a

month at the Edison High School, except for special meetings at members' shops or visits to nearby factories.

Each year the club assists the Portland Fire Department in making tous for the city's poor children. In 1939 every member guaranteed to make at least ten toys, and the 600 toys were exhibited in a store window for several days before being distributed at Christmas. At various times during each day, a member would give wood turning demonstrations at a lathe set up in the center of the display.

The photographs on these and the following two pages give a good idea of what this club and its members are like.

Furniture for a local old people's home is being made by the Inland Homeworkshop Club, Spokane, Wash. Secretary W. R. Matthews says, "We are farming out the parts to the members according to their equipment and will assemble and finish the pieces at future meetings. In this way each member does the work he likes best and is



Amo DeBernardis likes to work in metal. Here he is spinning a candy dish. When he makes toys, his wife, below, assists him. She is shown pointing uniforms and faces on an army of wooden soldiers



Amateur Craftsman Club... "Chips" is the name of the mimeographed magazine being published by the San Diego (Calif.) Homecraft Club for its members... The Billings (Mont.) Homeworkshop Club has voted to make new toys this year rather than repair old ones...

Hooked rugs are being made by the women members of the Hickory Home-workshop Club, Scituate, Mass. The men are designing and building furniture pieces . . . A moving picture, "Round the World by Telephone," was shown to the Town Hall Homeworkshop Club,

Ottawa, Ill.

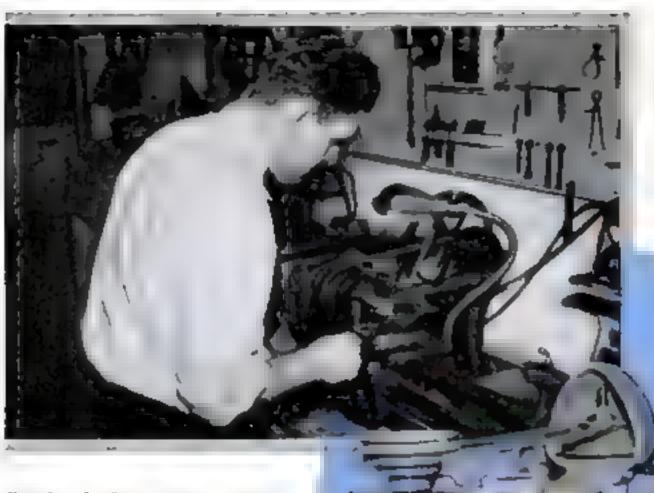
Thomas Graveline demonstrated his new circular saw when the Al-co-ny Homeworkshop Club, Albany, N. Y., met at his home . . . Demonstrations on the use of lathe, circular saw, and band saw have been given at meetings of the Black-Rock Homecraftsmen, Buffalo, N. Y. Several members have constructed their own power tools . . . The Homecraftsmen of Long Beach, Calif., are making projects for the Red Cross and Children's Day Nursery . . . The "workshop widows" of the Ashland (Ohio) Homeworkshop Club gave the members a St. Valentine's Day party. Partners were matched by valentines, and each member presented his partner with something he had made . . . An exhibition of wood carving was given by M. D. Franklin before the Montgomery Homeworkshop Club, Bethesda, Md. Leroy Allison showed how to file a saw blade, and C. C. Clagert demonstrated how to sharpen chisels.

The Eastmoreland Homeworkshop Club,

Chester Schwanberg is adept at wood turning

best fitted for." Moving pictures were shown at recent meetings.

The Racine (Wisc.) Homeworkshop Club has rented an empty store and in fitting it out as a club workshop . . . Thomas Griswold, a consulting engineer, spoke on "Power Tools—Purchasing Them, and Their Care and Upkeep" before the Midland (Mich.)



Herbert Tollisen smooths up a rough costing in his metal-turning lathe. Below, Clair Turner at his drill press. Nearly oll the members have elaborateworkshopscontaining power equipment in addition to band tools

Portland, Ore., gave an exhibit at the Duniway School. Models and leatherwork were displayed

T. E. Stepan demonstrated a new planer attachment for his drill press before the licksburg (Miss.) Homeworkshop Club. Samuel Albrecht was named program chairman

The Southeast Woodcraft Club, Cleveland, Ohio, has purchased a band saw; other power tools will be obtained later. At present the members are making toys.

Plans for exhibiting in the Saanich and Victoria fairs next fall have been made by the Saanich Homeworkshop Club, Fictoria, B. C., Canada.



Harvey Summers has equipped his garage with apparatus for casting metal parts

Left, E. L. Mallory uses the jig saw, which ranks third in popularity with the club members. The bench saw is first, the wood-turning lathe second

Vacuum Sweeper Used to Clean Dry Dust Mops



a dry dust mop has to take extra steps and exposes herself to colds by opening a window or by going outside to clean the mop. The vacuum mop cleaner illustrated can be used inside and does the work better.

From three-ply wood or other light material, construct a box 2" by 12" by 24" and glue all joints to make them air-tight. In the top, cut a 3" by 6" hole, 10" from one end. Cut a similar hole in a rubber kneeling pad and glue over the hole in the box. This hole may have to be longer to clear the rotating brushes on some sweepers. Attach a block to keep the wheels from rolling.

Two inches from the other end of the box, cut a 7" by 7" hole. Around this construct a funnel from 1" by 6" pine. Across the bottom, fasten a piece of mesh or so-called "rat" wire.

Leave the cleaner in the closet where the sweeper is kept, or move it to the location of the cleaning. Set the sweeper in place over the rubber pad and turn on the motor. When the mop is placed in the funnel, it is vacuum-cleaned.—WILLIAM A. HARRIMAN.

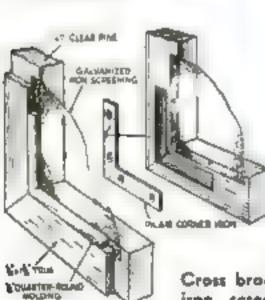
Screen Door Needs No Bracing

F A GOOD grade of galvanized-iron screening is used in making a modern screen door like the one illustrated, no bracing will be needed. The strength of this type of screening will not permit the lightweight frame to sag. Both frame and wire may be painted to match the regular house door. Before painting the screening, however, thin the

paint with turpentine and a little dryer to prevent clotting the mesh. An air-compression door closer can be screwed to the top of the frame.

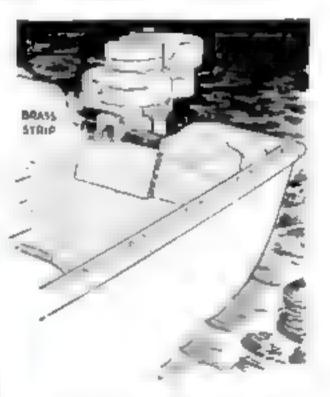
Copper screening is not recommended for this type of door because of its tendency to stretch out of shape.—

J. Modroch.





Cross bracing is unnecessary with galvanizediron screening. Angle irons are sufficient



Brass Strip Keeps Outboard in Place

To PREVENT the loss of an outboard motor through the clamps working loose because of the vibration, merely screw a brass strip '\''' thick, about 1" wide, and from 12" to 15" long to the inside top edge of the transom in such position that the pads on the motor clamp screws are below it when the motor is in position. Even if the motor is not clamped on securely, it cannot come off.



The drawer is made to hold fifty signrettes in a "flat-fifty" tin

> stock - 3% -

RECESS TO FIT PEN STAND

FIG. ?

Fig 5

45 DE

Miniature Cobbler's Bench

SUPPORTS DESK LAMP

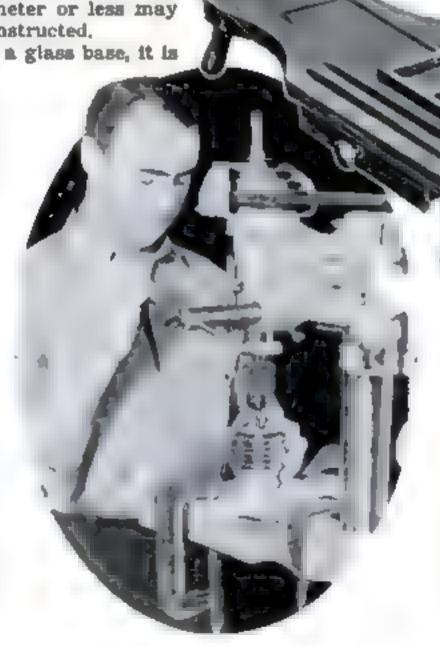
ATTERNED after a cobbler's bench, this walnut desk lamp is an appealing project. The miniature tray holds paper clips, rubber bands, and other supplies.

Cut the bench top to the general contour shown in Fig. 1. Recesses %" deep are made to fit the pen and pencil. A complete lamp not exceeding 12" high over all and with a base 3%" in diameter or less may either be purchased or constructed.

If a lamp is made with a glass base, it is

necessary to bore a hole for inserting a length of 1/4" threaded tubing, which is fastened to the electric socket and underneath the bench top. The required metal parts for the lamp can be obtained at almost any electrical supply house.

Figure 8 shows the drawer slides, which are nailed underneath bench top. Make drawer as shown in Fig. 4 from 3/16" stock, Holes for the legs (Fig. 2) should be bored so that the legs have an outward slant of 110 deg. from horizontal (Fig. 5). For the finish, a filler is required, with three successive coats of clear varnish, rubbed down and then polished.



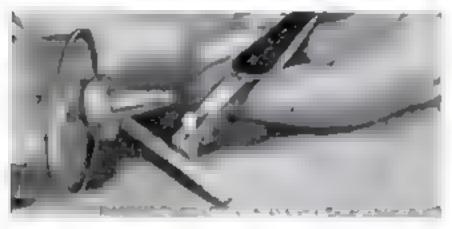
DRAWER

The lamp base is held inverted on a tightly fitting wooden disk which has been nailed to a board and clamped on the drill table. A wall of putty is built on the bottom of the base to hold a tolution of medium-grain abrasive and water or turpentine. Drill with 7/16" copper or brase tubing, and use an upand-down movement

Using Steel Square on Plaster Board

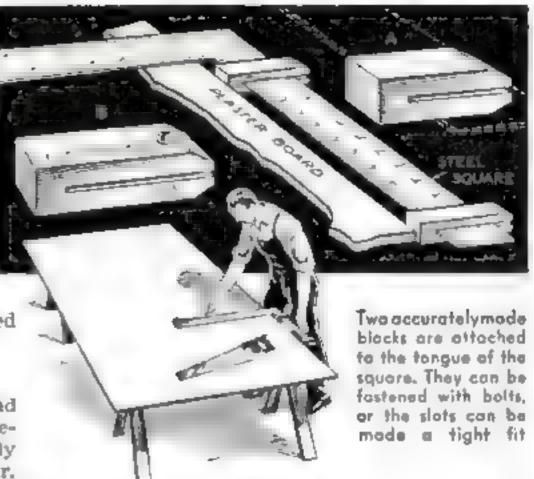
LINES can be squared more easily with a steel square across roundedged sheets of plaster wall board and similar materials if two blocks are added to the tongue of the square to give a wide surface to press against the edge. The blocks may be made short as at A and held in place with friction tape, or longer as at B. The latter are slipped on over one end of the square and tightened with bolts.—Howard Williams.

Two easily remembered ways to find area of a circle: Square half the diameter and multiply by 3.1416, or multiply circumference by one quarter diameter.



Oiling a Glass-Cutter Wheel

A GLASS cutter can be lubricated automatically by inserting a piece of pipe cleaner behind the wheel, cutting off the excess, and soaking it with light oil.



Hammers Hang on Nails

THE simplest way to park one or more claw hammers above the workbench is to drive stout nails part way into the wall or tool board so that they project about 1". Just slip the claws down over the nails as shown. The handles stick out where they are easily grasped when needed.—W. B.



CLEANING DECORATIVE METAL WORK [METAL WORKING]



PROPER cleaning is the first step in the successful finishing or coloring of decorative metal work. After copper or brass is annealed, most of the scale will be removed if the piece, when taken from the fire, is immediately plunged into cold water.

To clean brass, go over the surface several times with a swab that has been dipped in full-strength muriatic acid, then immerse in cold water. Do not thereafter touch the cleaned surface with the fingers.

Copper, bronze, and nickel silver are all cleaned in the same manner except that full-strength commercial nitric acid is used instead of muriatic.

If the pieces are to be polished, scouring them lightly with ordinary dry building lime, whiting, plaster of Paris, or other slightly abrasive powder immediately after cleaning will make polishing easier.

Great care should be exercised not to allow any of the acids to come in contact with bands or clothing.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

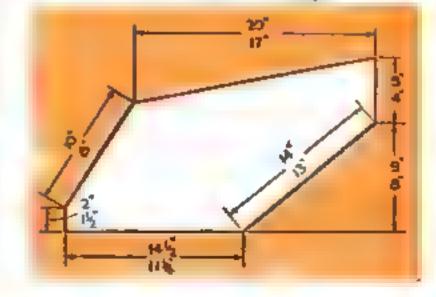


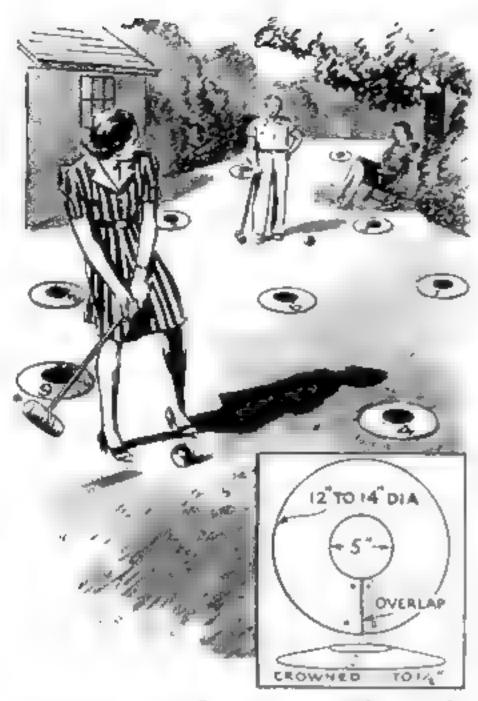




OUNTLESS variations of the popular Adirondack camp, lawn, and porch chair are made, and they can now be bought so cheaply "knocked down" that it hardly pays to build them unless suitable scrap boards are available. Nevertheless, readers frequently ask for plans, so here are drawings of an especially comfortable full-size chair and a child's chair to match as made by C. L. Stevenson, North Hollywood, Calif. The dimensions and shape of the back may be varied as desired. A hammer, handsaw, chisel, and rule are the only tools needed.

The design includes a magazine rack which can be built in with little extra trouble. The arm rests are wide enough for writing letters, or you may serve refreshments on them without dragging out a table. In the rack of the smaller chair, a child can keep paper, crayons, and books, and the arm rests serve as a desk.



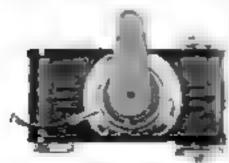


Lawn Golf Game Played with Croquet Set

CROQUET golf, played with croquet balls and mallets, is an entertaining lawn game. The golf holes are made of any available galvanized iron such as secondhand roofing sheets. They are 12" or 14" in diameter with a 5" hole cut in the center. It is best to have the cutting done at a tin shop on the circle shears. Each ring is cut in one place, and the ends are lapped over and riveted together so as to crown up the center about 1" or 1\frac{1}{2}". Nine holes are required, and numbers are painted on them from 1 to 9. These are placed in odd places about the lawn, and the game is then played the same as regular gold.—H. W.

A Lens-Cap Reminder

AFTER buying a miniature camera supplied with a lens cap, I sometimes forgot to remove the cap before making an exposure. To prevent this, I camented a piece of rub-



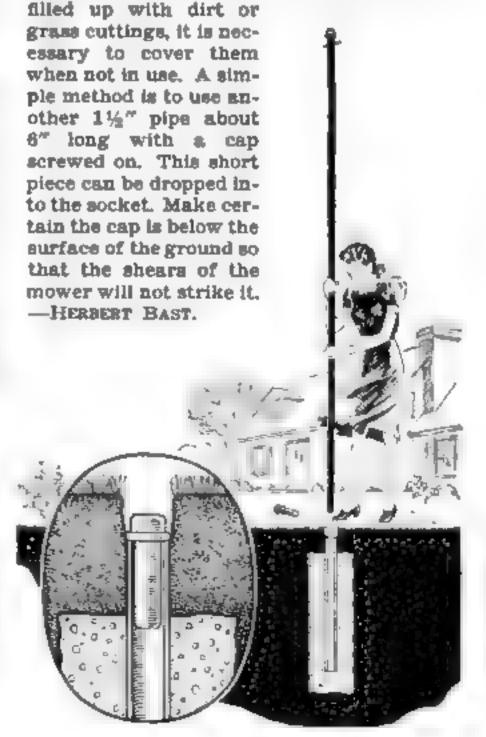
ber on the cap so that it would project in front of the view finder, where I cannot help but see that the cap has not been removed.—R. O'C.

Removable Iron Posts Support Clothesline

PERMANENT clothesitne posts, especially on corner lots, are far from decorative and always in the way when the lawn has to be mowed. It is better to use removable iron pipes for the posts, which may then be stored in the garage or elsewhere when not needed.

Cut as many posts as desired from 1\%" iron pipes, making them about 9' long. The pipes can frequently be purchased second-hand at a wrecking company for a reasonable sum. Drill a \%" hole through each about 3" from the top. Through this run a \%" iron rod about 6" long and weld it centrally into place, or have it welded. For a neater appearance, an iron cap can be screwed to the top of the post. Paint the posts with a metal primer and two coats of high-grade enamel suitable for outside use on metal.

Set into the ground at each position another iron post about 30" long and just a little larger in diameter than the 9' posts. The top should be about 1 '4" below the level of the sod roots, and the pipe should be embedded in concrete, the top of which is about 8" below the surface so the sod will grow freely over it. To avoid having these sockets



Bending Light Sheet Metal

NEAT bends in light sheet metal can be made without special tools by using a large C-clamp and two pieces of 1" angle iron or hardwood. Clamp the metal between the angle irons and bend on the edge of a table or plank as shown. For larger work, two clamps may prove more satisfactory.—L. R.

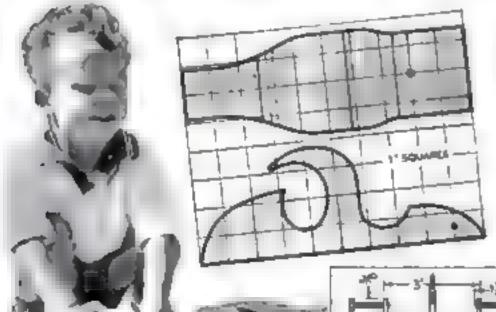




Handy Reel for Carrying Electric Drop Cord

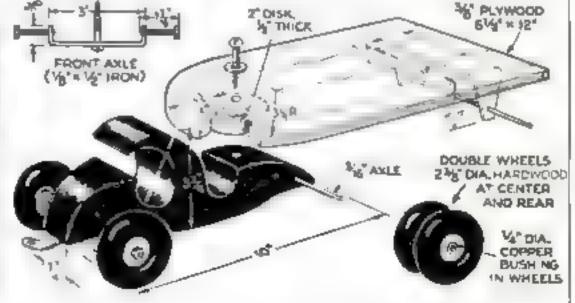
To avoid tangling and soiling the coil of drop cord he carries about on wiring jobs, one electrician constructed a simple reel by mounting two short sections of auto tire casing on a piece of plywood. The rubber retaining pieces are easily bent to drop the coil in place, but remain in position to support and protect the coil when carried from place to place.

A Toy Trailer Truck to Delight Any Small Boy



A SMALL boy can get a lot of fun playing with this sturdy toy truck. It was designed by a member of the Walla Walla, Wash., Homeworkshop Club, and the drawings were supplied by Jennings Johnson, president of the club. The cab is band-sawed from a block of pine 3½" by 4" by 10", which may be glued up with waterproof casein glue. The body is %" waterproof plywood 6%" by 12".

The toy is sturdy enough to withstand considerable abuse from a child. Band-saw the cab from a block of pine. Furn the wheels from hardwood and form the axla braces from pieces of strap iron





Two shots from the same point of view, Above, with a regular movie lens; at right, with a wide-angle lens

At the top of the page is a scene to show how the reflection of clouds in calm lake water can add beauty

tures you are likely to want to take, and compare the picture angle of the 16-mm. movie lenses with those of the ordinary atill camera. You will find that the regular lens on your movie camera really is a telephoto when judged by still-camera standards, For example, a lens of about 6" focal length is commonly used on

VACATION MOVIES

A wide-angle lens and the proper filters will catch all the beauty you see on your trips this summer

By ALFRED P. LANE

a camera taking 4" by 5" pictures. From here down to the 35-mm. miniature camera, which uses a 2" lens to take a picture about 1\forall " wide, the angle of view taken in by the lens is from 40 to 45 deg., as shown in one of the accompanying diagrams. That is true for virtually all sizes of still cameras.

A 15-mm, lens (slightly less than %") is considered the standard wideangle lens for 16-mm, movie taking, yet this lens takes in slightly less angle of view than would be included by the lens of any ordinary still camera.

Your vacation movies will consist mainly of pictures of groups of people or single individuals engaged in various vacation activities, both long shots and close-ups, and all sorts of views of the surrounding scenery. When you consider that you have to be at least 25' away from a standing man to get him all on the film with the standard 1" movie lens and 8' away to get in just his head and shoulders, and that you'd have to be twice as far away with a 2" lens or four times as far away with a 4" lens, the disadvantages of the telephoto lens in most cases outweigh the possible advantages.

Obviously, there is no sense in backing away from a scene merely in order to use a telephoto lens. In shooting the scenes you ordinarily take on a vacation, the occasions when you cannot get within the working range of the standard i" lens are remarkably rare Much more often you will find that you can't get far enough away to take in all you want, and the wide-angle



The so-called 'taking angles of four types of lenses.
Above, a wide-angle lens is the first extra lens to
buy. In circle, a tripod insures rock-steady movies



lens will solve the problem. It will prove particularly helpful in taking movies of special places and general scenery. Often you will be able to get in the whole of a camp or cottage with the wide-angle lens where surrounding trees and shrubbery cut off the view when you try to get it with the 1" lens.

A definite disadvantage of using a telephoto lens is that it calls for the use of a tripod. If you will not bother to carry and use one, then it is well to forget about telephoto lenses. Getting even a reasonably steady picture when using a 2" lens on a hand-held camera is an impossibility for the majority of men.

Every vacation film should include plenty of interesting scenic shots, and nothing adds more to their attractiveness than a sky filled with billowy white clouds.

Here is where the wide-angle lens is a real help. Aside from getting in more of the mountains when you take a shot down the valley, and more of the foreground, it takes in more of the sky higher up where the clouds stand out in well-modeled whiteness ever, if there is a bit of haze, the use of the proper haze filter will clear things up and get rid of the blue tinge over the whole scene.

No other type of filter should be used.

On the other hand, if you are working with black-and-white film, filters will be necessary to get good cloud pictures. Camera stores today display a bewildering variety of shades of yellow, green, and red filters, so it is no wonder that the inexperienced movie maker becomes confused.

For use with any type of panchromatic film, either the regular speed or the extrafast variety, you need just two filters. One should be a strong yellow, such as the Wratten G, and a red filter such as the Wratten type A.

There is no use fooling around with weak filters. When clouds are an important feature, you want them to show up strongly enough to be worth while. For all cloud effects where the clouds are clearly defined against a blue sky, the G filter will do the job. Save the red A filter for use when you wish the clouds to stand out more prominently in a slightly bazy sky and for fardistant views, particularly when there is a bit of haze in the air. Under such conditions the A filter will bring out distant details and the clouds more clearly than you see them with your own eyes.

Don't buy cheap filters of unknown brands. A poor filter will not give you the color corrections you want, and it may also spoil the sharpness of the picture.

If you must economize, get the filters in the form of 2" squares of gelatin and mount them yourself in cardboard mounts. Handled carefully and protected when not in use, the gelatin filters may last two or three years.

Ordinarily, you will get best results in your vacation movies by using one of the

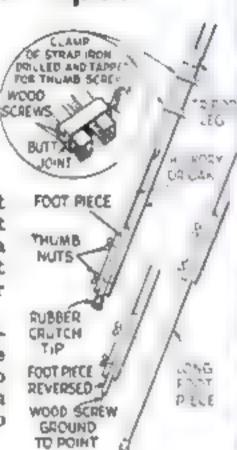
regular speed panchromatic films, but if you prefer to use the very fast film because it permits working earlier in the morning and later in the evening, the yellow and red filters will come in handy to prevent overexposure on distant shots made in brilliant sunshine, even when no sky is included in the picture area.

To insure perfect pictures, it is desirable to use an exposure meter, especially for color movies, because exposures must be exactly right for correct color rendition. At first, keep a record of the meter readings to make sure no compensation is necessary.

Adjustable Extension Legs Give Added Height to Tripod

CAMERA tripod legs can be extended several feet with extensions made as illustrated. These slip over the lower ends of the tripod legs and are locked in place by thumb screws threaded through the metal straps that serve as clamps. Either metal-pointed or rubber-cushioned feet are available by reversing the foot pieces. Where extreme camera height is desired, the short foot pieces can be replaced by longer ones.

It is a good idea to cut the extensions and long foot pieces to the length of the tripod when folded so all may be carried conveniently in a bundle. Finish the extensions to match the tripod.—J. M.







Preparing Opaque Cloth to Use for Bellows

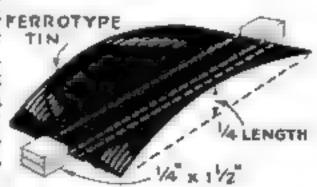
OPAQUE, matte-finish cloth for making experimental or substitute bellows for cameras and enlargers, and for bellows repairs, can be prepared by coating one side of black sateen or similar cloth with well-stirred, flat black paint. White cloth has been shown above, but only for the sake of clearness.

Glossy Prints Dry Evenly on Curved Ferrotype

IF GLOSSY prints are dried on ferrotype plates held in an arched position, I find that they will peel with little or no curling and will be free from "oyster-shelling," as the oval creases formed by uneven drying are sometimes called.

A convenient accessory for flexing the ferrotype plate is a strip of wood with small cleats nailed or screwed to the ends as illustrated in the sketch below. The ends of the plate are sprung between

the cleats so it is arched to a height PERROTYPE equal to about one TIN fourth its length. The original rack was made from a strip of wood ¼" by 1½", but any scrap lumber may be used.—L. K.





Pocket-Size Flash Light Reveals Leaks in Camera

THE accepted method of searching for light leaks in a camera is to insert an electric bulb into it, but a better method, especially with small cameras, is to use a pocket-size flash light as shown.—L. H.

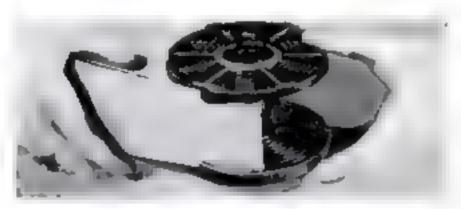
You'll save time by working systematically when developing. Always place the trays in the following order from left to right: developer, rinse water or stop bath, and fixing bath. Avoid contaminating developer with hypo on fingers.

Fluids Stored in Graduated Drug Bottles

GRADUATED medicine bottles with composition acrew caps, which are often used by druggists when filling prescriptions, are excellent for



photo solutions. One can pour out the required amount from them without the use of a separate graduate. The composition screw caps cannot rust, and the mouth of each bottle is grooved to facilitate pouring. Prices range from 10 to 20 cents each.—A.T.



Developing Two Rolls in Tank

To DEVELOP two rolls of film at one time in an ordinary reel, place the rolls together back to back without removing the backing paper. Cut away the excess paper from the free end and use cellulose tape to join the two strips of film, with the backing paper between.—K. M.

FILTER TIPS

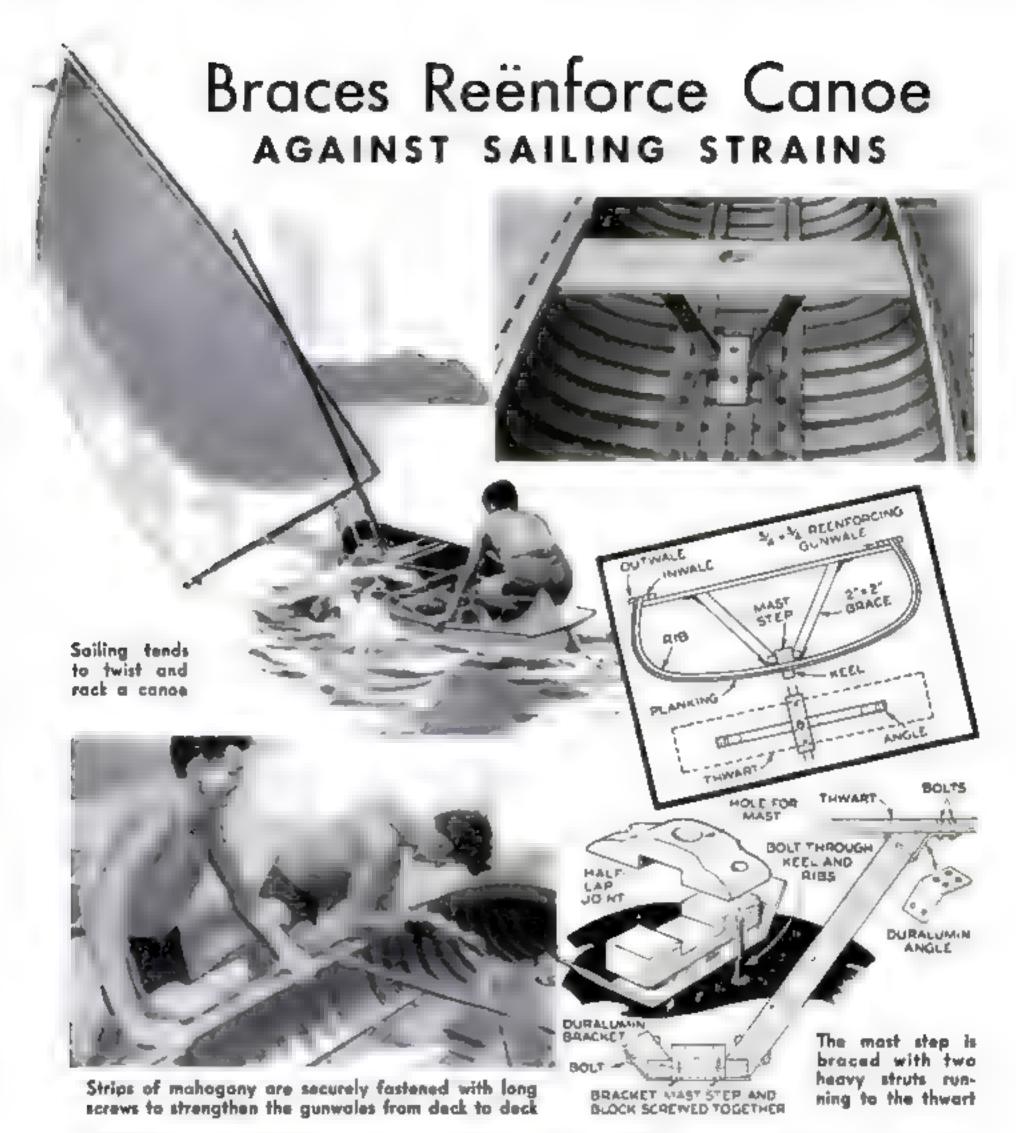
[PHOTOGRAPHY]

For a sky filter to register clouds, a light to medium yellow filter is all that is required with orthochromatic film. When in doubt as to how a scene will photograph on orthochromatic film, view it through a blue filter. A special viewing filter prepared to approximate panchromatic results may be used with panchromatic film, it will help in deciding what color contrasts need emphasizing, and you can then select the filter for that purpose.

A yellow filter will emphasize snow shadows, since they contain blue. A red filter will give a very dark sky and brilliant clouds, but use only with red-sensitive films such as panchromatic and infra-red. Remember that the filter factor varies with type of film and illumination used. Where true color rendition is of minor importance and extreme sharpness is desired outdoors, use a "close cutting" filter such as Wratten A or F (red) Never use a filter over an exposure meter. Compute the exposure from the data given with the film and the normal reading.

Blueprints copied through a red filter will give a black background with white lines. Care for your filters as you would for a good lens. A light yellow filter used on the enlarger for unusually weak negatives will give improved results.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE



PLIT gunwales and a leaky, twisted hull are the result of sailing an unbraced will be necessary to hold the strip. cance, especially in winds strong enough to keep one or two men constantly on the windward gunwale. A V-brace at the mast atep and extra gunwale braces will give an ordinary cance the added strength it needs for sailing.

Two %" by %" mahogany strips, long enough to reach from the bow deck to the stern deck, are used to strengthen the gunwales. One strip is attached to each inwale with acrews long enough to pass through inwale and ribs. Use a screw at every other rib. An assistant or clamps

The mast step is fastened to a block of wood with a half-lap joint as shown, and they are screwed together with a strip of 1/16" thick duralumin underneath. Bolt this assembly into the cance with two bolts running through the keel and ribs. Connect two wood braces, about 2" by 2" oak or ash, to the mast step assembly and to the mast thwart by using sheet-duralumin brackets,

The extra gunwales and the V-brace should be well sanded and given three coats of spar varnish.—WALTER GOTTLIEB.

OUR ECONOMICAL NEW SUBGORD

By BRUCE and WILLARD CRANDALL

HE next step in building Waltonian is to true up the entire framework and bevel the chines, frames, and transom so the planking will fit perfectly. If batten-seam construction is to be used, put on the battens as the planks are fitted. Do not cut batten notches in the transom planking. Before starting the planking, cut notches in each frame next to the keelson to facilitate bailing.

Begin with the bottom aide planks. These and the top side planks should be made from 8" widths, and 8" widths are also used for the garboard planks and the outside bottom planks. After the bottom aide planks are in place, dress them down flush with the chines; the bottom planks will then lap over them. It will improve the looks of the side planking if all of the planks are tapered slightly toward the stern.

Before a plant is fastened, the joints, if below the water line, are made waterproof by using marine glue and

> Above, the propeller is set several inches back of the stuffing box. An iron show is fastened to the skep to guard propeller and rudder

stripe of cloth

4 GALVANIZED IRON DOWELS 180



Ruddez

SQUARES

Motor Boat Waltonian'

To fit the garboard plank against the keel, clamp it in position and then mark along the edge to be fitted with a pencil compass. The plank is cut and planed to shape and then clamped in position for the final fitting. The seams of the bottom planks should be left open about 1/16" to allow for swelling.

Just before fastening each plank, coat with marine glue all joints that need to be waterproof. Then lay a strip of cotton flannelette over the glued surface and coat the cloth with glue. This is not necessary

for seams above the water line.

Fasten the planks with flathead screws, 14" No. 8, or larger where necessary, countersinking the screws enough to allow for covering later with putty or special composition. They should be spaced not over 1" apart where driven into the transom, transom frame, and Stem, and 11/2" to 2" apart along the keelson and chines and into the frames. The planks may be fastened to the battens with 1 1/4" galvanized nails, copper rivets, or 4," No. 7 screws spaced about 2" apart. If nails are used, they should be well clinched. Should screws be used, the battens should be of oak or some wood that will hold screws well.

It improves the looks If all the side plants are fitted to taper slightly toward the stern In cases where waterproof plywood %" or thicker is substituted for planking, the battens may be eliminated. The plywood should be put on in full-length panels with no splicing, if possible. Should a splice be necessary, it is made diagonally and the seam backed with about a 10" width of the same material. The joining surfaces must be coated with marine glue and fastened with plenty of copper rivets.

Exact dimensions cannot be given for the akeg, but it should be laid out in such a way that the propeller will clear the keel



The deck beams and, above, a photo of the boat under way. Note how roomy it is for its length of 15'



by at least 1". It is best to make a full-size drawing, profile view, of the boat from the transom to station 3 showing the skeg, keel, keelson, and engine beds. The height and angle of the motor beds will depend on the motor to be used. From this drawing can be determined the exact angle at which to bore the hole through the skeg for the shaft.

To eliminate the danger of boring the shaft hole incorrectly, the skeg may be made of two 1" pieces as shown in one of the drawings, and half of the hole for the shaft chiseled out of each piece. These two pieces are then fastened together with bolts and screws after the surfaces have been coated with marine glue. Once the skeg is in place, the hole can be continued by boring through the keel and keelson, using the hole in the skeg as a guide. The skeg should he streamlined as much as possible

The skeg is fastened to the keel and keelson with 212" No. 12 screws and 4" lag screws. The joint between the skeg and the keel must be made absolutely watertight by the use of

a cloth gasket and plenty of marine glue, unless an inside stuffing box and shaft log are used, in which case the shaft log is made water-tight to the keelson in the same After the boat is removed from manner. the form and turned right aide up, the engine beds can be installed. They are fastened to bottom frames Nos. 3 and 4 with lag acrews. If the motor is as large as 3 to 5 h.p., the bottom frames 3 and 4 should be specially reënforced and braced to the side frames. The motor is fastened to the engine beds with lag screws and then carefully trued up.

When the side planking is completed, the sheer line should be trued up with care. The deck beams may be installed as shown in the drawings. Next, the entire inside of the hull should be painted. The inwales are

BENDING PLYWOOD

[WOODWORKING]

To bend limited curves, fasten the panel at one end and gradually bend the plywood around a template.

Sharper curves may be obtained by saw-kerfing the back of the plywood at intervals. The spacing of the kerfs is determined by the sharpness of the curve desired.

Resin-bonded plywood can be bent after the panel has been soaked or steamed. The time for steaming is double that required for an equal thickness of lumber. Minimum radii to which plywood can be bent:

Panel thickness	1/4"	14."	%"	1/2"	5/8 "	1/4"
Smallest radius if bent lengthwise	15"	24"	54"	8'	10′	12'
Smallest radius if bent crosswise	8"	15"	36"	6'	8'	10'

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA FILE

notched somewhat into the side frames. The deck, seats, and flooring can be arranged in any way desired. The use of waterproof plywood for seats, decking, and floor will prove entirely satisfactory and will decrease the total weight considerably.

The rudder should be made essentially as shown and fastened with rudder gudgeons, or screw-eye bolts, and a galvanized rod or

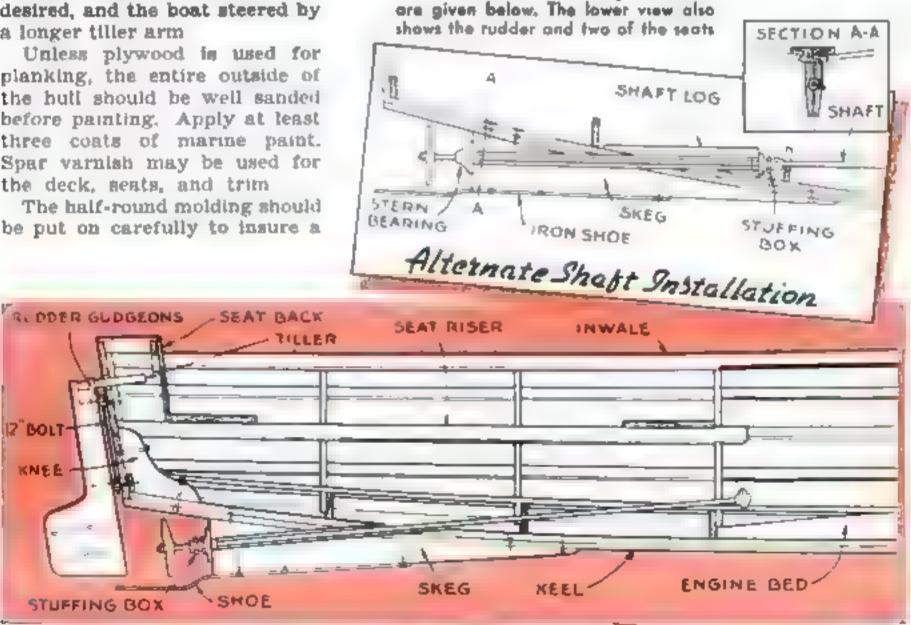
12" bolt. The steering ropes and pulleys may be eliminated if desired, and the boat steered by a longer tiller arm

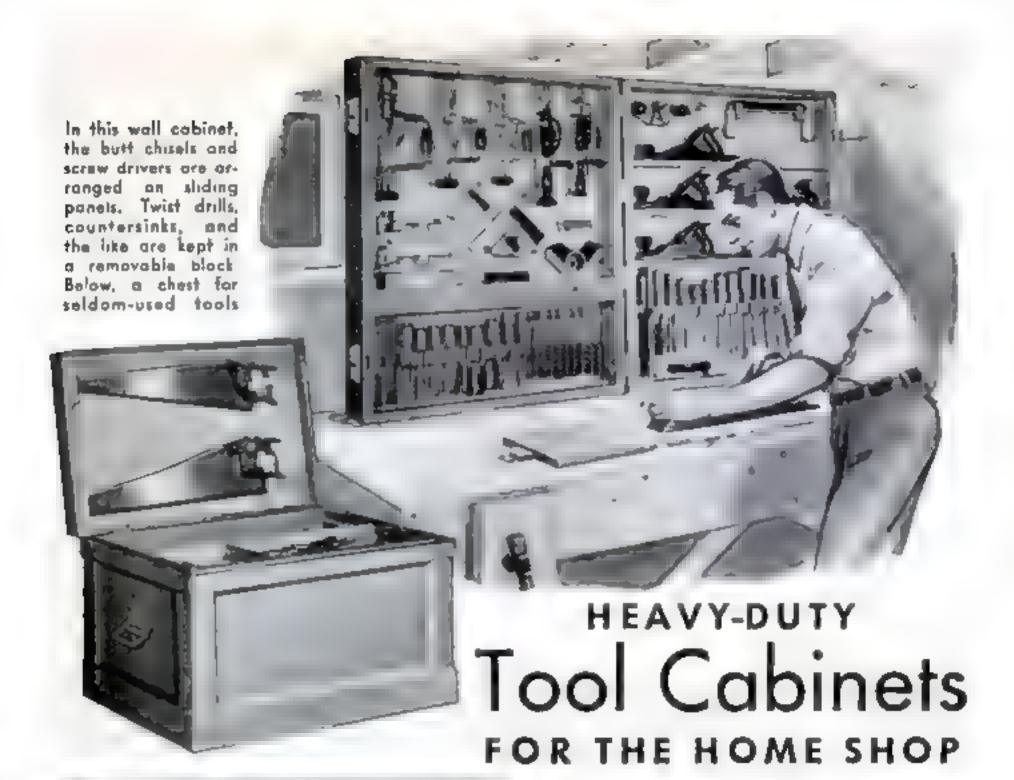
planking, the entire outside of the hull should be well sanded before painting. Apply at least three coats of marine paint. Spar varnish may be used for

perfect curve fore-and-aft to the sheer line. The stem should be protected by a strip of half-oval galvanized fron or brass, and the propeller can be protected by the use of an iron shoe. Other fittings are optional and may be arranged as desired.

Recommendations for the size of the propeller may be obtained from the manufacturer of the motor.

Two methods of installing the shaft





Behind the two tool panels at the top of this cobinet are shelves for special tools. Right, the method of fastening HE dyed-in-the-wool home worker usually inhabita the underground region, sometimes called a basement, from which he emerges only for such uninteresting necessities as food, sleep, and earning a living. In the basement, however, he is often forced to contend with moisture from the family wash and dust from the furnace, and it is therefore desirable to construct good tool cabinets.

No two hobbyists would have identical cabinets, so the accompanying photos of the writer's equipment are given merely to illustrate the general idea. The cabinets are made of 1½" white oak and ash with ¾" fir plywood backs. Tapered tenons are used to relieve the load on the hinges when the cases are closed. For holding the cabinet

closed, bolts with thumb nuts are used, working in slotted blocks so that closure is tight enough to exclude dirt and most moisture.

Tool chests are useful for storing tools seldom used, and one is illustrated, but cabinets are more readily accessible.—H. C. KEYSOR.

MEW IDEAS



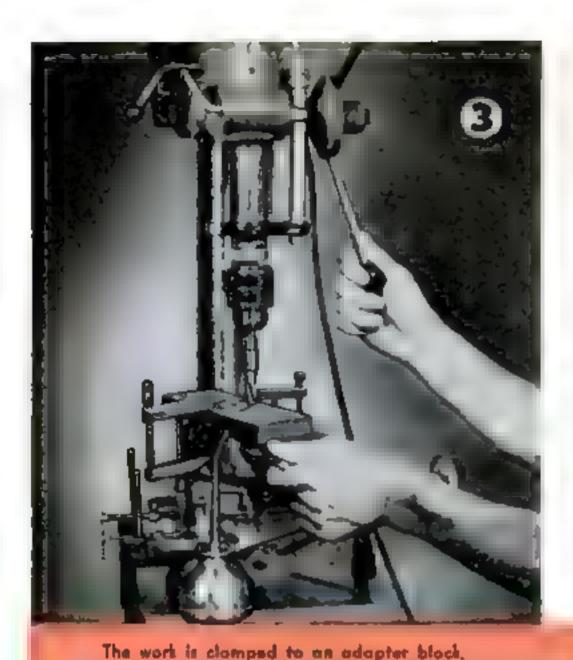
ANY rather difficult machine-shop jobs, such as miling circular slots or drilling accurately spaced holes in an index plate or similar part, can be done on a drill press with the sid of attachments borrowed from a lathe.

Small shops, particularly auto repair shops, often have a lathe milling attachment, and it is readily adapted for drill-press use. For some purposes it is used alone; for others it is supplemented with the compound rest from the lathe. The only other essentials are an assortment of parallel and C-clamps, a good angle iron, a few improvised

soft steel plug gauges and pieces of scrap stock.

Suppose, for example, you have a soft steel plate like Fig. 1 in which a circular slot must be milled and six holes drilled in accurate relation to it. The first step is to locate and drill hole A in the conventional way

Next, remove the vise component from the lathe milling attachment and mount the attachment proper on the drill-press table with the aid of an angle iron as in Fig. 2. You must first be certain, of course, that the drill-press table is level, so test it carefully



which is held in the milling-attachment vise. The circular slot is then mited

rious holes. The compound rest is set up as in Fig. 5, and the work is aligned with

erse movement for drilling the va-

the traverse movement by using 0.001" thick paper and making gradual adjustments until both ends show identical reading on the graduated lathe compound rest when the sides of the work and the plug gauge in the chuck are in contact with the paper

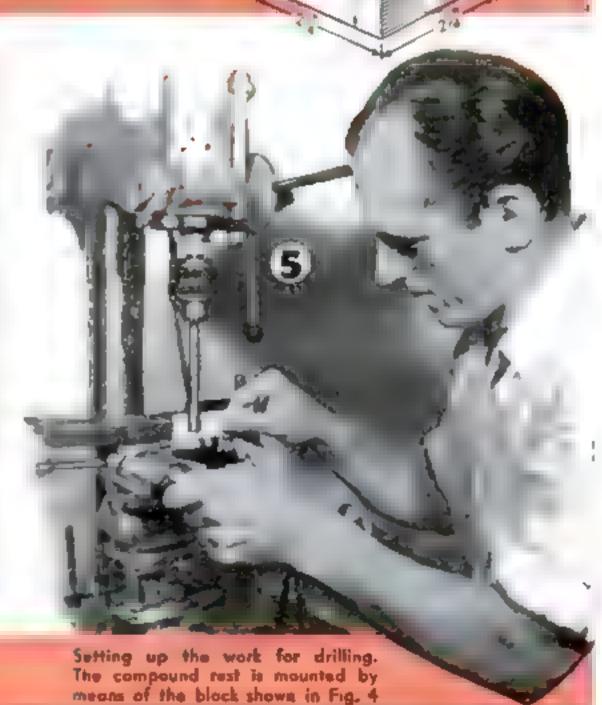
A plug gauge is placed in hole A. and another gauge of the same diameter is held in the drill chuck as in Fig. 6. You can then quickly obtain the exact spacing for hole B with the traverse movement. You must, of course, add one gauge diameter to compute the micrometer reading. Hole C is located in relation to hole B by the movement of

> CROSS-FEED SLIDE DES GN

with a cross-test level and make any necessary adjustments. Now place an improvised plug gauge in the drill chuck and use it to center the pivoting point of the visa slide accurately. Replace the vise and align hole A with a corresponding plug held in the chuck.

The work is then clamped securely to an adapter block, which is in turn held in the vise, and the circular slot is milled as in Fig. 3. The slot is started with a hole. The end mill is fitted to a straight-shank adapter, and washers should be used with the locking acrews of the vise component so as to obtain a precise but free circular movement.

Now an adapter must be made as in Fig. 4 to enable the lathe compound rest to be installed on the lathe milling attachment so as to obtain the necessary trav-



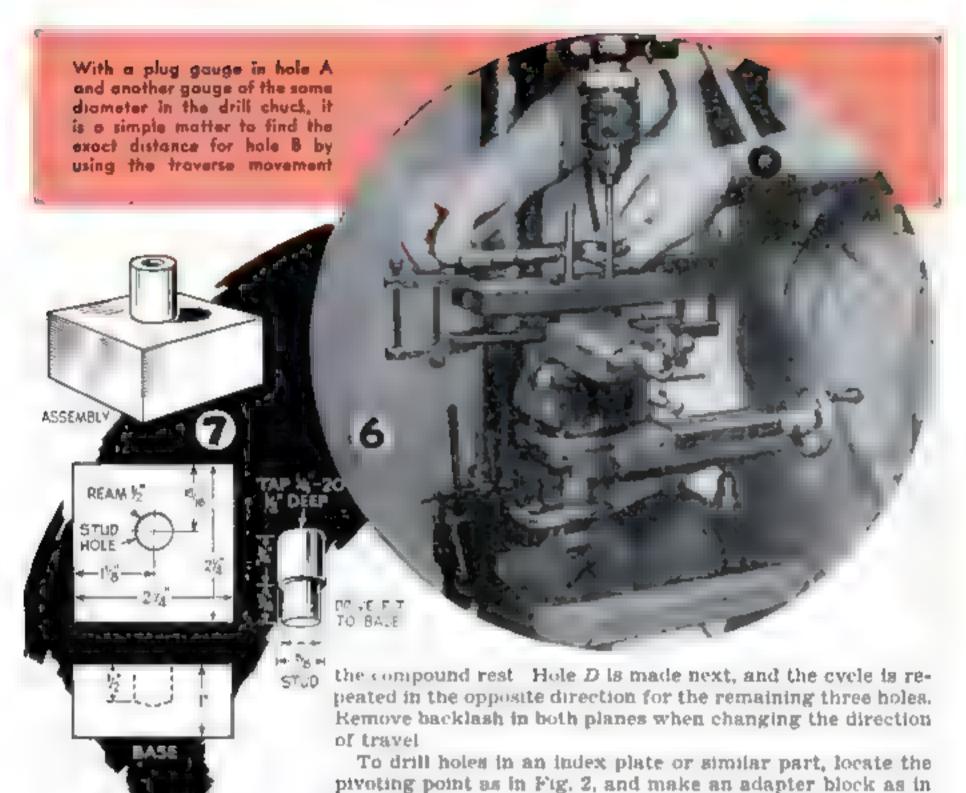


Fig. 7. Note that in making this adapter the stud hole must be finished in the fixed position and in line with the set-up of Fig. 2.

The work is center-drilled and then drilled to fit on the stud of the adapter block. This block is mounted in the vise as in Fig. 8, and moved traversely to obtain the desired circle for the index holes. If greater precision is required than given by the dial, use a magnifying glass to split the 360 degrees. A center drill should precede the finishing drill.

Using Short Welding Rods

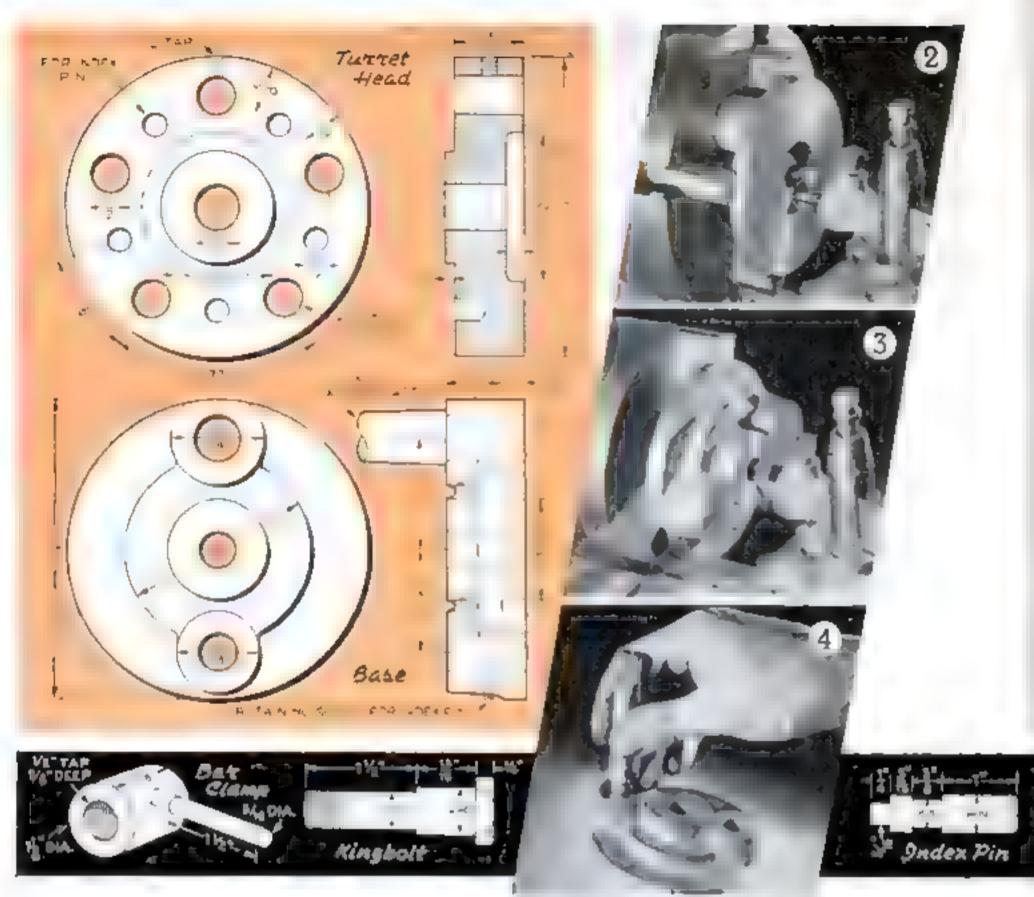
A WELDING rod that becomes too short for the electrode to handle can be welded to the end of a new rod when the latter is inserted in the electrode. If the short rods are attached to new rods at different angles, they will enable the welder to get at awkward places more easily.

Drilling accurately spaced holes in a circular part. The work is mounted on an adapter made as shown in Fig. 7





POPULAR SCIENCE

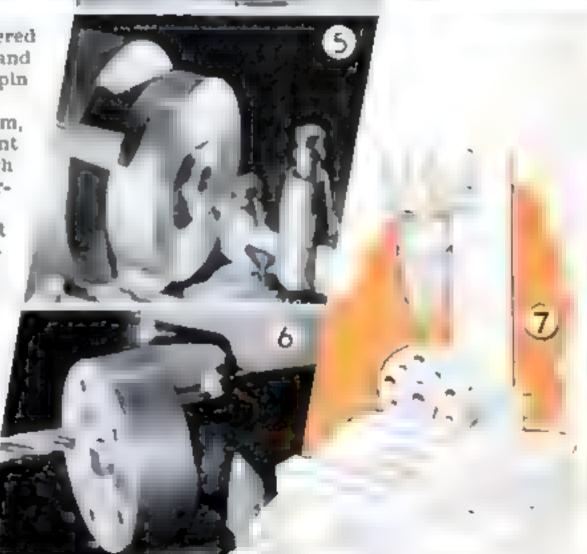


held in the tallstock spindle by a tapered shank. The turret head is rotated by hand and locked in position by an indexing pln and a bar clamp.

Before any machining is done on them, the two main parts of the attachment appear as in Fig. 1. These are the rough iron castings for the base and the turret head.

The base casting is chucked face out as in Fig. 2, machined to the dimensions given in the drawings, and drilled for the kingboit. It is then reversed in the chuck as in Fig. 3 and faced smooth. The holes for the index pin and taper shank are next bored, and the shank is put in place as in Fig. 4 and driven tightly home.

Figure 5 shows the turret head being machined to fit the base casting. White in this position, a fine circle is scribed, and the five holes for the indexing pin are accurately



laid out with the dividing head. When these holes have been drilled, the kingbolt, bar clamp, and indexing pin are made up, and the attachment is assembled and mounted in the tailstock spindle as in Fig. 6, where the tool holes are bored. These holes are started with a small drill while the turret head is held accurately in place with the indexing pin. The holes are then brought to proper size with a larger drill and reamer. Holes are next drilled in the periphery of the turret head as in Fig. 7 and tapped for safety set screws, which firmly fasten the tools and holders in place (Fig. 8).

The kingbolt used in this particular attachment was a chrome-plated bolt taken from a high-priced car. The dimensions of this part are shown in one of the drawings, but can be easily changed to those of a regular cap screw obtainable at hardware stores. The only other change necessary would be a larger bolt hole in the center of the base casting.

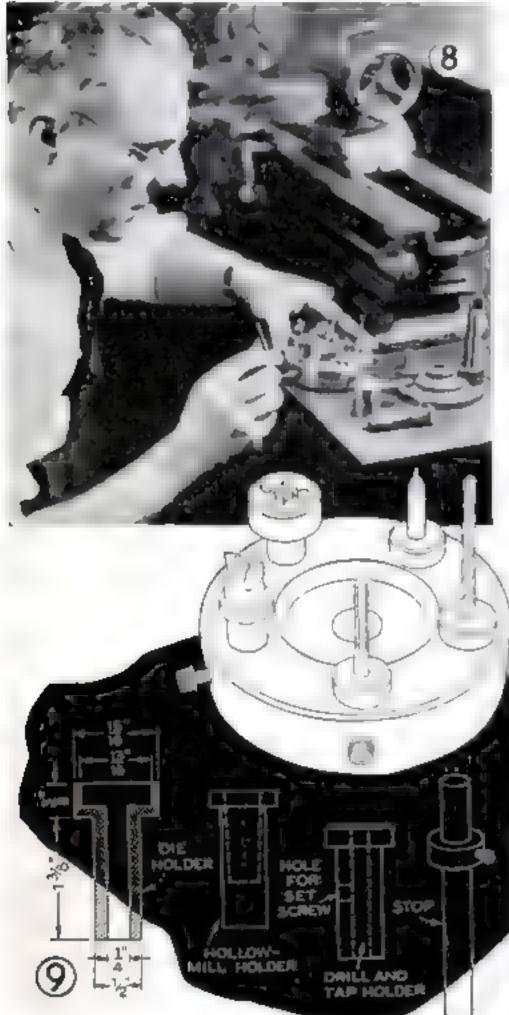
The indexing pin is a short piece of rod grooved as in the detail drawing for a retaining screw. A hole for the screw is drilled and tapped in the side of the base casting. If the groove in the pin is made longer, a light spring can be wound around in the groove and made to exert pressure to hold the pin securely in the index hole. The attachment works well without it but, no doubt, this im-

provement would be regarded desirable by many machinists

The tool holders, Fig. 9, are made up from cold-rolled steel rod with one end turned down to fit the turret-head holes. A quantity of these holders can be prepared in advance and drilled as needed to fit the various tools to be used on each job, such as drills, counterbores, taps and dies, and hollow mills.

On certain jobs, such as making hexagon-head cap acrews, an adjustable stop should be the first tool set up. A convenient form of stop is shown among the various holders in Fig. 9. This is merely one of the tool holders with an adjustable rod sliding in a collar and held in place with a set screw.

Drills, taps, and other straightshank tools (Fig. 10) can be firmly
held in the tool holders with the same
safety set screw that fastens the holders in place, a small hole being drilled
in the side of the holder to allow the
set screw to pass through and bear
directly on the tool shank, clamping
both the tool and the holder securely
in place.

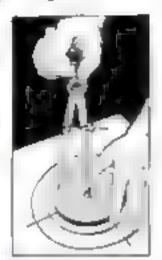


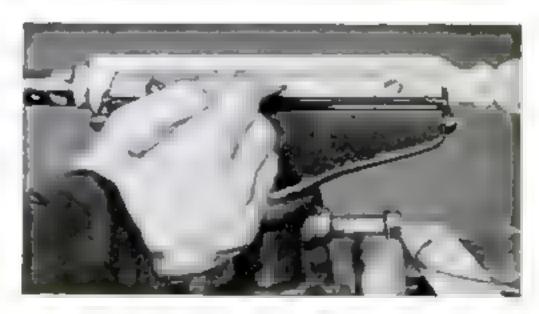
Lathe Tool-Rest Fixture Holds Scale or Template

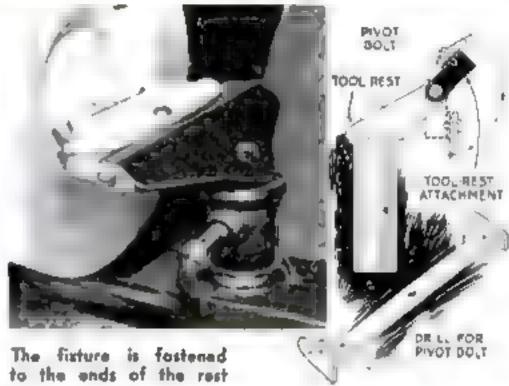
A FIXTURE to hold a scale or template while turning wood to shape may easily be made from a piece of sheet iron and fastened to the tool rest as shown. Each end of the tool rest will have to be cut off a suitable distance back to provide enough metal for a small threaded hole; or if the shape of the rest does not warrant this, a small bracket might be made from band iron and either welded or bolted to the underside of the rest. When not in use, the fixture may be turned down beneath the tool rest.—E. C. H.

Circles Scribed on Bench Aid in Making Layouts

ON MY metal-top bench, I have made a center-punch mark with circles and cross lines, which are useful for scribing a circle on a disk that has a hole at the center or for locating the center of small disks.—W.P.S.









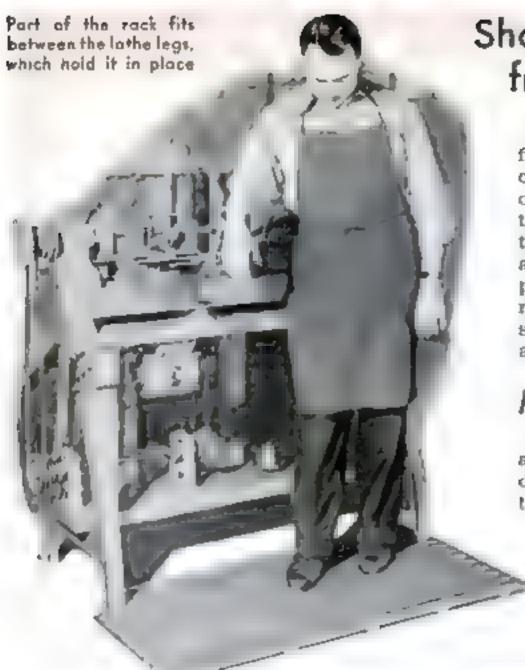
Blade in Vise Cuts Awkward Work

WHEN the frame of a hack saw cannot follow the blade in cutting heavy tanks and sheet iron, try holding the blade in a small vise, as at left, after the cut has been started with an ordinary hack saw. The blade, or piece of a broken one, is clamped in the vise with the teeth set to cut on the pull stroke instead of the push stroke.—R. B.

A Shop Tray That Won't Upset

A DISCARDED ash receiver of the weighted-base type forms an ideal stand for a portable shop utility tray. Fasten a small wood tray, partitioned as desired, to the top of the stand with small bolts, and add a handle. Pour additional lead weight into the base if required. The tray may be made of plywood or any available wood scraps.—James J. Wenner.





Shop Floor Racks Made from Ordinary Laths

For workshops that have concrete floors, a platform can be made from ordinary wood laths 4' in length. The one illustrated was planned to fit between the legs of a lathe, which hold the rack in place. The crosspieces are about 8" apart, and the lengthwise pieces 1/4" apart. If it is desired to make a longer rack, the upper laths should be nailed so that no two joints adjoin each other on the crosspieces.

Mixture Aids Babbitting

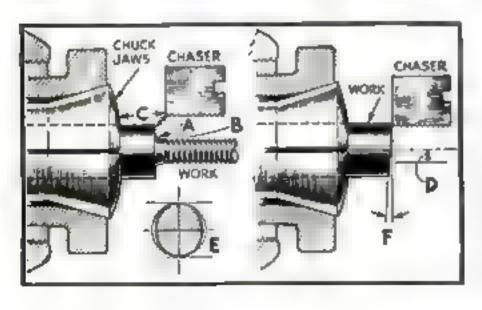
WHEN rebabbitting bearings, one usually finds the clay in the workshop has dried out and it takes longer to get it into condition than to do the babbitting

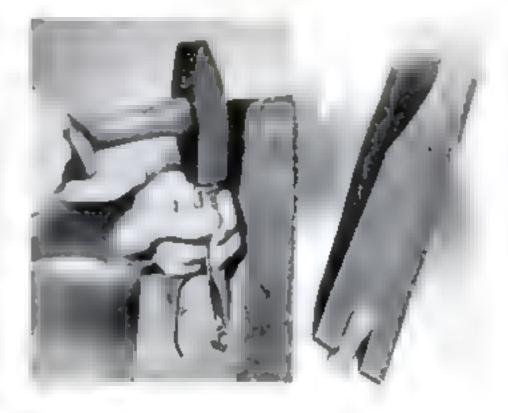
job. Old asbestos pipe covering, if broken up and mixed with any available oil to the consistency of putty, does not dry out, is always ready to use again, and reduces the risk that the metal will splatter because of the presence of moisture.—C. C. P.

How to Reduce Breakage of Threading Chasers

MUCH unnecessary depreciation of threading chasers is due to the following mishaps: Running into an actual shoulder on the work (A). Running into a fillet in front of the shoulder (B). Running into the chuck jaws (C). Misalignment between work and threading heads (D). Stock that is out of round or oversize (E). Stock not cut square (F).

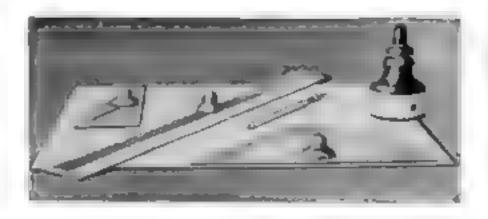
Always cut a recess in front of the shoulders if possible. When this cannot be done, so-called "projection chasers" should be used. The chamfers should come out on the top face of the chasers no less than 0.020" below the root of the chaser teeth. All chamfers of a set of chasers must be alike.





Specially Ground Chisel Cuts Odd-Shaped Holes

IRREGULARLY shaped holes in sheet metal too heavy to cut with tin snips may be made neatly with an ordinary cold chisel specially ground to the shape shown above. This particular chisel was ground on a 3/16" cutting wheel. A hole is, of course, drilled in the sheet metal in which to insert the small point of the chisel for starting the cut. File the edge of the opening afterwards.—N. B.

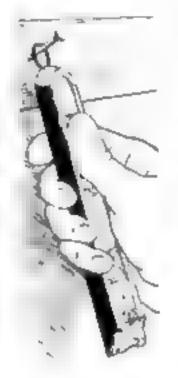


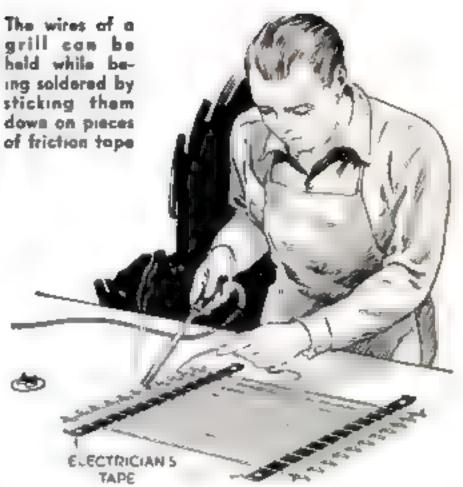
Drafting-Tool Handles

IN DRAFTING, blots are sometimes made when a triangle slips over a freshly inked line. Both triangles and protractors can be lifted from the drawing without fear of blotting if small rubber suction cups are pressed on, as illustrated above. Flat drafting scales can also be handled with facility by this means,—R. B. ROCHESTER,

Bar of Solder Hangs on Nail

IF You take pride in keeping your workbench neat and clear of tools and materials that are not in use, solder a loop of wire to one end of your bar of solder so that it may be hung out of the way on a nail. Minutes may often be saved on rush jobs by having the solder where it can be found without any delay.



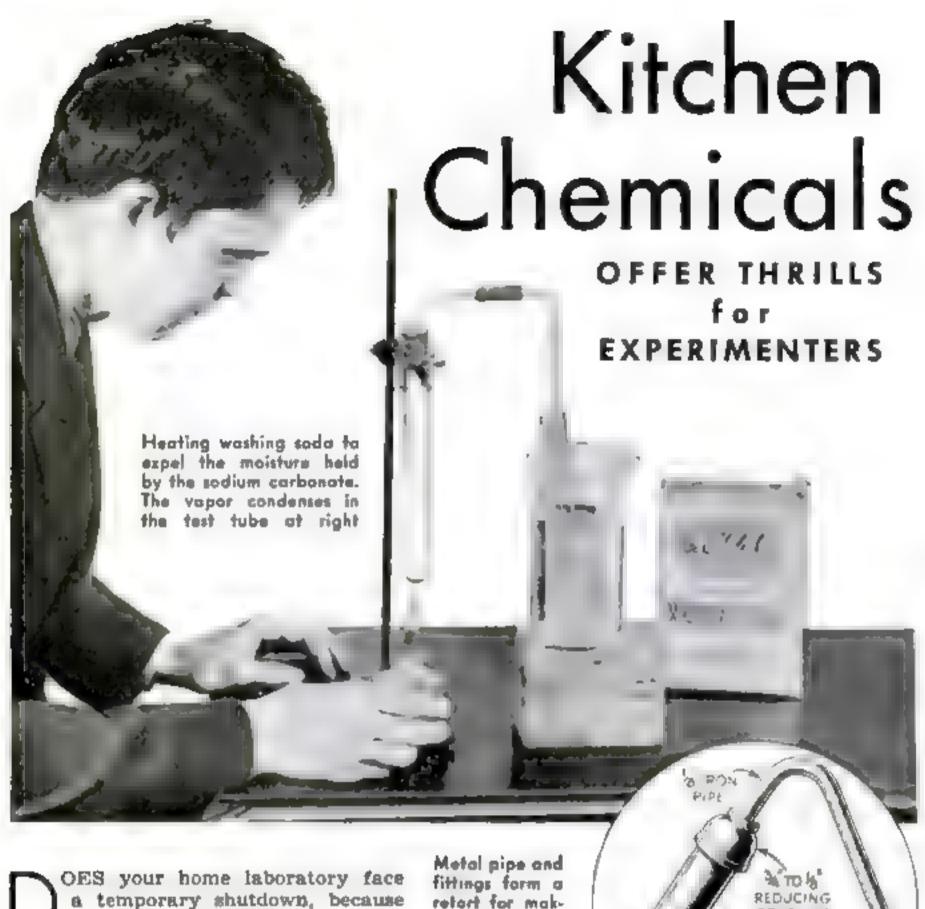


Tape Keeps Wires Spaced While Being Soldered

To keep a number of wires equally spaced while constructing a grill, one tinsmith tacked a couple of strips of friction tape to the bench top, gummy side up, and arranged the wires upon them.

THE sharp corners and edges of rough boards that are being used in making packing boxes and for other common construction can be quickly beveled by tapping them with a hammer. Use the flat side of the hammer on long edges.—J. M.

MELTING POINTS OF METALS [METAL WORKING] 90 <u> S</u>a Note: In the composition of it metale Por Instance, in the ues listed above are close and ences, the melting point of tu-Bills and 6404 Prom a practix Bronze (for brasing) Carbon (graphite) Aunmetalde but used for crucibian Steel, other types Bronze, other lypes Bronze gun metal Atuminum bronze Iron, capt, white Rice mil.) Ricel median Brain ordinary Iron, cast, gray earthen had Iron wrought Magneelim Merc icy Norkel P atorom Kilver Rolder Bee Heel Bee Copper Gold cota Chromium Jron pure Tungated yel ow Koulter Lead MONTHLY SHOP POPULAR SCIENCE



ing hydrogen gas by heating

iron and Iye, It

con be taken

apart to reload

OES your home laboratory face a temporary shutdown, because previous experiments have depleted the contents of your chemical bottles? If so, a visit to your kitchen, laundry room, and medicine chest will be worth while. You may find new materials in the form of such familiar and inexpensive household products as lye, washing sods, baking sods, and sugar.

The lye that grocery stores sell for a few cents a canful is essentially sodium hydroxide. While it contains about aix percent of chemical impurities, these will not impair its usefulness for many home-laboratory purposes. Because it absorbs moisture from the air, and is gradually converted to sodium carbonate by atmospheric carbon dioxide, it must be kept tightly stoppered. You will find that it lends itself to an entertaining variety of experiments.

If anyone asked you bow to make hydrogen gas, probably you would think first of using a metal and an acid. But did you know that lye, a powerful alkali, could be used in place of the acid? To try it, mix some lye with iron nails, tacks, or filings, in about equal proportions, and place the mixture in an upright test tube. Heat the tube gently at first, from all sides, with a Bunsen burner or a good alcohol lamp held in your hand. This will expel moisture from the lye.

TA IRON

At intervals, test the escaping vapors for hydrogen with a lighted match. If the match flame is extinguished, steam is still being driven off and the reaction has not yet be-

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

COLPLING

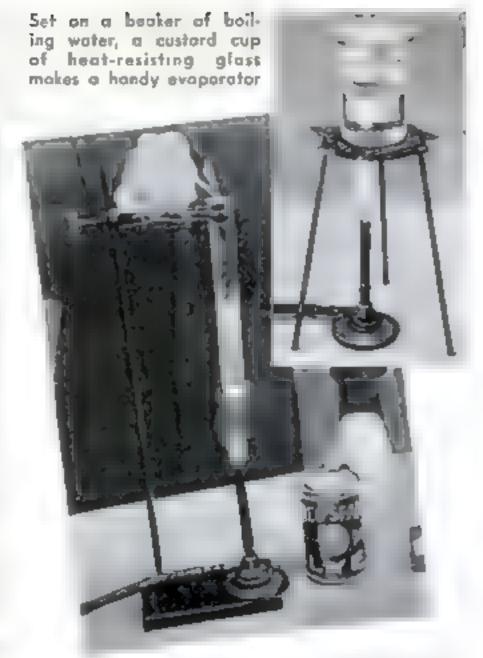
MIRON PIPE, FROM 4"TO 6"LONG gun. So continue heating, more vigorously.

After a time the issuing vapor can be ignited momentarily, and will finally burn continuously. If you are using a small test tube, the flame will be at the mouth. In a larger test tube, of about 1" diameter, the flame will "strike back" and burn at the surface of the iron-lye mixture. It will be vellow, owing to the sodium compound, and not colorless, as the flame of sodium-free hydrogen would be. However, this extremely slight trace of impurity will make no difference if you use the hydrogen in tests.

The test tube employed in this experiment must be discarded afterward, as the hot lye will certainly attack the glass. But if you are attracted by this very inexpensive method of making hydrogen gas, you can use an all-iron heating vessel for the gas generator. To a piece of iron pipe 4" to 8" long, with an inside diameter of %", attach a pipe cap of corresponding size. Fill the pipe with the lye-iron mixture. Then fit the other end of the pipe with a reducing coupling, and complete the assembly by inserting a length of %" pipe, suitably bent, to serve as a delivery tube. When the chemicals are used up, the homemade retort is simply taken apart and refilled.

Here is another way to make hydrogen with lye. Dissolve the lye in water, and let the solution act upon scraps of aluminum in a flask. To start generating the hydrogen, apply gentle heat to the flask. The flame may then be removed, and the reaction will proceed briskly without further assistance. Zinc metal may be substituted for the aluminum in this experiment.

A recent article of this series (P.S.M. May '40, p. 192) pointed out the handy trick of preparing any desired chemical compound by dissolving the carbonate in the corresponding acid. The hydroxide may likewise be used, and in many cases lye may be employed as a go-between to prepare it.



Making hydrogen without acid, The gas burns at mouth of test tube

Suppose you have some copper sulphate, and want to make copper nitrate. Make a solution of the copper sulphate and add a solution of lye. This will form a precipitate of copper hydroxide. Wash it well by decantation, and then filter it off. Now dissolve the copper hydroxide from the filter paper in dilute nitric acid, using as little acid as possible. The result is a solution of copper nitrate.

If you desire copper acetate, instead, prepare the copper hydroxide as above and then

dissolve it in acetic acid. The same procedure may be used for many compounds other than those of copper

in certain cases,

care must be taken

not to use too much lye, or the precipitated hydroxide will redissolve. This applies to compounds of aluminum, ginc, chromium, lead, antimony, and tin. In preparing these hydroxides, add a small amount of lye solu-



Lye added to a solution of sugar in alcohol causes a white precipitate to form

tion; stir; let the precipitate settle; and then add a few more drops of the lye solution to the clear upper liquid. Repeat this procedure until a new addition of lye solution gives no precipitate.

You need not precipitate the hydroxides of copper, fron, cadmium, and manganese

so gingerly, since they will not redissolve in an excess of lye solution. On the other hand, some hydroxides cannot be precipitated at all with lye solution. These include the hydroxides of calcium, barium, strontum, ammonium, and potassium.

Washing soda may be within handy reach, in your home; or, for as little as ten cents, you can buy quite a large box

of it. Its chemical name is sodium carbonate. A fresh package will contain large
crystals, in which each molecule of sodium
carbonate has ten molecules of water attached to it. On exposure to the air, the
crystals slowly crumble into white powder,
losing three of the ten water molecules in
the process. This phenomenon goes by the
name of efflorescence. Though the powder
seems perfectly dry to the touch, it still contains seven water molecules to each one of
sodium carbonate.

You can easily show that sodium carbo-



How "oxygen bath salts" work. Monganese sulphate decomposes sodium perborate, releasing oxygen

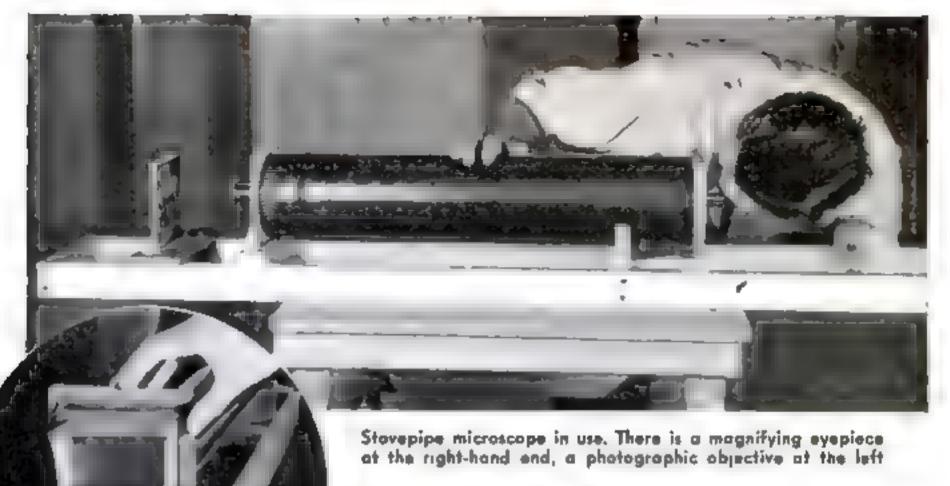
nate holds such a high percentage of water by heating it, and condensing the expelled moisture. Completely fill a test tube with washing soda—either the fresh crystals or the powder. Fit the tube with a one-hole cork, carrying an L-shaped length of glass tubing. With a short piece of rubber tubing, connect the end to a second L-shaped section of glass tubing, with one limb 8" to 10" long. Let this limb reach the bottom of an empty test tube, (Continued on page 227)

Workbench on Wheels Is Easily Moved



SMALL wheels mounted on two legs of a workbench or machine bench as shown in the accompanying drawings enable it to be moved out into the center of the shop or to any other convenient position for use. This is especially helpful when a garage is used as a shop and the bench or benches have to be pushed against the wall to make room for the car, or when only a small cellar space is available. When the bench is in the normal position, the weight rests on the four legs. To move

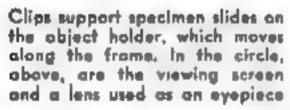
it, one end or side is raised a few inches to shift the weight to the wheels, when it can be rolled to the position desired. For added convenience, a pair of handles may be attached to the end or side of the bench.—O. C. SPRINKLE.



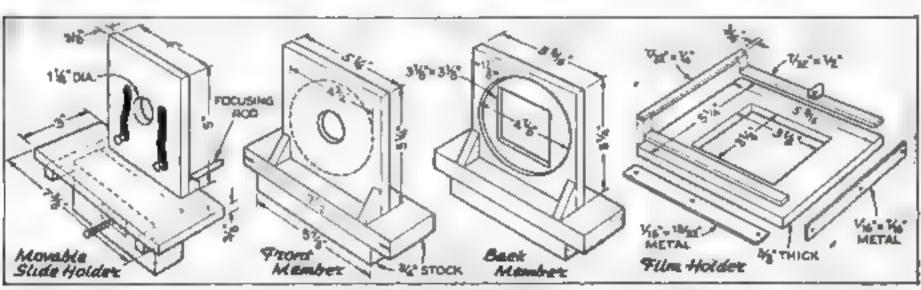
Stovepipe Microscope

Y USING a stovepipe for a tube, you can easily assemble a combination visual microscope and photomicrographic camera that will provide hours of instructive entertainment. Insects of all kinds may be viewed through it, and when it is equipped with a good photographic lens, unusual pictures at moderate magnifications can be made. In fact, it will perform almost as well as similar and very costly equipment used in industrial laboratories for photographing everything from fish scales and insects to silk cloth and small machine parts.

With a camera lens of 2" focus as the objective, and a tube length of about 46", the outfit illustrated gives a magnification of somewhat more than 20 diameters on a ground-glass viewing screen or (Continued on page 22%)



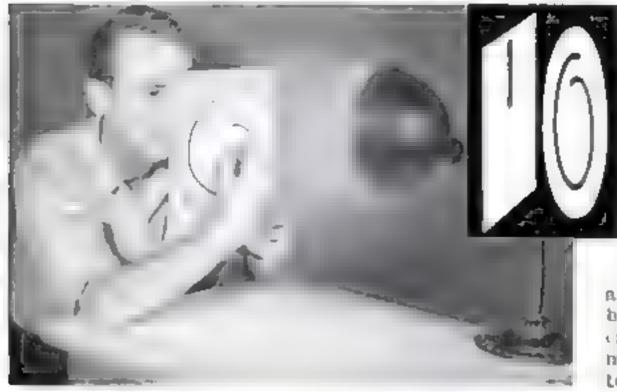
By MORTON C. WALLING



Construction details of object holder, front and rear members, and frame for viewing screen and eyepiece

TESTS FOR THE HOME

Stunt Shows Common Optical Illusion



When the disk stops, the spot of light seems to move backward

CUT a vertical slot in one piece of cardboard. and a spiral slot in another. Now twirl the second behind the first, in a clockwise direction, while looking at a light. Repeatedly, a spot of light will travel up the vertical slot. After watching this for a quarter minute, suddenly stop the disk. The spot of light, though actually station-

ary, will seem to be running backward. Likewise, when a ar or train stops, the scenery may appear for a few seconds to be moving, so that you seem to be going backward.

Electric Fans Illustrate Fluid Drive for Cars

Two electric fans will demonstrate the action of "fluid drives" recently introduced on busses and private cars. Connect only one fan to the current supply, and let its air blast turn the other fan. Even if the first fan, representing the car's engine, is started suddenly, the second or driven fan will smoothly pick up speed, at a rate depending on its inertia. Stop the driven fan abruptly, and the first fan is scarcely affected. In motor cars, oil replaces air as the connecting medium.



Air forms the connecting medium between the fans



Held between your eyes and a light, the blue feather looks brown

BLIE and green feathers, such as those of bluebirds and peacocks, do not owe their hues to the color of their pigment. Hold one of the feathers between your eye and the light, and you will see that its pigment

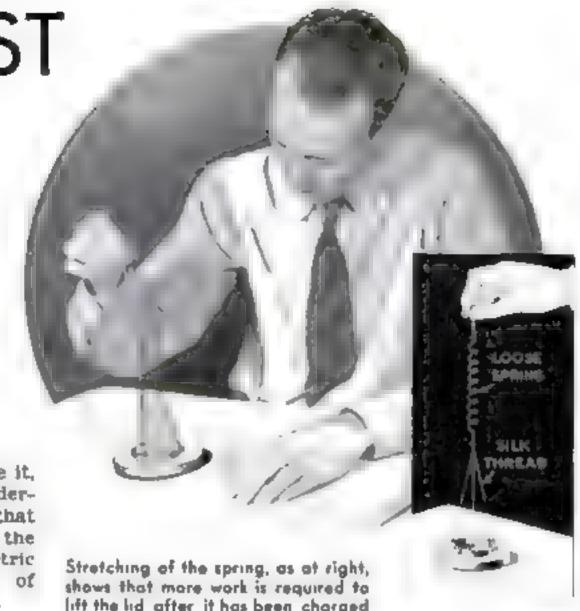
really is brown! When viewed by reflected light, the feathers assume different hues because of thousands of microscopic prisms on the barbs, which refract blue or green light and absorb the rest. Ordinary feathers show their true colors whether they are examined by transmitted or by reflected light.

SCIENTIST

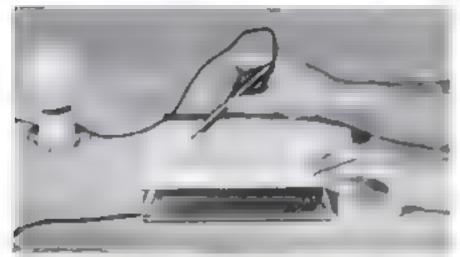
Test Shows Where Electric Charge Gets Energy

SUSPEND a smooth-edged can cover by silk threads from a light spring. Lower the cover on an electrophorus plate that has been charged by rubbing (P. S. M., Nov. '39, p. 211). Lift the cover without touching it first with your finger to charge it, and the spring is scarcely stretched. Repeat, touching the can cover to char

touching the can cover to charge it, and the spring stretches considerably. The experiment shows that the work done in withdrawing the cover is what imparts its electric energy, rather than the work of rubbing the electrophorus plate.



Seeing Alternating Current Alternate



"Electric pencil" makes a dotted line on the paper

To make the pulsating nature of alternating current visible, soak a sheet of paper in a solution of starch and potassium iodide. Lay the moist sheet on a metal plate connected to one wire of a 110-volt alternating-current supply. Insert a lamp on the other side of the line, as shown, and fit the bared tip of the wire with an insulating grip. Using it as a pencil, draw it across the treated paper at varying speeds. A dotted line results, the chemicals recording each reversal of the current.

Bubble Illustrates Use of Condenser

FASTEN a wire to the ball of an electroscope and bring a small soap bubble into contact with the wire. Charge the electroscope with an electrophorus. Blow the bubble larger, and the leaves will fall together, showing that the potential is diminishing. Letting the bubble shrink has the opposite effect. Potential varies with the area of a surface, a charge being spread out more thinly as the surface increases. The principle is used in electric condensers.



As the bubble expands, the potential of the charge diminishes

Novelties

Antenna-Mounting Kits Contain All Parts To Fit Any Make of Car

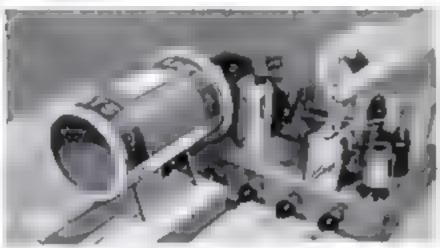
BECAUSE the contours of the side cowls of various 1940 automobiles vary widely, making it difficult to mount car antennas in a vertical position, one manufacturer is offering inexpensive kits containing the necessary hardware to mount antennas properly on a number of different makes of cars. A flat washer. lock washer, chrome-plated brass cap, a ceramic insulator, and a template for drilling the necessary holes in the car body are contained in each kit.



the kits to the curved panel of a car

Speaker Tester Is Made from Oatmeal Container

AN EMPTY, twenty-ounce catmeal container with most of the ends cut out makes an effective baffle for four or five-inch speakers to test their tone and volume before the set is installed in its cabinet. Four two-inch brass screws provide feet for the device. In use, it is placed with one open end close to but not touching the speaker.

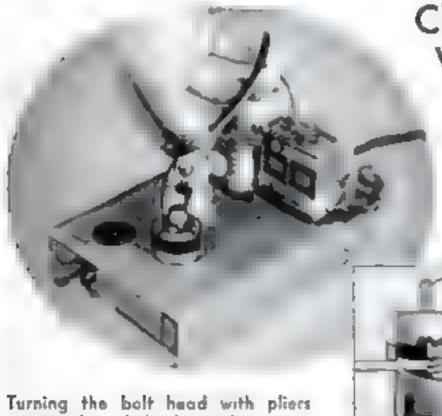


How outmeal container is used as a speaker tester

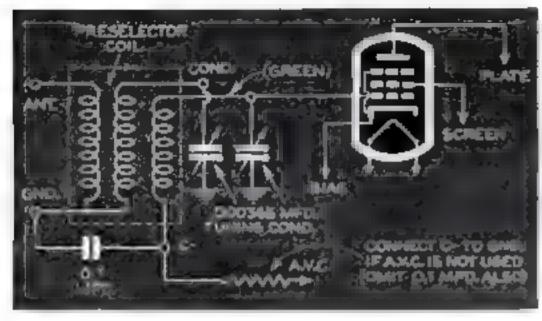
Chassis Socket-Hole Puncher Works Like a Cooky Cutter

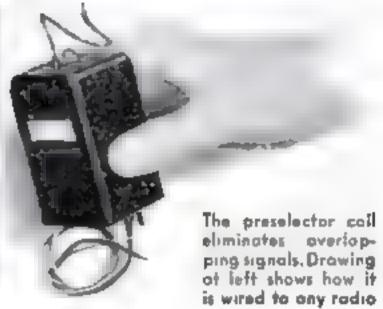
> A HANDY tool that works like a cooky cutter for making holes in a radio chassis to take tube sockets and other parts has just been introduced. The tool requires no hammering, thereby eliminating the danger of throwing already-installed condensers or

intermediate-frequency transformers out of line. The cutting is done by inserting a threaded boil up to its cup-shaped head through a drilled hole, then attaching the uniquely designed cutter to the bolt on the other side of the chassis. Turning the head of the bolt draws the cutter against the metal to make the hole, It comes in seven sizes, from three quarters to 1% inches.



in the World of Radio





Preselector Coil Improves Radio Tuning

FULLY shielded, and designed compactly so that it will fit in most radio cabinets, the preselector coil illustrated above will improve your present broadcast set by eliminating any overlapping of signals. Installed with a .000365-mfd, tuning condenser, it will

operate efficiently with any receiver circuit, whether superheterodyne or tuned radio frequency. The coil will tune between 190 and 550 meters with the condenser recommended. The shield can is one and three quarter inches square by three inches high.



Applying the switch oil to contacts with a match

Lubricant for Switches Keeps Contacts Clean

PREVENTING oxidation of the silver and silver-plated contacts on wave-band switches and on tone, volume, push-button, and other controls, a new liquid now being sold assures noise-free operation of the circuits of radio receivers. The preparation is composed of several chemicals dissolved in a light mineral-oil base. The oil provides a gumless lubricant, while the chemicals have a cleaning effect on contacts.

Mike-Size Broadcaster Has Many Uses

Your own imagination is the only limit to the variety of uses for the novel device illustrated at the right. Actually a tiny transmitting set, it is not much bigger than a microphone. It broadcasts on a wave length to which any broadcast-band receiver may be tuned, thus making it possible to speak or sing through the receiver's amplifying system. Housed in a composition case, the unit transmits to near-by receivers without any electrical connections as soon as it is plugged into a house-current outlet. Among uses to which it may be put are as a "radio nurse" in the sick room or nursery; for rehearsals and auditions for amateur plays, for comments and sound effects for home movies, and for speech-improvement exercises.



This unit lets you talk through your radio without wires from any room in the house



Tunes Novel Receiver

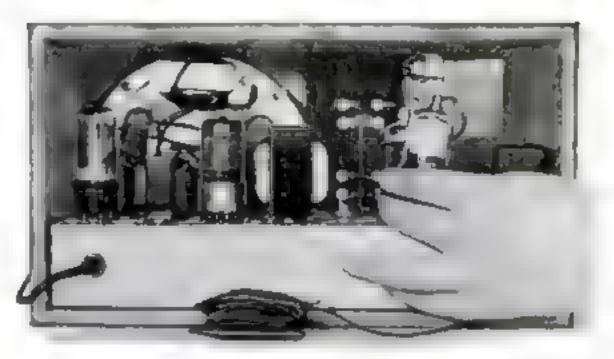
panel contact them, pairs of trimmer condensers become grounded. Since each pair has been pretuned to a station, sliding the panel serves to connect just the right capacities into the circuit to tune it to the desired wave length. The range of the condensers being wide, they can be adjusted with a screw driver to bring in any four stations in the broadcast band.

How the eight trimmers and their contacts are wired is clearly shown in

the diagram. There are just two precautions that must be observed—the condensers must be insulated from the metal chassis, and the front panel must be of composition and not of metal.

Four of the latest-type tubes make up the heart of the circuit. The high heater voltage of these tubes makes it possible to eliminate the usual filament resistor built into the line cord and to substitute a simple wirewound resistor which can be mounted on the chassis.

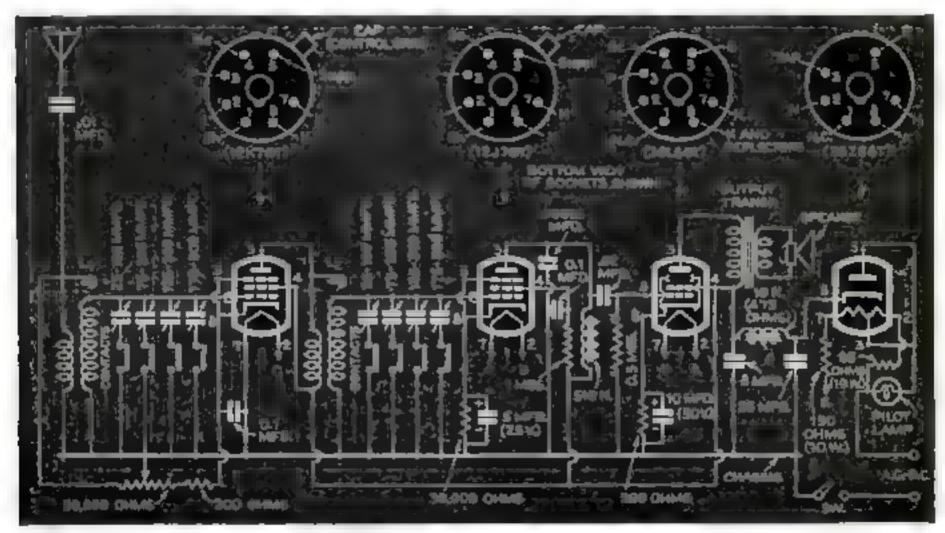
A 10-henry choke with a resistance of 475 ohms, and a dual 8-25-mfd. electrolytic



New-type tubes make it unnecessary to use a line-cord resistance

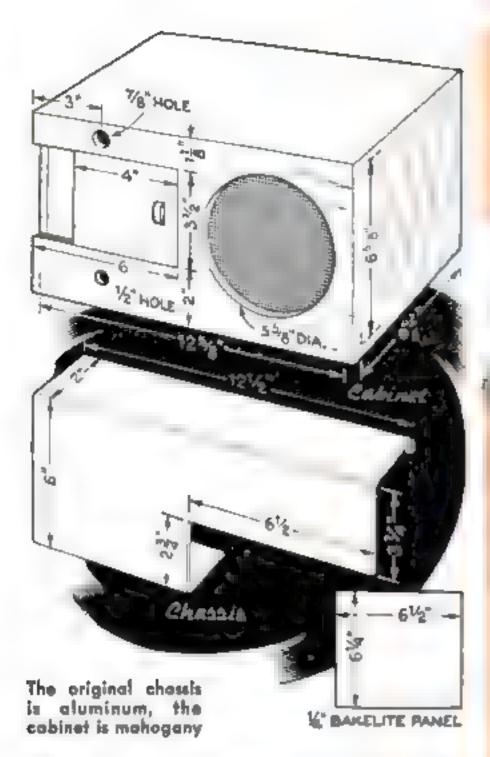
condenser serve to filter the rectified plate voltage and are adequate for providing humfree reception. Electrolytic condensers are also used to by-pass the 30,000-ohm grid-bias resistor in the cathode lead of the detector tube and the 200-ohm grid-bias resistor of the power tube (35L6GT). These small electrolytic condensers are of the dry cartridge type and are rated at 25 volts and 50 volts respectively.

Impedance coupling was chosen for the audio-frequency stage and consists of a high-impedance choke (510 henry, 8,470 ohm) in the plate lead of the detector, a



How the various parts are connected. The trimmer condensers must be pretuned to the desired stations

JUNE, 1940



.02 mfd. coupling condenser, and a 500,000 ohm (1/2 meg.) fixed resistor.

The cost of this receiver is extremely low and the special tuning arrangement costs no more than a good two-gang condenser. No ground is necessary and any antenna can be used.

LIST OF PARTS

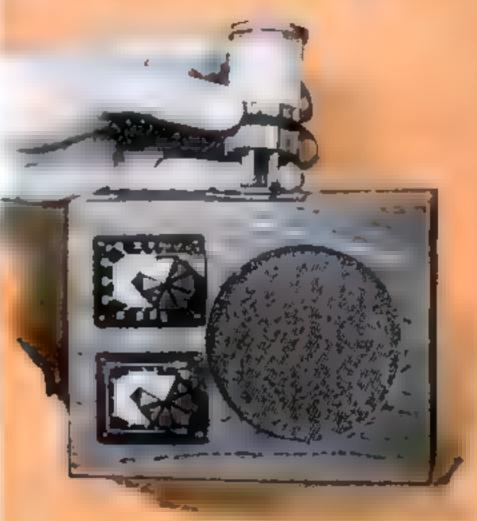
Volume control, switch, 50,000 ohm. Filter choke, 10 henry. High-impedance choke, 510 henry. Trimmer condensers, two, 25-100 mmfd. Trimmer condensers, two, 75-225 mmfd. Trimmer condensers, two, 125-350 mmfd. Trimmer condensers, two, 175-500 mmfd. Dual electrolytic condenser, 8-25 mfd, 250 v. Cardboard electrolytic, 10 mfd. 50 v. Cardboard electrolytic, 5 mfd, 25 v. Tubular condensers (two), ,1 mfd, 200 v. Tubular condenser, .01 mfd, 200 v. Tubular condenser, .02 mfd, 200 v. Mica condenser, .03025 mfd. Resistor, carbon, 1 meg., 1/4 watt. Resistor, carbon, 1/4 meg., 1/4 watt. Resistor, carbon, 30,000 ohm, 1/4 watt. Resistor, carbon, 200 ohm, 1/2 watt. Resistor, carbon, 200 ohm, 1 watt. Resistor, wire-wound, 150 ohm, 10 watt. Resistor, wire-wound, 25 ohm, 10 watt.

Miscellaneous: Antenna and radio-

net, sockets, speaker, etc.

frequency coils, tubes, chassis, cabi-

All Wave



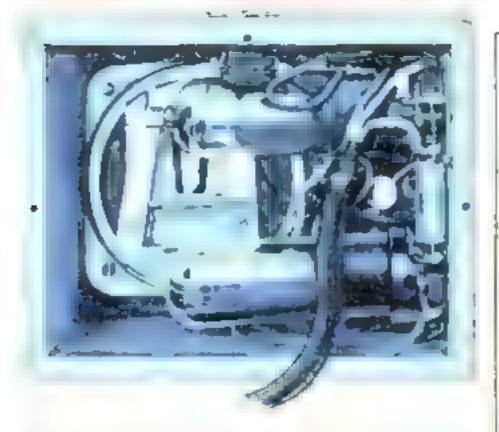
TREMELY simple to assemble, this compact loudspeaker receiver will bring in foreign as well as domestic broadcasts. Built around two of the new low-drain 1½-volt battery tubes, the set not only packs a great deal of power, but is extremely economical to operate.

A set of six ready-made plug-in coils provide coverage for the various shortwave and broadcast bands. These coils, which plug into a socket conveniently located on top of the cabinet, should be of the two-winding, four-prong type. A midget, .00014-m(d. variable condenser used for tuning is wired across the secondary or grid winding. The smaller winding, called the tickler, is connected to the outside lugs on a 20,000-ohm variable resistor which serves as the regeneration control. The on-off switch, shown in the "A" minus lead, is mounted directly on the back of this 20,000 chm variable resistor and is operated by the same control knob.

A 2.1-mh, plate choke wired into the plate circuit of the detector helps to provide smooth regeneration, so that the maximum sensitivity can be obtained when tuning in on the short waves.

Bands on Two Tubes

COMPACT LOUDSPEAKER SET IS INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD



Rear view of the receiver with its back removed to show the tubes and other parts. The cail is mounted on top, as shown in the photo at the left

For the grid leak resistor (5 meg.), a higher than normal value was chosen. This was done to operate the detector tube at its maximum sensitivity. The experimenter can try even higher values (any resistance up to 10 meg. may be used).

The antenna is directly coupled to the grid winding by means of the 35-mmfd. trimmer condenser. A good outside antenna, sixty feet in length, must be used.

If difficulty is experienced in obtaining adequate regeneration, reverse the leads to the tickler coil. If this fails to bring results, increase the capacity of the .00025-mfd. plate by-pass condenser to .0005-mfd., or decrease the capacity of the antenna trimmer condenser by unscrewing the adjusting screw.

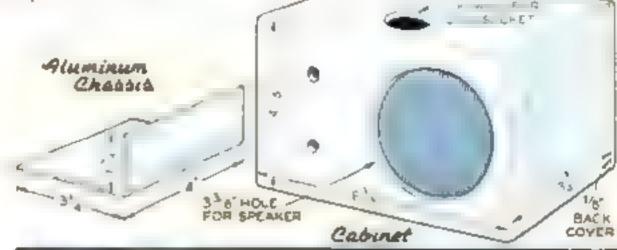
WHAT YOU NEED

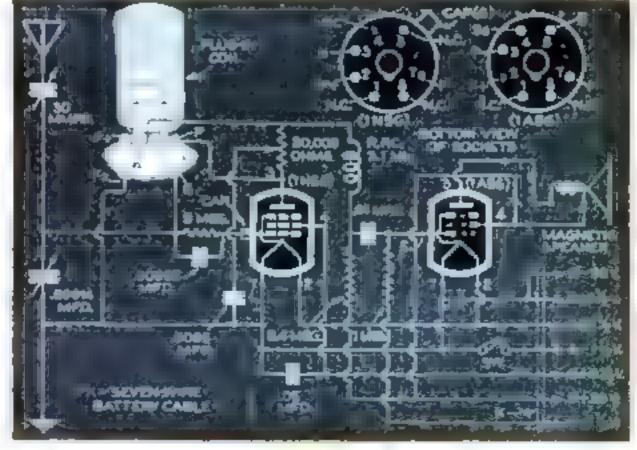
Tuning condenser, .00014 mfd
Variable resistor, wire wound, 20,000 ohm.
Switch coverplate, S. P. S. T.
Midget radio-frequency choke, 2.1-mh.
Midget trimmer condenser, 8-30 mmfd.

Magnetic speaker, 8 in.
Tubular condenser, .01 mfd, 600 v.
Tubular condenser, .05 mfd, 600 v.
Mica condenser, .0005 mfd
Mica condenser, .00025 mfd.

Mica condenser, .0000 mfd.
Mica condenser, .00025 mfd.
Resistor, carbon, 5 meg. ½ watt.
Resistor, carbon, 1 meg. ½ watt.
Resistor, carbon, 400,000 ohm, ½ watt.

Miscellaneous: four-prong wafer socket, two octal sockets, set of four-prong coils, battery cable, batteries, tubes (1N5G and 1A5G), etc.





Low-drain 11/2-volt tubes make this circuit economical to operate

SEALED-BEAM LIGHTS

FOR YOUR OLD CAR

HEN the new sealed-beam headlights came out, I set to work to see if I could work out a simple way

to adapt them to the Ford I was driving. By the time I got through, I had them on my car. The same system will work for any Ford through the 1936 models, and, with a few changes, with many other cars.

First, remove the headlight lens frames and lenses. Then remove the lamp sockets from the lamp housings, including the entrance units at the housing bases. Now make two essential parts—%"-thick sheet-metal adapter rings with an outside diameter the same as that of the original lens, and an inside diameter of 6%". Line one side of these with inner-tube rubber to serve as a gasket where they will contact the rims of the sealed-beam lamps. Fasten these

adapter rings in each old lens frame with the same clips that formerly held the old lenses.

Using the old reflectors, cut 2" holes in their dead centers, completely eliminating the old sockets. A '\s''-square strip of sponge rubber is now fastened with rubber cement to form a ring 2" in from the edge of

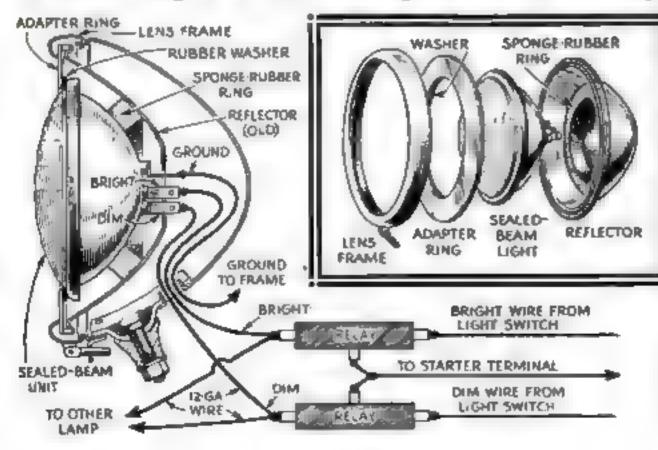


Fitted inside your old headlight shells, the sealed-beam bulbs will give you lighting advantages of a new car

each reflector. Run the ground, dim, and bright wires through the lamp housings and reflectors and attach each ground wire to the upper ter-

minal of each bulb, the dim wire to the lower left terminal, and the bright to the right. The regular wires will do, but it's better to use headlight relays and heavier wires. Set the bulbs against the rubber rings on the old reflectors, and clamp them with the lens frames and adapters. Adjustments may be

made with the regular lamp-mounting swivel. The bulbs should be aimed straight ahead so that the upper beams drop 3" in 25' The lower beams will then be correct. I believe that this will be found to be the simplest and most effective way of applying these lights.—HENRY EWING.



How various elements are assembled. You discord the original lens and bulb, and make one new part. Use relays for best results.

These KODAKS for COLOR start at \$1450



ONLY EASTMAN MAKES THE KODAK All three of these Kodak "miniatures" make Kodachrome (full-color) transparencies. It's easy as black-and-white. Just load with Kodachrome Film. And through modern photo-finishing methods these little cameras lead to black-and-white pictures 24 x 4 inches.

KODAK 35 (6/5.6)

Kodak Anastigmat lens, 1/100 Kodez shutter, \$14.50,

KODAK 35 (f/4.5)

(illustrated) Kodak Anastigmat lens. 1/150 Diomatic shutter, double-exposure prevention, \$24.50.

KODAK 35 (F/3.5)

Kodak Anastigmat Special lens and 1/200 Kodamutic abutter, double-exposure prevention, \$33.50

Kodak 35's have tested shutters, eye-level finders, findertip focusing, automatic exposure counter, film-centering device. Eastman precision construction throughout.

KODACHRONE IS EVERY FAN'S FIELD NOWADAYS

Kodaslide Projectors start at \$1850

KODASLIDE PROJECTOR, Model I

For projecting Kodaslides—or other 2" x 2" slides, color or black-and-white. Small, efficient, thoroughly dependable. Fitted with high-quality 4-inch iens. With 100-watt lamp, 11%-foot cord, and plug, \$18.50. Other models, \$33.50 and \$52.

KODASLIDES

Kodachrome Film is processed by Eastman. Finished transparencies are returned individually mounted as Kodaslides—ready for projection. No charge for finishing or mounting. See literature at your dealer's, or write Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

GOING TO THE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR?

Take your Kodok—visit the Kodak Building—see the Greatest Photographic Show on Earth.

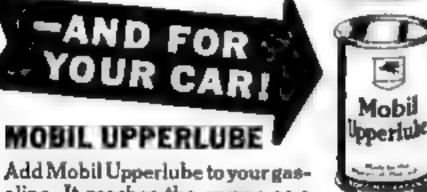


KEEPS PRECISION MODELS



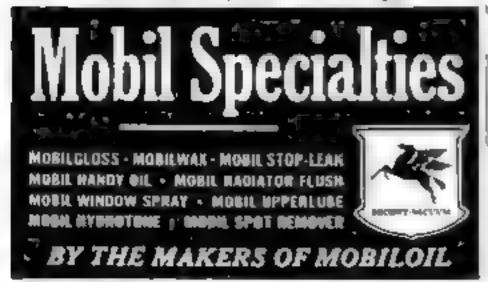
MOBIL HANDY OIL

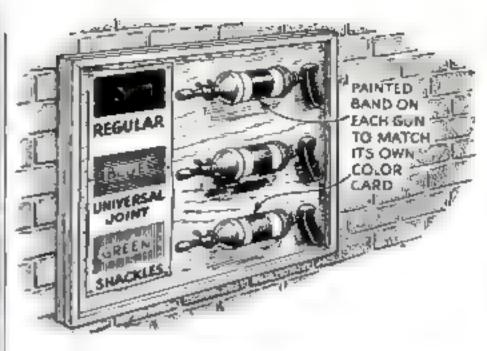
For home craftsmen! Light, penetrating, non-gumming. Excellent for working models. Prevents rust. Fine for sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, generators and other appliances. Free wall bracket with each can.



Add Mobil Upperlube to your gasoline. It reaches the engine as a vapor. Special impregnating ingredient protects upper cylinder walls, piston rings, valve stems, from rust and wear.

Buy where you buy Mobileit or Mebilgas

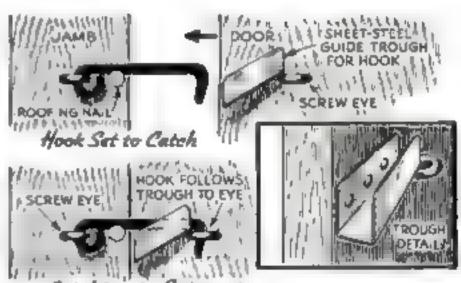




Color Bands Help Select Proper Grease Gun

SERVICE-STATION proprietors, or car owners who do their own greasing jobs, can save time and avoid the mistake of selecting the wrong grease guns by means of a simple expedient. Just paint a red band around the barrel of the gun holding, say, the regular high-pressure grease, a blue band around the gun holding the universal-joint grease, and a green band around the spring-shackle gun. A chart with colored rectangles, giving the key to the system, may then be tacked on the wall or the grease-gun rack.—W. C. W.

Sliding Door of Garage Latches Automatically



Catching is Hutomatic

MY GARAGE has a sliding door which hooks on the inside. I found it a nuisance always to have to lock the hook and screw eye from the inside and then leave by the side door. The simple arrangement shown above solved my problem. A sheet-metal track screwed to the door guides the hook as the door shuts, dropping it into the screw eye. A large-head nail holds the hook so that it enters the track properly.—F. H.

Mobil

Handy Oil



but here is one worry you can avoid

When you get the line untangled and start home with an empty creel, you can at least enjoy the ride, serene in the knowledge that a bearing isn't going dry.

Providing, of course, you let us Marfak your car every thousand miles. Then you'll have complete Peace Of Mind about your chassis lubrication, from fan belt to rear end.

Marfak is Texaco's famous 40-Point Lubrication Service.

At every vital friction point, we use Marfak—an extra tough lubricant—from which the service takes its name. Marfak is so tough, in fact, it lasts twice as long as ordinary grease. Stop at the next Marfak Sign, and you'll stop worrying about chassis lubrication.

TEXACO DEALERS INVITE YOU TO tune in the TEXACO STAR THEATRE—A full hour of all-star entertainment — Every Wednesday night —Columbia Network—9:00 E.D.T., 8:00 E.S.T., 8:00 C.D.T., 7:00 C.S.T., 6:00 M.S.T., 5:00 P.S.T.



TEXACO'S 40-POINT LUBRICATION SERVICE AT ALL TEXACO AND OTHER GOOD DEALERS



DU PONT SPEEDY WAX

(LIGHID)



Putting a wax polish on your car isn't the long, tough job it used to be. With Du Pont Speedy Wax, you can now clean the finish and give it a beautiful wax polish in one easy operation. You do both jobs at the same time, Speedy Wax is fine for all car finishes.

WANT A SAMPLE ?

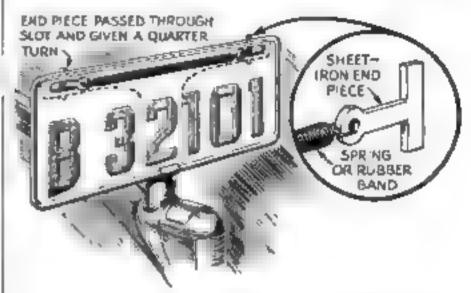
We will gladly send enough Speedy Wax for fenders and hood. Just send 66, to help cover postage. Clip coupon.

Dept. 3-SP, Wilmington, Delaware.	,
Name	
Address	
City & State	

DU PONT CO., Chemical Specialties Day.,

RUST AND SCUM in radiators cause overheating, reduce engine efficiency, DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER cleans without reverse flushing.

Dealers' License Clamps Allow Quick Transfers



GARAGE owners, automobile salesmen, and dealers will find the device sketched above a valuable timesaver in changing license plates on cars, a task they are often required to do several times a day, as dealers' plates are transferred from one car to another. A hole is drilled through each of two pieces of soft iron cut out as indicated. The pieces are joined by a coil spring or rubber band and then inserted through the bolt holes in both license plate and supporting bracket. Given a quarter turn, they will not fall out, while the spring provides the necessary tension to hold the plate in place.—J. G.

Lug Wrench Is Handle for Carrying Heavy Tire

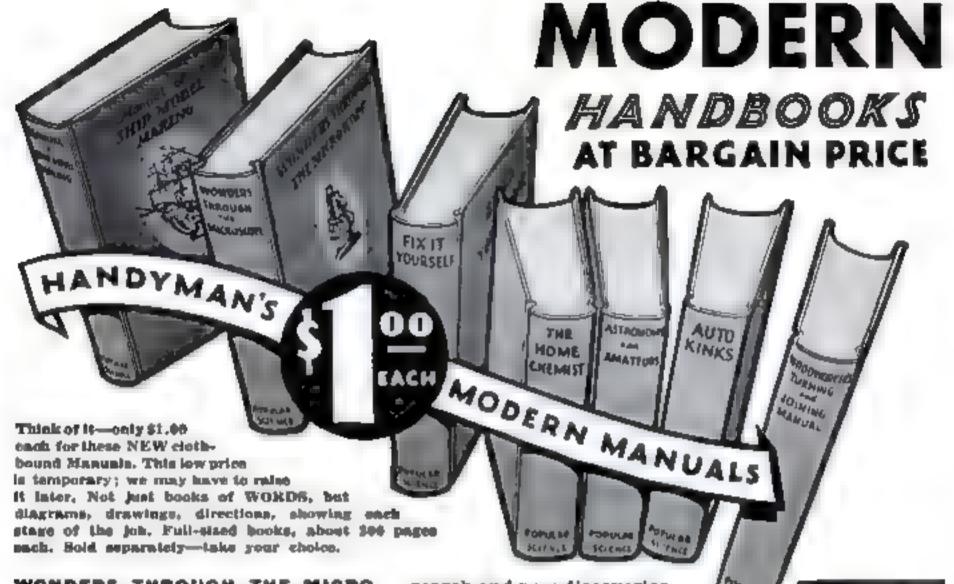
CARRYING an automobile tire casing to a garage or repair shop from the car, often a difficult and awkward task, can be made



easier by employing the rim wrench used to loosen and tighten the wheel bolts as a carrying handle. Merely insert the ends of the wrench into the open slot of the casing and lift it by the protruding handle, as shown at the left.—
G. E. H.

Spare Key Hidden in Car

Sooner or later, every driver finds himself without a car key at a critical time. A spare key fastened with cellulose adhesive tape to an inconspicuous spot under the dash will then come in mighty handy. If the same key is used in locking the door, it may be even better to hide it somewhere under the hood, to insure against a lockout.—D. N.



WONDERS THROUGH THE MICRO-SCOPE Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

AUTO KINKS Car owners and service man's handbook of working diagrams, pictures, instructions, now reprinted in book form from Popular Science. The best ideas from among thousands. Will save many dollars and keep your car in tip top shape through many jobs you can now do easily. Cioth bound \$1.00.

THE HOME CHEMIST How to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries.

Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING How to make any model. Here are clearly diagramed the many short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans and specifications for a gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

WOODWORKER'S TURNING AND JOIN-ING MANUAL The simplest, most practical ways to make end tables, chairs, benches, highboys, book-racks, cabinets, all kinds of furniture, in your spare time. A revelation of simplicity and helpfulness. Many illustrations. Full cioth bound \$1.00.

FIX IT YOURSELF A new edition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, paint-

ing and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS Easy ways to know the heavens with simple, home-made equipment, charts and guides. Opens up new

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 60 A 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Rend me the Manuals checked below.

Microscope 81,00 Auto Elmin \$1,00 Home Chemist \$1,00 Ship Model \$1,00 Wesderstern \$1.00 Fix It \$1.00 Astronomy \$2.00

When the books arrive	I will pay the postmer price shown b	est de
	a few een a postage. You are to refund	
	the books within five days of their re-	

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	



worlds of wonderment—a gloriously fascinating and instructive hobby for the whole family. Many illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

Only

each

TAKE

YOUR

CHOICE

Use Coupon

Below



PRIDE OF THE CRAFTSMAN

Here, in a new prize-winning package, is one of the neatest file sets
that ever graced the work-bench or
tool-kit of the homecrafter, hobbyist,
tool-kit of the homecrafter, bobbyist,
inventor, model maker, electrician,
inventor, mechanic or vocationalprecision mechanic or vocationaltraining student. Nicholson X. F.

Nicholson X. F.

Nicholson X. F.

Swiss Pattern Files in popular assortments, top quality, and perfect cut
ments, top quality, and perfect cut
for precision filing—all encased in
a colorful orange-and-black plastics
a colorful orange-and-black plastics
box that won a first award in a recent national packaging contest,
your dealer can't supply you, write
your dealer can't supply you,
us direct. Use the coupon-

THREE TYPES

12 Assorted Shopes Each

Knurled-handle, Needle

Knurled-handle, Needle

Files—nixes 6, 2, 4, 6,

5 17", 6 15", cuts 0, 2, 4, 6,

Die-slaker Files—sixe

3 17"; cuts 0, 1, 2

Beach-filing Machine

Files—sixes 3 15"; cuts 00, 0, 2

3 16" x 3 5"; cuts 00, 0, 2

NICHOLSON FILES WENCESON

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 10 Avers St., Previdence, R. L. U. S. A.
Where our I buy Nicholson X. F. Swint Pattern Film
dtype; size; cut
Send free book, "A File for Every Purpose,"
B+
Name
Address
Address



TESTED BLUEPRINTS Make Boat Building Easy

HERE is still time to build and enjoy a boat this summer if you begin work at once. By using our blueprints, which are drawn to scale, you will simplify your task considerably. A few of our boats are pictured on page 161, and details are given below. We also have plans for models, furniture, radios, and miscellaneous noveltles. Some are listed below, but a complete list will be sent upon receipt of a self-addressed, stamped envelope. If you are interested only in boats, ask for our illustrated boat chart.

BOATS

Cabin Cruiser, 17' long, for use with outboard or inboard drives, 358-357-358-359-R.,	1.50
Camperia Utility Bont, 11' I' love, canyon-	
Camper's Utility Boat, 11' 2" long, canvas- covered for outboard motor or rowing 281-R	.50
Canoe 16' cany is covered kayak, can be used	
with sail 192-193-194-R.	1 00
Canvas-Covered Duck Boat, 13' 5" long, 279-R	.50
Family Runabout, 13' 54" long, weight 275 lb.,	
for outboards from 1 to 60 h.p.; can also be	
rowed 374-379-340	1.00
Fisherman's Outboard Boat 8' 3" or 11' 6" long	
weight 115 or 160 ib , for motors from 3 to 16	-
h.p.; can also be rowed. 344-345-R.	.75
Inboard Boat 15' long, for motors from % to	.50
5 h p : can also be rowed, 384 385	-00
1- to 16-h p outboard motors 363-R and the	.50
Midget Boat or Pram 9' long weight 75 ib., for	100
once sail or outboard motor 339-R	.50
Motorboat-Rowboat, 13' long, decked hull, for use	
with outboard or inboard drives, 147-R	.50
Same, 14 4' long, 148 R	.50
Same 16' long 149 R	.50
Racing Runabout, 13' step ess hydroplane for out-	
board motor 261 262 R	.75
Racing Sailboat BLACKCAT 13' 4" long weight	
250 lb., Marcont rigged, 321-322-323-R	1.00
Runabout, 15' 6" long, with detachable top, seats	
on authorse deless 175,174,177 D	1.00
that fold into bunks; for use with inboard or outboard drives, 175-176-177 R Sallboat, 12' long, weight 200 lb.; has fast skim-	1.00
ming-dish hull. 314-R.	.50
Sectional Rowboat, 10' 3" long, three sections	100
weighs 90 lb., built of canvas and plywood,	
can be used with small outboard motors,	
	.50
Sectional Rowboat, 9' 8" long, two sections.	
weighs 60 lb., all-wood construction; can be	
used with small outboard motor, 340-341R	.75

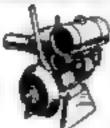
(Continued on page 214)

BUDA INBOARD ENGINES

Now you can have more boating pleasure—with a BUDA inboard Engine—the engine that takes all engine heat out of the boat, through the exclusive "Air Inchesting" feature. Economical operation—all the advantages of water cooling at less cost—no pump troubles! BUDA inboards are complete with built-in Payment and Paduction Drive with built-in Reverse and Reduction Drive, and "Free Wheeling" Clutch for trouble-free service. Safe easy to operate—backed by BUDA S reputation for dependable Marine

SOAT PLANS: For \$ 4. Dinghy-12, 14, 16, 18 ft. Fishing Boats-18 22 ft. Sail Boats-51.00 each, with complete instructions and building blue prints, Designed by prominent naval architect.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE



PRICES

[F.Q.B. Marvey, I(L)

1-6/10 H.P.-\$81.00 2-1/4 ILP.-\$94.50 5-3/4 R.P.-\$169.50

The BUDA Co. (Morine



A may july their the maging with east or press agrees as a matter by clauses an arrow as a make it withdraws the teamers weetlant in the past of many plant. In a past on a past of the past of the many fact of the past of the matter of the past of the matter of the past of the matter of the past of the pas

days if not settafied -your maney refunded. BEND NOW! Bak C-6 Albiun, Nebr

FLY A KIT-BUILT BOWLUS SAILPLANE

The Bowius Sallpiane holds soaring record of 263 mi on yet it's a safe ranged trainer Kit only \$75 down, then pay as you assemble 10 units. Send 10c for folder Bowing Saliplanes, Inc., Box 750H, San Farmando, Calif.





Complete kome-study courses and educational books a ight placed. Note retired as hanged All sub-ports Sluggy back guarantee Cash parts for used courses Full de-tall and Blustrated 72 page bar-gain cataing Fifth Write inday? Malson Co. F-202 Manhattan Bidg., Chicago

EXPERIMENTAL KIT

op theer detretue are er by-mile are tant. Wire up third detretue are wrider. Demile are light, give furtuer, store trates gret fier, A.C. motor transfe gier furture, stave trater
red fier, A.C. motor transformer, spark coil,
stantan rays, and hundreds other experiments
Use redular 10 well power 38-Place Details
Rit and 3 Electrical Books,
Send Ma Mampa for electrical bargets extelos and
bank "More to Da Id Mome Experiments Send
ELECTRICAL BALVAGE CO., Box 524-5





We paid M M. \$1.76 for exceptional cettar crop ' STOW-KING much rooms' Bug free picture book take if your callatabed, barn suitable. We furnish muterials, buy all crepa thru our 25 brunchen, Ketatilished 1988. Write rodny. 1849 Lincoln Ave. United Co. Dept 368 Chicago.



real engine value

Over 7.000 GHQ Gas Engine Kits were sold at \$5 50. Over 15 000 sold tast year Now is your chance to buy the New Improved kit for \$4.95. Absolutely complete with call, plog, etc. 1/5 H P All parts guaranteed. For boute, plunes etc. Hend only \$1. Shapped Exp. Coll for balance same day. Send &c for new 20 page illustrated bobby catalog.

All parts finished, ONLY A SCREWDRIVER NEEDED. Average assembly time 30 minutes, DEALERS WANTED.

QNQ MOTORS, 405 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.



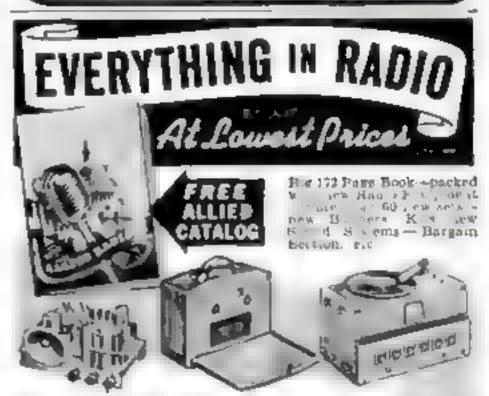
This compact Roche Double Diaphragm Spray Painting Outfit has proved itself capable of completely retinishing cars and trucks, under actual working conditions, using both synthetic and lacquer finishes. ideal for the small shop. Can be carried anywhere. Only \$62.95. Auto manufacturers have been using BINKS equipment for years. Why not you? Wide variety. Prices \$19.95 up. Send for catalog.

Paste this coupon on a postal card it you wish. BINKS MFG. CO. 3114-40 Carroll Ave. Chicago Dept. B640.

Please send me complete information about your equipment for [] refinishing, [] spotting of relouching automobiles.

Name.....

Address..... T PROF. 10005 1000000000 100000 105 10000



See the new Minia use and 3 way Por ables new Bi d If one Records and Phonographs, A date to of yew Rado Bo es K : to ter: " a book mio e than Is 000 quar-FAR to ters

Radio Builders Handbook Valuable book for be-Radio Ballers handbook there ere Expla 5 radio fundamentals hand a rend a narang a with a do not people and the self Filty class 10c tra ed Easy to unders and Oras



633 W Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illanois

Rush me your FREE 172 Page Catalog " Enclosed at 10c Send the Buildern' Handbook

Address

HER HERO RATED ZERO



WHAT CAUSED THE FIGHT? His pipe! Bud said it tasted fine, but Sue swore it stank out loud. A fine way for sweethearts to talk! Better find hum a milder tobacco.



HEARTS ENTWINED once again! Sue has said "yes" to Bud and his pipe since he switched to Sir Walter Raleigh, that milder burley blend of gr-r-and aroma!



TUNE IN-Str Walter Raleigh "Dog House." Every Tuesday neight, coast-to-coast, NBC Red Network,

Tested Workshop Plans

(Continued from page 212)

BADIO

RADIO	
All-Wave Portable Receiver, 2 tubes, battery	
operated, 217 R Amsteur Short Wave Receiver, 3 tubes, battery	.50
or 110-volt A.C. or D.C. operation, 155	.25
Compact for portable use), 130	.25 .25
Percention	
Double-Decker Bed, 277A. Early American Round-Top Stand, 191A. Fireside Bench, Colonial, 187A-188A. Flat Top Deak, 2° 2° by 4′ 2° top (no turning,) 20 Floor Lamp, with tripod base, 243A. Four-Leaf Card or Occasional Table, 239A. Hanging Wall Cabinet, 9 % by 24° by 41 % 280A. Hanging Wall Cabinet, 9 % by 24° by 41 % 280A. Magazine, Rack, ladder-back style, 250A. Silverware Chest on Stand, 256A. Brooking Stand, modern, 238A. Tea Wagon, with removable tray and drop leaves, 20° by 30° top (turning), 13. Upholatered Stool, 240A.	.25 .50 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25
MODELS	
BLUENOSE, famous fishing schooner, 171/2" buil,	
Cupper Ship GREAT REPUBLIC, Sith hou,	1 00
Chapter Ship SEA WITCH, 9 %" bult, 219	1.26 .25
286-287 R	.78
Concord Stagecoach DIAMOND TALLT-HO, 2014"	1.00
long, 115-116-117-R Confederate Raider ALABAMA, 21 1/2" hull, 335- 336 J37-R	1.60
Elisabethan Galleon REVENGE, 21" bull, 206-	1.00
Fishing Schooner WE'RE HERE of "Captains Courageous" 9%" over all, 351-R	50
NOURMAHAL, power yacht, 8%" hull, 275 Ocean Freighter 14" hull, 271	.26
(Construction kits are available for some)	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Baby's Crib and Play Pen 26	.25
Birds and Animals.)ig saw patterns, 56	.25
3/2A	.26
Microscope Kit, portable, 220 Projector for Photos and Pictures, 259A Six Simple Block Pusales, 65.	.25 ,25 25
LEAFLETS AND BOOKLETS	
Home Workshop Index for 1938 Home Workshop Index for 1939 How to Build and Operate an Inexpensive Arc	.10 .10
Welder and Spot Welder	.50
Row to Make Your Own Marionettes. Inexpensive Photo Equipment You Can Make	
Yourself Workbenches and Tool Cabinets (leaflet)	.30
Pepular Science Menthly	\neg
353 Fourth Avenue, New York	
Rend me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbers as follows:	rd
I am inclosing	
	- 1
to the second contract of the	717

(Please print your name and address very clearly.)

City and State



\$14' Construction Kit only \$9.98 Strong light. safe—quickly assembled, all parts numbered 12 Kit, \$17.05 — 35 s with order balance plus express COD —FREE DELIVERY II cash With order Oct our free catalogue of Kayaka, Kat Boats, Ply Wood Boats and Saling Riga. BIGGEST VALUES, Write now

Enjoy VACATION Travel



Why waste preclous vacation time through jost directions wrong way travel? and. matter where you drive town or country . . every confusing turn is solved for

with a Hull Stream ine Auto Compass on your windshield Attractive Bakelite case, genuine asp-phire bearing, built in compensator. Only \$2.95 at your dealer. Write for aterature.

Manufacturing Co., P.O. Box 246-ES, Warren, Ohio



CRICES on Senant

BOLLAR BUYS TWO BOLLARS WORTHAT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND BOLLERY



BOAT BY THE WELCH SYSTEM. It's inexpensive Interesting and profitable. Everything for building equipping or repairing boats. UNE WELCH READY CUT PARTS Send 10c for entalog showing bonts of many types boat hard-

ware propellers, Marine paints Sails Boat delebing Materials and WELCH WHITE CAP MARINE MOTORS.

WELCH BOAT CO., STATION K-S, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

POWER & LIGHT for 1c a Kilowatt

Make your own electricity at this ameningly low cost. Quality bu it depends a efficient WITT Diesels operate on cheap, non-explosive fue! Hugged compact, wasy to instal a line is to special 1370 to pack, wasy to instal a line is to special 1370 to pay to buy Pay for themselves out of sarangs. White number of design.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS 2236 GAHLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.



Cards, stationery, circulars tags, labels, advertising, r Save money Print for Others, the Profits; easy fuled sent, Will do popular Russed Printing the Entraring James out. Its \$3.25, Senior out. Its \$3.25, Senior out. On the Same out.

EW TRAILER BUILDERS' GUIDE AND CATALOG



World's best line of traifer sales, hitches and parts including new Universal Trailer Deaw Bor, road ty attached to any tale model car. Comp ete house tra ler working blue prints only 50c. Send 10c today for this new cala; og-

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-6, Wassess, Wis.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The Simple Shop Tested Blueprint System 25c.
The Simple Sensible Red. Kut way as the mends have SAVE HALP
DIME beings PLANE and state picture. He W. Brook written by our engineer pricial many fitse brass weight Westminster, tube chime, size
tric threements showing nine beautiful calculat grandfather (250).
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Side, A-21, Gettonberg, how.





Hear at greater distances, carry ou group conversation. Hear clearly with this hearing aid based on advanced design technique and on 58 years of experience in making Bell telephones. Consult an authorized dealer. He'll show you the Audiphone that will best meet your needs.

Accepted by American Medical Association

Western Electric AUDIPHONE

Ortho-technic Model

GRAYHAR ELECTRIC CO., Graybar Bullding, New York Please send details on Western Electric Audiphone (Ovtho-technic Model) and name of nearest dealer-



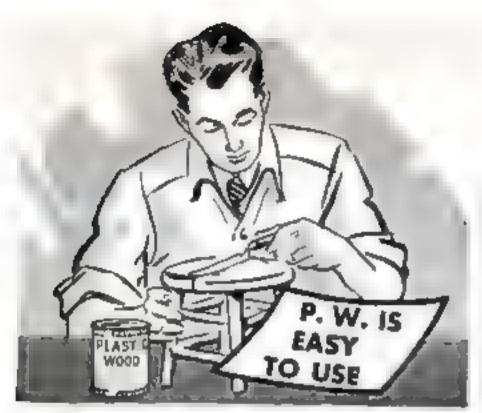
Far away spots are calling you. Go where there's lots of fun and excitement on a Harley-Davidson, See your glorious country on low-cost vacation trips you'll never forget. Go on club runs, gypsy tours - to races and hiliclimbs — chum with other riders. See your Harley Davidson dealer about motorcycling - world's greatest outdoor sport! SEND COUPON NOW!

WORLE'S CHAMPION MOTORCYCLE

HARLEY DAVIDSON MOTOR CO. Dept. P.S., Milwaukee, Wis. Send FREE copy of big 24-page "ENTHUSIAST" motor-Beyeling magazine. Stamp enclosed for mailing cost. Name

Address

..............



P. W. REPAIRS FURNITURE

Plastic Wood handles like putty-hardens into lasting wood. Makes quick, yet perma-

pent repairs to broken furniture, resets loose drawer pulls and casters. In cans or tubes at Paint. Hardware, 10# Stores.







STNER Tool Cheets
the minds of Machinists Toolstaker stating Mechanics Choose from



low. & Ozf. Str., Phil 217 St. Orgalisant St., Chies.



WITH ONE OF OUR CRAFTWORK KITS

NYONE who is at all clever with his bands can build a beautiful ship model such as the one pictured above if he uses a POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY construction kit. All the raw materials have been cut to the most convenient sizes, and the drawings are full size. The instructions are so complete that even a beginner can readily understand them. The complete list of our kits follows:

MODELING THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.

	MANUAL TO THE OWN OF THE PARTY	
M.	Aircraft carrier SARATOGA, 18° long	
	carrier, each \$16.7 long	.75
R. U.	U.B. cruiser TUSCALOOSA, 11% long HISPANIOLA of the book and movie	
	"Treasure Island," 7" long	.50
Z.		1 50
2M.	Ocean freighter, 14" long	1 50
3M.	Tacht NOURMAHAL, By " long and and appropriate	1 00
SML.	Liner PRESIDENT LINCOLN, 144" long	
UME,	Flabing Schooner WE'RE HERE of "Cap-	
	talos Courageous," 9% " over all	.75
TM.	Fleet of nine modern U.S. fighting ships, including superdreadnought, light cruser, aircraft carrier, submarine, and five de-	
	stroyers; scale, I" equals 100'	1.60†
	SIMPLIFIED SHIP MODEL KITS	
P.	Liner S.S. MANHATTAN, 12" long	1.00
H.	Cruiser U 8 S. INDIANAPOLIS, 12" long	1.50
T.	CULTURE OF A THITTEN OF STATE AND AND AND AND	

STANDARD SHIP MODEL KITS

Clipper SEA WITCH, 8 1/3" hull, 13" over all 1.50

A.	Whaling ship WANDERER, 20%" hull,	
	27" over #11	0*
D.	Spanish galleon, 24" hull, 30" over all, 6.9	5*
E.	Battleship U.S.S. TEXAS, 5' long	
	(Continued on page 218)	

START YOUR OWN SHOP with Light Power Tools



Learn how you can build up a prof-liable spare or full-time business in , our own home. This new book "How to Make Money in Wood-working" is crammed with praction, rested ideas, plans, and suggradions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sell it. Describes plans that have worked for others. Woodworking, the new way is hight, pleasant, and profitable. Sind only 10c and complete look will be mailed postpaid. hatlafaction guaranteed or money refunded. Write to

DELTA MPG. CO. (Dept. D640) 600-634 E. Vienno Ave., Mitemukee, Wit.



Carved Hull Kits—Separate Fittings lodel Yacht Fittings---Sails & Spinnakers

Bend 20c coin for Illustrated catalog

A. J. FISHER 1002-4 Erawah Ave. . .

MODELS ERRN BIG MON



By promey selling Mend's new passer Schifffs to there need ng passer to have delive a conting of selling to have not to sell to retory of spin but havey! Moreover, EAST TUBMS From Circular spin)

CHICAGO-U.S.A.



BOAT PATTERNS

full size, cut to shape, and blue-prints. Big selection Low prices. Send life cuts) for lust rata-ing ' Hirly Til BI IZID BOATS'* took it to possips of Claveland Beat Bluegrint Co. Bision A.7 Cleveland, Ohio.



SALUTES Boy!

THINK OF IT! An amortment of over 605 pieces of fireworks worth is .5. for \$2.95 cash with order. We have the famous 'ZERA' finshight crackers World's logical. You get more for your money at BANNER 100 FREE salutes with every order Write for free calabog.

Banner Fireworks

20181/2 Detroit Ave.

Teledo, Obio

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own cartings of alumins in enoper because affect Foundry not are goalfully in three cases now thus "and living F blant Formsons. \$13,50, \$49 00, \$27 50, f o.b. Kansse City Free Circular

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dep't \$-17 Kansas City, Me.





New catalog describes complete line of nine 1940

modes, encluding sensational new 4-cylinder Zephye —thriungly amouth 4-cylinder perform-ance with light weight and sow cost. Also catalog of 1940 Elto models, with prices starting at \$26.50. Write mday. Address, EVINEUDS MOTORS, 4468 North 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconstr.

BENJAMIN AIR PISTOL WITH HAND PUMP Made In P. S. A.

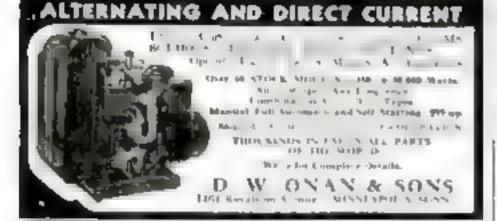
For Target—Small Came-Camping Ste Querantered—Accurate Practical—Economical: Bate—
Disen—Quist Adjustate Parer Arms up Man main
he nextly No Smale or Finnes. Boll Action—Harmone
Fire— State Pringer—Safety Lock—Hand Pump Pingle Shot
an part of Man e Shot on 177 or 23 w ch 1 Set harrel ping pingle
i Shot 20 Mins e Shot on 177 or 23 w ch 1 Set harrel ping pingle
i Shot 20 Mins e Shot on 177 or 23 w ch 1 Set harrel pingle
i Shot 20 Mins e Shot on 177 or 23 w ch 1 Set harrel pingle
i Shot 20 Mins e Shot on 177 or 23 w ch 1 Set harrel pingle
i Shot pingle ping



NEW BOAT READY!







Amazing NEW GLAZE Beautifies and Protects



Car Dw + s' Meet MASTER GLAZE t + com - y different basins for new and need cars

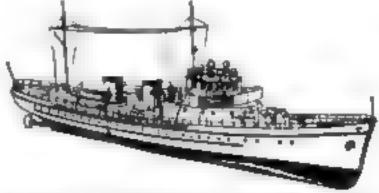
Nor a wage not an oil polithe not a point energy by a reals of ar he surface. A creamy bound has be and easy to so the form a hart gare be sufface. Fire gar re as and dull full Larra plater to a sea an arm of Docent har a sea an arm of Docent har sea a profess of North guide all

TREE Annie nem Jer Free backet und LAMPLE OFFER. Eine Tie oder Just send just hamr and address.

MASTER QUAZE CO., 7720-206 W, HARWOOD AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Kits for Model Makers

(Continued from page 216)



Kit 55-A Coast Guard patrol-boat model

38.	CONSTITUTION ("Old Pronsiden") 21"	
	hall, 31" over all	8 70 a
4B.	Clipper ship GREAT REPUBLIC, 31 %	
	bun 42" over all	8.40*
68.	Const Guard Patrol of 165-ft. type, 20%"	
	long	4 95"
68.	Brig MALEK ADREL, 20" hull, 33" over	
	all, frame-and-plank construction	P. 75+
88.	Fishing schooner BLUENOSE, 174" hull,	
	22" over all monumentomorphism manner	4 951
100	New Bedford whaleboat, with complete	
	equipment 14" long	2.751
108.	Confederate raider ALABAMA; steam	
	sloop, bark rigged, 21 2" hull, 24" over all	8.20*
118.	Revenue Marine Cutter JOE LANE a top-	
	sall schooner, 13%" hull, 21" over all (Kit	
	contains precision-shaped hull and finished	
	blocks, deadeyes, beinying pins, etc.)	1 00+

MISCELLANEOUS

7.	Whittling kit with two shaped blocks for	
	making sea captain 514" high	1.50
8.	Whittling kit for six different Scotties; each	
	is 3" by 314", sawed to shape	1.00
10.	Copycraft whittling kit for making one of	
	acteral Hobo Hank hovelties. Includes	
	master model 5% bigh	1.50
12.	Marionette kit for making a model of Dopey	
	the Dwarf, 9" bigh, Ready to assemble	

Note: If you live west of the Mississippi River or in Canada, add 50 cents to prices marked with an asterisk (*) and 25 cents to prices marked with a dagger (†).

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 60A 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Too save the C.O.D. charge by sending your ternitance with this order. Remit by money order, check or registered mail. This offer is made only in the United States and Canada. Canadian orders cannot be send C.O.D. Also see note above.



No ironing board, pressure or moisture needed. Unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

Cole Toceney Co., Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City



Complete Cut-to-Fit "Dauble Proc-Home Assembly Kits. No Experience Necessary Detailed Plustrated Instructions. Money Build Your Own-- 1001 Satisfied Suliders. Write today COMPLETE CATALOG laustrating Twenty

KAYAK BOAT CO.

152R East 129 St., New York "America's Oldert Karak Festore"



hoose from World's Largest Line of Power Tools :

EE New 1940 Catalog covers Metal and Woodworking Tools, accessories, motors for every purse Write Walker Turner Co. Inc , 260 South Ave , Plainfield

Engineered POWER



Mode s.

SENSATIONAL Alacida SHAFT TOOL The F SCHOOL FILENSET TAY , N brings better new wase for home and master crafteness. Since FOR drille, mile engraves, charpens, state entres, etc. Every bubblest CATALOG should own one hard for free Standards rather FREE should own one hard for free Standards of Every bubblest Free Factors FREEDOM CLECTRIC CO. Fleet 167 77 For the Every Lab

Anild Cutter ELECTRIC flandy, fight weight-enty to use the new Guild-

Catter Saw saved boars of their manhand sawing the green in the property of the decision of the same formers a frephanism that Capacity IV, 110 v A. Tu make Write Total

Syracuse Quilitient Company, 1740-58 No. Salma St., Syracuse. M. Y.

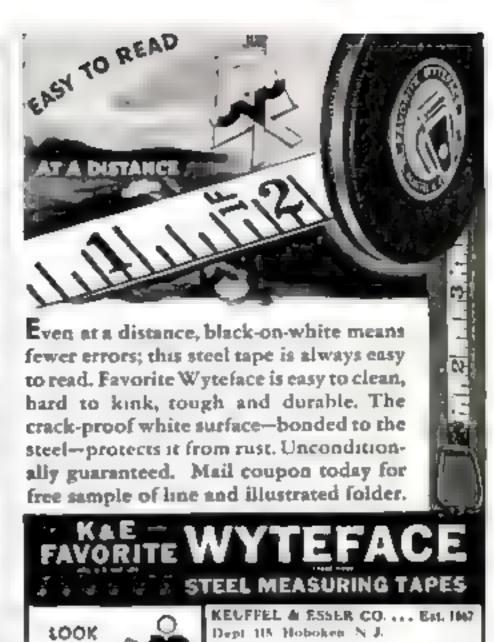
MOTORIZE YOUR With a powerful electric motor made from old auto generator having done with Ledgy Pi ANN traging the fun in hulid ag this one wheel power "Gold he" may fun to power 'Go It he' m're fun to ride Turn control on hand e bare and away you go Operates up to 75 m les from single charge of ordinary atorage battery - Eas ly attached to any bicycle, Send 25c today

LEJAY MFG. CO.

1225 Loday Bidg.,



25c





Address



200

THIS

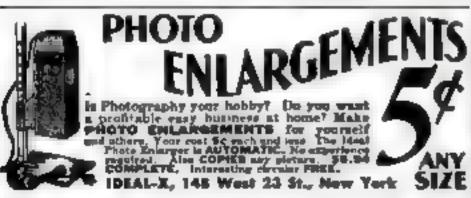
DISPLAY



YOUR CAMERA can do as well!

You're probably thrilled when you happen to get a picture as good as this...but actually, you can do it every time. Every picture you take with your camera will be as sharp, as rich in detail, if you use a WESTON Exposure Meter. Just point this compact meter at the scene and it gives the correct camera settings to use. Even pictures taken indoors, or under the most difficult light conditions outdoors, will be correctly exposed. Extremely compact, the WESTON can be used with all still and movie cameras, and all film, including color. See all models at your dealer's today, or write for literature. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 622 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.









Drying Film-Tank Reel

THERE are several methods of removing water from the reel of a roll-film tank so that it can be loaded again without waiting for it to dry, but one of the best ways is to flow the grooves with alcohol. After the surplus has drained off, the reel will dry within a few seconds.—K. M.



How to Copy Soft Prints

IN COPYING soft-focus prints, difficulty may be avoided by tacking a strip of printed or typewritten paper across the print as shown. The strip permits sharp focusing, yet does not obscure the print outlines. Remove the strip before exposure.—R. O. L.

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



Ferrotype Plate Mounted on Wall to Save Space

FERROTYPING prints in a small darkroom may be simplified by constructing a wall bracket similar to the one illustrated. Two wooden lugs, stotted to hold the top edges of the ferrotype tin, are fastened on the wall about six feet up from the floor. A small trough of galvanized iron or copper supports the tray and catches the excess water, which is carried off through rubber tubing to the sink .- MURRAY KNOWLTON.

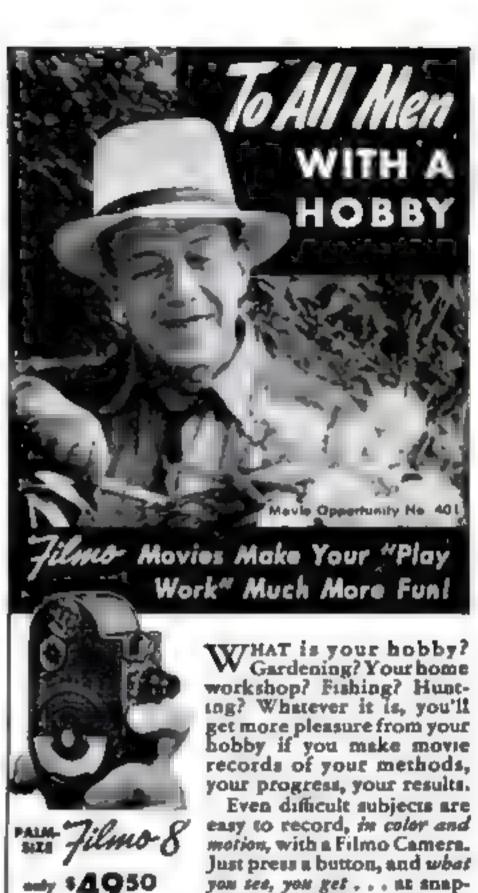
Too cold a developer not only delays the process of development, but also results in negatives that are weak and thin.

Film Tank on Rubber Pad Is Easily Agitated

For the amateur photographer not yet in possession of an automatic agitator for filmtank developing, a square of sponge rubber

under the tank will be found helpful. The resilience of the rubber sponge bounces the tank around in the proper motion to insure complete agitation with a fraction of the effort required without this simple aid. The rubber may be cut from an old kneeling pad.





···· \$4950

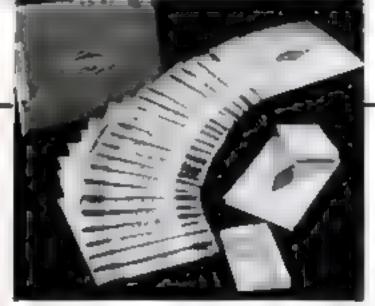
you see, you get . . . at snapshot cost. With four speeds including slow motion, device for animation work,

and provision for adding extra, special-purpose lenses and accessories as your skill grows, Filmo is a basic camera that will meet your present and future needs. Superb results are certain, for Filmo is precision-built by the makers of Hollywood professional equipment.

Mail coupon for booklet. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood;

London. Established 1907. FREE Movie Booklet
BELL & HOWELL COMPANY 1837 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. Send free, 16-page booklet about Filmo 8 mm. movie equipment.
Name
Address
City
BELL & HOWELL





VELOUR BLACK FOR PROFESSIONAL QUALITY IN YOUR ENLARGEMENTS

You are always seeking a better picture. Thei's why you'll walcome Velcur Black—a projection paper designed to give professional quality entargements. Long range gives unmatched datast in shedow and highlight with full brilliance. Twenty-seven surfaces—eight of them in four degrees of contrast—adapted to every negative, every subject and every use.

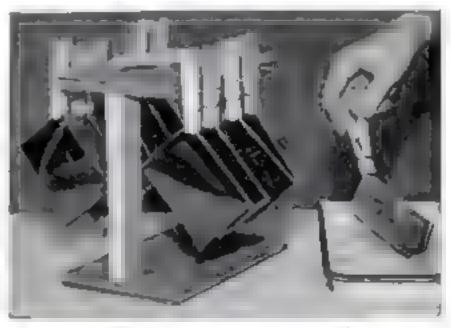
TRIAL RIT—Send \$1.00 and dealer name for trial kit 9% of 4 sheets each of 6 favorite surfaces. (Offer applies only to Continental U.S. A.) Ask for new Surface Chart.



DEFENDER PHOTO SUPPLY CO., Inc., Bochester, N.Y.

Negatives Dry Quickly on Portable Rack

This type of portable drying rack for film-pack and cut-film negatives can be loaded in the darkroom and then carried to a warmer part of the house for rapid drying. A rack large enough to carry a dozen 4" by 5" negatives may be made from two pieces of 4," wood or fairly thick plywood 6" by 9", two pieces 4," by 1" by 8", twelve spring wooden clothespins, and finishing nails. Space the nails 14," apart and leave about 1" projecting. Finish the rack with varnish or shellac.—Armistead Wharton.



The rock will hold a dozen 4" by 5" negatives

Tape Keeps Film in Place

To have a print come up in the developer with a black streak on the edge of the picture area because the negative or mask slipped is very discouraging. This is not difficult to prevent, however. The opening in the masking chart is cut ¼" longer than the negative to be masked, and a strip of photographic tape is applied on the underneath edge so as to project ¼" over the opening at the end. This will leave a sticky edge of the tape exposed and will hold the negative securely.—A. Rex McGeeron.





SAVE 2 ON BULK MOVIE FILM DAYLIGHT

formance | Other

qualty features l

On Easy forms At Many Degiors

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time Easy plan. No previous experience needed common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Pho-

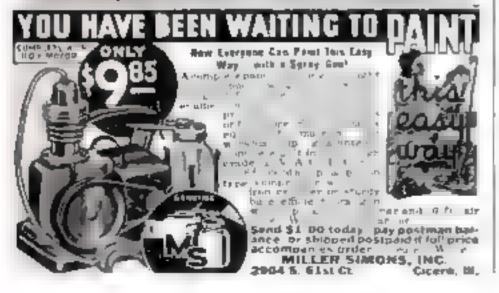
tography , particulars and requirements.
American School of Photography
2001 Michigan Ave., Post, 1204 Chicago, M.

VALUABLE TREATISE ON PHOTO ENLARGING

Get prize winning enlargements with a Solar-the new mlarger sensation. Reduces! Enlarges! May be used as a camera for copying. Valuable 36 page book prepared by photo experts tella you how-gives valuable tips on dodging photo montage, diffusing, mounting,

book for every amateur. Special to Popular Science cost of mailing, etc. Send readers for 10ctoday (enclosing dime) for Enlarging Treatise PS6

- BURKE & JAMES, Inc. \$33 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS ٠



Outfit today! At all dealers, or write Dept. C-9, Universal Camera Corp., New York, N. Y.

UniveX Movies ORDINARY SNAPSHOTS

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE

TAKE BETTER PICTURES and Save Real Money."

Photographers - this is your book! Never before has so much value-merchandise been packed into a cetalog for camera fans only?

You'll find here all types of cameras-Stills, candids, homemovie—all susionally advertised. The biggest camera equipment section you've ever seen—with every item accurately described. You'll find new low proces, too, making this book a real money-saver. Now it's easy to own the camera and apparatua you need. Now you can really go ahead in photography. Just mud the coupon for your copy of this great camera catalog today, If's FREE, Act NOW!

HENT YOUR, IN Y CHICAGO, ILL THE W JACKSON BLYD. ATLANTA. GA BOSTHE, MARS, * BROND, N. T. benefit, by J. + Jabbarca, L.C.

LAFAYETTE (CAM	ERA
-------------	-----	-----

Best, OFC -100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. T.

Please rush FREE Camero Catalog

ADORESS.

CITY

STATE

PASTE COUPON ON PENNY POSTCARD



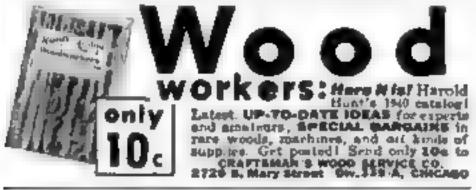
Use Your Drill Press As A Wood Planer!

Planes, Parallels, Finishes—Perfect Work— Safest to Use!



Swiftly planes all wood—leaves knots amouth and Splaned End grains no obeta to AMAZING SPAID 10 seconds for planing paralle ingend intebing 6" a 21" board surface with a 2" rule or leas 2h phanes at a leave to the second field of the second field of the second field heavy throme is the a lifetime too; idea for interior and work A perfect part and variable remover thates rule underneath surface 67 30 complete postage paid if planes does not meet year requirements return it to us in good routh too within 3 date and we will refund your \$7 30. From description sterature At T. DAY! Opposed dispositionly for desires.

H. J. BERRY MP Dopt. P 229	Q. CO., Detroit, Mic 3 South Street		
Ship me 1 SERRY	PLANER, [Knclosed	in 07 50.	∰ Ship C 0 D.
NAME			
ADDRESS			





Tired backs and aching arms just don't happen to users of MontaMower. All the drudgery and nouse of lawn mowing is done away with. No dead weight to push and pull. Instead, just 7 pounds of live mechanism that first gathers then cuts the grain closely, smoothly, and to the correct height, no matting; no streaking; no clatter, no rattles. Cuts a 16" swath through long grain, dandelions, aptke grain and weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts, leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Guaranteed. Thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO. 326 Houseman Bidg. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Laundry-Mark Detective

(Continued from page 63)

small portion of his coat had been pressed against the tree and remained unconsumed. The lining bore the marking: "H 8421 3-5." It might have been inked in, Yulch found, at any one of half a dozen dry-cleaning establishments near New York. A quick canvass of these shops brought detectives to a dry-cleaner in Mt. Vernon, N. Y., who recognized the mark and identified the man as his own father-in-law. From this starting point, detectives traced the actions of the victim and proved that his death was not a murder but a strange and fantastic form of suicide.

Many of the cases that Yulch has solved, of course, are less spectacular. But they all illustrate the value of his file. Amnesia and accident victims have been identified through dry-cleaning and laundry marks on their clothing. People who have dropped dead in the street have been saved from pauper's graves by Yulch's file.

Recently, many larger laundries in the United States have installed machines which mark shirts and other items with invisible ink that fluoresces under ultra-violet light. Yulch has included in his file samples of the work of every machine of the kind now in use in the country. He has, as part of his equipment, a portable ultra-violet lamp for examining clothing for such secret marks.

Criminals, who are aware of the significance of fingerprints, have yet to learn the almost equal importance of telltale laundry marks and dry-cleaning symbols.

In a recent candy-store stickup, some hoodlums shot and killed the son of the proprietor. The get-away car, a black sedan, was found later on, abandoned in another part of the city. It had been wiped carefully to remove all fingerprints. However, a hundred yards away, in a vacant lot, the pair of blue trousers which had been used as a rag was discovered rolled up and dropped behind a bunch of weeds. The killers, who knew all about fingerprints, were unaware that the garment contained dry-cleaning marks that, through Yulch's file, would lead the police directly to them.

So outstanding has been the success of the Long Island detective's "hobby" file that recently he was called to New Jersey to make suggestions for the establishment of the first state-wide police file of laundry and dry-cleaning marks. Eventually, Yulch expects to see a national bureau at Washington, D. C., similar to the fingerprint file of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Such a central clearing house would aid scientific crime fighters in all parts of the country.

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.

New Patents Forecast Your 1942 Car

(Continued from page 81)

will these dream cars look like? Picturing body styles of the past and the present, one after the other according to the year of their appearance, forms an excellent way of forecasting the body style of the future, according to a statement made recently by Edwin L. Allen, a prominent authority on the subject. Windshields, which in early cars stuck up vertically, have tipped backward to merge with the curving top. Cars through the years have drawn in their boxlike backs to arch forward in a graceful roof line. Meanwhile, the constantly flattening shape of the rear deck has shifted passengers farther and farther toward the front of the body.

Now if this trend of car design continues, it must inevitably lead to the true streamline shape, the teardrop form—wide at the front and tapering back to a point at the rear. The passenger compartment will continue to inch forward, and finally change places with the engine, which will land at the back of the car where many designers have felt it should have been placed when the infant automobile had yet to get its first pair of fenders.

And what do the car owners themselves want in the car of the future? According to reports of automobile manufacturers, their customers concentrate on three demands: roominess, efficiency, and low price. And that is exactly what the rear-engine streamline car will provide when it rolls off the production line.

A body having the spaciousness, comfort, and quiet of a well-lighted living room, a power plant with the new efficiency of light-weight, frameless rear-engine arrangement, and a lower price brought about by manufacturing savings made possible by a greatly simplified, scientifically engineered automobile.

CORRECTION

LABORATORY tests and industrial processes involved in the coloring of roofing shingles, described and illustrated in the article, "How Science Puts Color to Work," in the April issue of this magazine, were erroneously stated to be used in the manufacture of asbestos shingles. As a matter of fact, the particular operations shown are used in the making of asphalt shingles, by one of the leading concerns in that field.

GRANDMA CALLED IT SINFUL

enddn't do much about those bristles on the manly chiu that acraped like sin. But nowadays any woman's a fool to put up with one of those human porcupines. Which reminds me, my dear, Margie has picked the most delightful

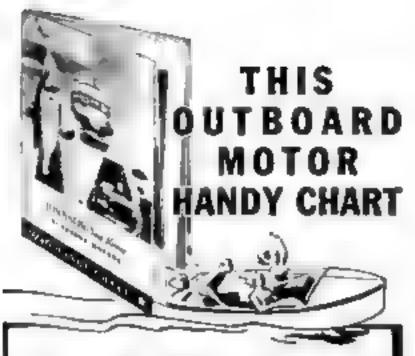


young man-always so well groomed—he must shave twice a day—yet his skin's never the least bit irritated looking. It's what Margie calls a Barbasol Face.



YOUR OWN WIFE or sweetheart would be a lot bappier, too, if you got yourself a Barbasol Face. Barbasol not only given you the clean-





TELLS AN EXCLUSIVE STORY

 All about the wonderful new Sea-Horse outboard motors and their many exclusive refinements: including (1) Perfected Alternate Firing (2) Built-in Underwater Exhaust (3) REVERSE, Only Johnson has all three! Two new Bantam Singles, with 36% power increase. Sensational new HI-POWER Perfected Alternate Firing Twin. \$ 1050 Eight other great models. Priced as low as Lau, b. Inches Get the new 1940 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Sent FREE! Write Johnson Motors. 500 Pershing Road, Wankegan, lilinois.

JOHNSON SEA-NORSE BUIDGARD MOTORS

For 8" to 16" Metal Lethon. Build It Yourself.

At tast, a procision grinder within your means. You save 2/8 by finishing our semi muchined restings on rest own laths MI H. M handles both enternal and external grading. Accumulant to 20028. Mirror finish easily shintened furings easilys, perfects, backings shafts hard or suff below in the sentence of the perfect processing multing rathers. Done eccentric drafting faper policies, sentence of other tests. The best workshops gradiers, indicates which in the perfect of FREE Bluegarated folder and full information.

Huron Machine & Tool Co., Dopt. C-8, Yels, Mick





FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG

Wa'll eave you money so an ion, springs, wheels, coupling, which winds pulses, trained parties to the target pulses as a training to the target pulses to the target pulses to the target pulses as a training to the target pulses to target pul

Build Sensational New CLEVELAND AIRCAR

Ateplane-propel er detrett model die pam etrit car. Comp ris except power unit \$4 %0. Send the for control of catalog describing mode and care, a spiance little, ships etc. CLEVELAND MODEL (Brain Ave., Cleveland, Ohlo





Flying Four Miles Up!

(Continued from page 106)

the ship levels off. Then, as power drops to 2,000, speed picks up. You are zipping eastward 240 miles an hour. Should you peer into the pilot's cabin, you would note among his scores of instruments two altimeters, one reading 20,000, the other 10,000.

Unlike anything you have experienced in the past, the cabin's interior has gained altitude only half as fast as the airplane itself. The blowers have raised the pressure in the cabin to make up for the loss of pres-

sure in the upper air.

Your flight continues. "Cheyenne next stop," the stewardess announces. You are cruising four miles up, yet the cabin is only two miles up, and this busy Wyoming town lies 6,000 feet above sea level. How will the three get together? The copilot resets the altitude control, and as the ship glides 12,000 feet downward, the cabin "descends" 4,000 feet. Both altimeters indicate 6,000 feet as the plane lands and you step onto the concrete runway for a brief walk before continuing toward the rising sun.

Although brand-new, the plane in which you ride already is age-tested. First models have been in the air on scores of flights covering a year. Round corners on the wind shields, rivets set flush in the metal skin, shorter antenna masts, outer wing tips which turn down for greater stability, noses made of wood to provide better radio-beam reception—all these better their safety and

speed,

In 125 test flights, Al Reed and his assistants flew the DC-4 nearly four times around the world. At four panels set up in the broad cabin, engineers made countless observations of mechanical performance in flight. From the first DC-4, sold recently to Japan for transport service in the Orient, has evolved another DC-4, the one Americans soon will know. Standing twenty-seven feet, ten inches tall, her wings will stretch 117 feet, six inches from tip to tip; while the fuselage measures ninety-two feet, three inches from nose to tail. Weighing 35,000 pounds empty, the ship will carry a useful load of 15,000 pounds, with a day-plane capacity of forty-five persons, including a crew of five. Unlike the Boeing Stratoliner, of thirty-three-passenger capacity, she will be fitted with a tricycle landing gear; two main wheels and a third under the nose.

These two ships will mark the layman's first climb into the substratosphere for daily rides along the superhighway of the air, and will provide him with comforts, safety, and speed undreamed of a few short years ago.

Picase mention Populan Science when writing to advertisers.

Kitchen Chemicals

(Continued from page 196)

immersed in cold water. This constitutes a miniature condensing system.

Gently heat the tubeful of washing soda with a soft or waving flame, and then increase the heat. You will plainly see steam coming from the crystals, and two teaspoonfuls or so of water will condense in the receiver.

The white substance left in the heated test tube is still sodium carbonate. However, each of its molecules now has only one molecule of water attached to it, or no water at all, depending upon the temperature to which it has been heated.

Whatever its water content, washing soda (sodium carbonate) effervesces when treated with a dilute acid, releasing bubbles of carbon dioxide gas. Baking soda (sodium bicarbonate) does the same, as you have observed if you ever tried mixing it with vinegar (dilute acetic acid).

Sugar makes another interesting chemical to experiment with. To produce a compound that probably is new to you, dissolve as much sugar as you can in some pure grain alcohol. Now add a strong solution of lye. A white precipitate of a chemical called sodium sucrate will be formed.

Place a razor blade in plain water, and it will become rusty in a few hours. Another blade, placed in a water solution of sugar, will show no sign of rusting.

"Oxygen bath salts," which liberate free oxygen in the bath water, have been placed on the market. Sodium perborate, which you may find in your bathroom cabinet, can be used as the chief ingredient of a similar homemade preparation. A suitable formula calls for 270 grams of sodium perborate, 6 grams of manganese sulphate, and 10 grams of cream of tartar. (This is roughly equivalent to 9% ounces of sodium perborate, one generous teaspoonful of manganese sulphate, and two teaspoonfuls of cream of tar-

When two ounces or more of this mixture is placed in a bath tub filled with water, the sodium perborate decomposes and releases oxygen bubbles. The manganese sulphate acts as a catalyst, helping the reaction along without entering into it. Slight acidity, which favors the reaction, is supplied by the cream of tartar.

On a test-tube scale, you can demonstrate the same reaction in your laboratory, by adding several drops of a manganese sulphate solution to a sodium perborate solution. Oxygen gas is liberated when the two solutions mix.

Please mention POPULAR SCIENCE when writing to advertisers.

YOU can have the Lawn & Garden of your dreams

with TAT ATTAM

For easy applications on lawns, evergreens, Rowers, shrubs or transplanting

use TAT Syphonette Better Homes & Gordans

a full of the explaits, triumphi (foilures, fee) of this revolutionary growth substance. And science has not yet even plumbed its passibilities. You may or may not pet 5 inch recebudt, daffedile bigger n a seled plate, day litius with 7 foot flower stoms, but you Will got a butter, richer, mare cuterful gorden-a richer, heelthier volvet fawn, [Noture creates Vilamin

By in the FOF of grass which we constantly cut ewey. That a why TAT Vitamin 8; applied to your lawn produces a desper real system to nacessery for firsement top growth). NOW-cho the toupon and send for complete k ! Full directions enciosed. Get the gorden thrill of a literimet

PAN ICIDE LABORATABLE Harris Marketale M. I

CITICIOE INDO	MAIVAIR	a, uppe		ECHID, ML J
I neclase \$		r which	please	send me
TAT Victoria &.			KIATMO	ING 52.25
In any applica	ion \$1.25	it lehf 🗆	iye TAT i dal 160	Vitamin B I gain. 25c
NAME			****	+> -===-
STREET	****			** ********

valuable laboratory entating maily worth the FRE. listing thousands of chemicals apparatus microscopes, according looks, likelygical and laboratories as low as he requirement for complete industrial, attorned and home interestories at bargain prices. Have money. Just write post for a short time only there will be no mailing charge. Get your cuty of

KEMKIT SCIENTIFIC CORP.

CITY

Bracklyn, New York



Chemical Catalog FREE 40 Big Bargain Pages |

Of Laboratory Supplies, Apparatus, Chemicals, Scientific Books, Tele-acopes, Microscopes, Biological Reeds. Save Menayi Day direct. Send New, It's FREE. Fell of Bargains & volumble inter-metion.

I. II. WINN WELL CO., Dayl. 196, 124 W. 23 BL, H.Y.

A WHOLE TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Smooth, steady power at your finger tips. Uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, sharpen, en-grave, etc. Plugs in any AC or DC socket.

18 Buye' Menny-Ruck Trial

Order Inday, Standard Model (Illustrated) 18 000 r p.m. 18 ox, \$10.75 postpaid with 3 Acceasories . . DeLaixe Model 25,000 r.p.m. 12 oz. \$18.50 postpaid with 6 Accessories.



House of Hund Work

FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG

Complete information on Handes Products and their wide applica-tion to crafts work and infastry all over the world.

Chicago Wheel & Mrg. Co., 115 S. Aberdoon St., Chicago, G.



CROMET

Full polished chroms finish. Anvil and spindle hardened and ground. Adjustable for wear. Highest accuracy and workmanship. Packed in lock corner, silde cover, wooden box. Money back guarantee \$2.00 postpaid or C O D. JAY, J. STAHELIN, 6046 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Illinois

IOOX TELESCOPE...⊕ :: 100 Power Complete Less Ka

Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work, All optical parts completely finished for 6 it long refracting telescope. Kit contains 3" diameter 75" F L. ground and pollahed objective lens and 2 astronomical eyepleces 50X and 100X See the mounts us and traters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn the moons of Jupiter double stars etc. Complete kil with full directions for mounting at the special price of only \$1 95

5 W. 27th St., New York DHOWHSCOPE CO. Dept. 66

FROM CALL For Light or Heavy Work, 75-200 amperes. Complete PLANS and va uable catalog winder 35c. Over 900 Electrical Supply Bargains

Loley Mig. Co., 1323 Loley Building. Minneapolis, Minneseta



Stovepipe Microscope

(Continued from page 197)

photographic film. When an eyepiece magnifying five times is used instead of the ground glass, the magnification is more than 100 times. The longer the focus of the camera lens, the lower the magnification for a given tube length. Also, the longer the tube, the greater the power, for a given focal length. Amateur movie-camera lenses are particularly suitable for the instrument because of their short focus and excellent qualities.

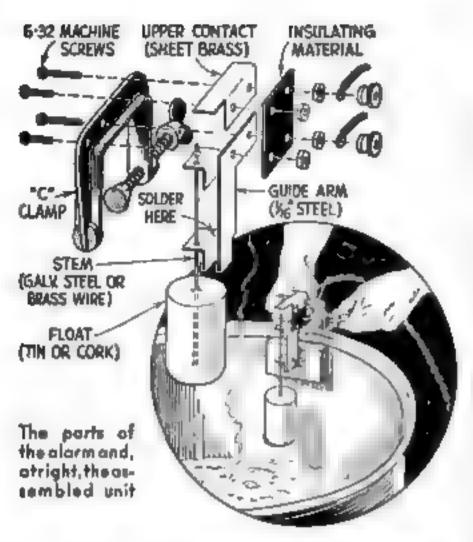
Construct a rectangular framework of %" by 2" wood strips to form the base of the instrument. The overall width of the frame should be about 71/4", and the length sufficient to accommodate at least two 24" sections of 5" stovepipe, with an additional foot or more for the sliding object holder. Insert braces to make the frame rigid.

Mount the stovepipe between two uprights. The front support carries the photographic lens, and the rear one the groundglass viewing screen, sensitive film, or eyepiece. Cut circles from %"-thick wood to fit inside the stovepipe ends, and mount these pieces on the uprights, as shown in the drawings. The instrument illustrated was designed to be used both as a direct-vision magnifier and a camera employing 84" by 4 1/4" photographic film. The rear upright was made to take standard 3¼" by 4¼" film holders. Of course, you can vary the design to suit other types and sizes of holders or a simple sheet of ground glass.

The front member consists simply of a square piece of %"-thick wood with the circular wooden stovepipe holder mounted on one side and the lens on the other. Both the front and back uprights are fastened to bases that fit the framework.

The object holder consists of a rectangular, upright piece of wood having a 14" hole directly in front of the lens, and two clips for holding 1" by 8" microscope slides. The upright is attached to a base that slides along the longitudinal members of the frame. A rod, made by soldering together two solid sections from a pair of adjustable curtain rods, and threaded at the front end, controis the position of the object carrier. The threaded part of the rod passes through a nut fastened to the base of the carrier, while on the other end of the rod is a radio knob. A collar rests against one of the crosspieces of the frame and prevents the rod from moving forward. A rubber band or coil spring is installed to pull the object holder away from the lens, thereby steadying it. By

(Continued on page 230)



Alarm Clamped on Tank to Warn of Overflow

PRACTICALLY any tank or vat can be guarded against overflowing by clamping on the rim an electric alarm made as illustrated. The float may be a small evaporated milk can or a large cork. If a can is used, the stem, which is a piece of No. 12 galvanized or brass wire about 74," long, is passed through holes punched in both ends and soldered in place.

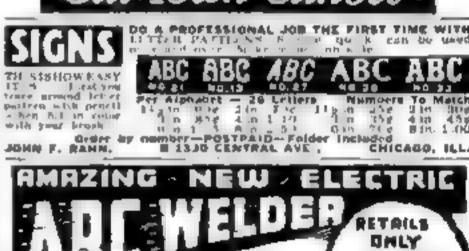
The guide arm is cut from a plece of 1/16" steel, the dimensions of which will depend upon the size of the C-clamp used. The other parts are assembled as shown, and the stem is prevented from dropping through the guides by a ring of wire soldered about 14" down from the upper end.

In use, one wire from an ordinary drybattery circuit is connected to one of the upper machine screws, and the other wire to one of the lower screws. A relay could be used in place of the bell to give automatic control if desired. One of these devices has been in use for some time at a large filtration plant in Maryland and works very satisfactorily.—Frank A. Markli 3rd.

Suction-Cup Tray Holds Tacks

WHEN tacking up decorations, the tacks can be kept handy by placing them in a small dashboard ash tray of the suction-cup type. It can be fastened to the wall where most convenient or even on the side of the ladder. This is much better, at least for amateurs, than keeping the tacks in one's mouth.—Fred E. Reimers.





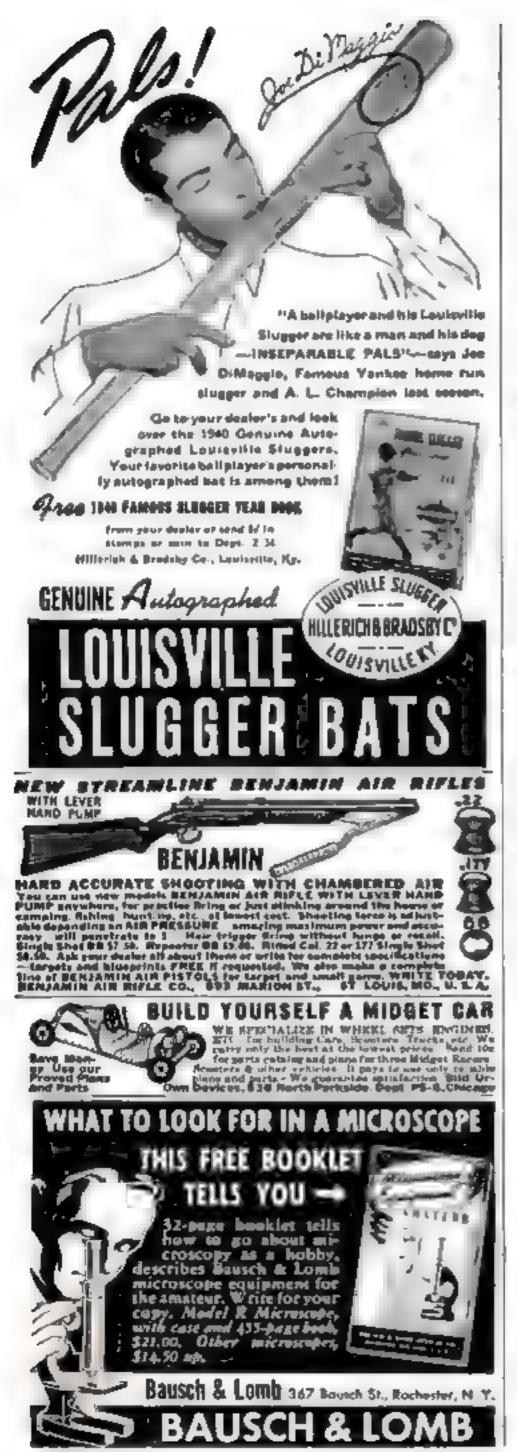
PULLY



New design parent applied for! New design parent applied for!
Amaxing tew it NI) is kind abserted And
We det apetates from , 0 and ig to
socket A to ar litt drives, before as
other are welders bigher priced fell
onds of metal. Not a to worder that
uses cartums but actually uses standard atterfride sines 0 and 3 32
Geger on supply furnished with welder Guaranteed hot to burn out lieer Guaranteed not to were out Hepars feeters and shockes galkanized
and radiators preheated small cast
once and machinery purps. Take
type the feb.
operate right from light sockes
foundly but t of liness materials to
jast 3 are Fully guaranteed by Bur
Manufac tire? SEND NO MONEY

True II and a thousand uses for the HANDIWELD around your home garage and with shop. The useful of garages need the HANDIWELD We let Also fact effect these relicions in themes farmers inventors to show plumbers etc. Greek a HANDIWILD now Send no money We I rush one to you complete with rods and popples. Pay postupan only \$2 Baptus few conditional postupe II not designified return HANDIWELD in \$ days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded instantly. Rush your order now

Kumfy Products Co., Dept. E-205, Cincinnati, O.



Stovepipe Microscope

(Continued from page 228)

turning the knob, the object holder can be moved until the object is in sharp focus.

Do not fasten the stovepipe sections permanently to their supports, or the latter to the framework. You will want to take a section out occasionally to lower the magnification, or add one to increase it. It is wise to include, near the center of the frame, a curved support to prevent the stovepipe from sagging when two or more sections are used at a time.

When viewing an object by transmitted light, place the instrument so that there is a window back of the object holder, or arrange a lamp in line with the lens. Light can be thrown on the front of the object by mirrors, or electric lamps or spotlights placed around the holder.

Coat the inside of the stovepipe and interior wood surfaces with a nonreflecting paint. This is important, if you want sharp images. You can make the paint by mixing drop black, obtainable at paint stores, with a little shellac thinned with alcohol.

You will find a ground-glass screen satisfactory for hearly every kind of directvision work, where great magnification is not desired. Arrange a wood panel to fit into the back in place of the screen. In the center of this panel bore a hole to receive a standard microscope ocular or a small, short-focus magnifier of almost any type. It has been found that some simple lenses work better than costly eyepieces. You can use the eyepiece and ground glass interchangeably. If you have a small camera with a lens that cannot be removed, you can use the lens for the objective by arranging some means of holding the camera to the front upright, after the camera back has been removed.

POPULAR SCIENCE Question Bee

HERE are the correct answers to the Question Bee on page 124. Check your own answers and give yourself five points for each one you had right. A score of 75 to 85 is good; 90 or better is excellent.

1.	a.	5. c	9.	c 13.	C	17.	b
2.	C	6. b	10.	a 14.	C	18.	b
3.	C	7. b	11.	c 15.	d	19.	b
4.	b	8. b	12.	d 16.	b	20.	C

Please mention Porutan Science when writing to advertisers.

This One



WHEN just about ready to tell the boss a "mouthful," close your mouth tight and breathe through the mose for a few minutes. This has saved many a good man his job.

If you ever have to turn a piece having a small hole drilled through, rather than the usual center holes, hammer in a hardened steel ball to break the skarp edges. Use a ball that is about one fourth larger than the hole.

A handmade thread over 1/1" is likely to be more or less cockeyed. I believe it usually pays to acrew-cut the thread to at least one third its depth and then use the die.

For certain special requirements, a cross between a square and an acme thread may solve the problem when the square form is desired, but its strength is doubtful. Why not turn on even 7-deg, side angle; in other words, slightly less than one half the acme dimensions?

There are several metals now available having a low-melting point between 200 and 300 deg. F. These may most economically be used for bending pipe, experimental work, temporary assembly, and even patching.

Some machinists refer to an end mill as just a small tool with a taper shank. However, a 12" diameter inzerted-teeth mill purposely designed for end or side cutting is also properly termed an end mill.

No better four-lip core drill can be made than from square carbon or high-speed steel stock. Material of predetermined diameter is turned for the shauk, and the body is cylindrically rough-ground to obtain lands. Segmental circles are then milled in on the four sides to form flutes, and the other operations are of a conventional nature.

Tubing, spirals, square, kexagon, and many other shapes of tungsten carbide are now produced by the extrusion process. The maximum zize available thus far is 1/4".

If suitable equipment is available, a \$2 cutoff wheel will produce approximately 1,600 cuts on 1" diameter brass, 700 on tool steel, 400 on cold-rolled, and 150 on high-speed steel. The average net saving over metal sawing is said to be no less than 50 percent.



beow it works: Simply elip the ½' ground steel shank of the planer head into the chuck of any ¼ b.p. or larger drill press. Lock spindle. Turn on the power and pass work piece beneath the rotating head with finger-tip control. Operates perfectly at 3000 to 5000 r.p.m. with uncarnty planing speed. This 5-in-1 tool is inherently balanced and safety designed—will not damage drill press or harm the operator. Eliminates need for numerous, high-priced workshop tools. Parallels, planes, and finishes simultaneously all sizes of woods and plastics.

PLANES.—The trickiest grains and knotty woods quickly, almply, without effort to finest precision interances and agains
amosthness. Eliminates hand or mechanical planting and anniing. Will not score, accatch, mark, burn or gauge the surface.

PANELS—Now you can achieve all manner of beautiful paneling
affects on doors, drawers, furniture, cabinets, etc. With Hydraing apeed, Provides true edges and salin-smooth surfaces.

TENONS—With amazing mechanical precision to within .003 inch. providing perfectly parallel tenon surfaces. Only tool of the hind. Will not check, feather or chip work piece. No special experience required.

**RABSETS—All types and kinds of rabbets and greaves with absolute precision and agate-amouth edges.

**ROUTS—This difficult operation now simplified beyond better. No blade changes or adjustments required for any distinct operation.

- MONEY BACK FREE TRIAL GUARANTEE
Try this vectatile, low cost, eafety tool at our expense. Rend check, money order, or order C.O.D. and we will ship parcel post, prepaid, any place in the U.S.A. for \$7.50. We offer you a 10-day trial guarantee a full refund if not completely eatle-fied. . . No questions asked. Try it and be convinced.

FREE LITERATURE . DEALER OPENINGS

BARRON TOOL CO., INC. 306 Architects Eldg., Detroit, Mich.

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE 5-IN-1 ROTARY WOOD PLANER

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE



QUIETS SMALL MOTORS

Regular use of HEAVY BODY 3-IN-ONE Oil will add to the life of amail electric motors. It lubricates and cleans, prevents rust and tarnish. Shop equipment needs it. At Hardware, Drug, Grocery, 10 Stores, Try it!



Ask for



SOUTH BEND

Built in Six Sizes

Used in Industry
Throughout the World

South Bend Precision Lathes are built in six sizes, 9" to 16" swing inclusive. Each size is made in Tool Room Type, Quick Change Gear Type and Standard Change Gear Type with individual motor drive or countershaft drive. Throughout the world South Bend Lathes are giving dependable service to industry.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 847 East Madison Street, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.



144" x 6' Quick Change Gear Un-

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Copyrighted material

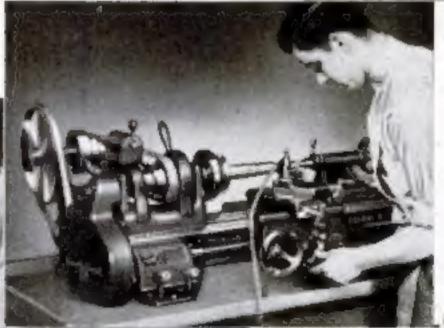
Precision LATHES



SIZES AND PRICES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

Swing Size	Bed Lengths	Price Range		
9" 'Workshop' Lathes 10" — Lathes 10"—1" Collet Lathes 11" — Lathes	3' to 415' 3' to 415' 3' to 415' 315' to 515'	\$ 79.50 to \$ 280.50 268.00 to 854.00 398.00 to 969.00 388.00 to 941.00		
13"-Lather 14"-Lather 16"-Lather	6' to 10' 6' to 12'	478.00 to 1144.00 609.00 to 1431.00 723.00 to 1578.00		

Below-11" x 4' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe, Shipping weight 963 lbs. \$625.00



Leit-9" x 3' Workshop Model A Quick Change Gear Beach Lathe with Motor Drive and motor as shown, Has power carriags leeds. Shipping weight 340 lbs. \$199.50



Mail on for Catalog

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 847 E. Medison St., South Bond, Ind., U.S.A. Please send catalog checked :

- 12 9" Workshop Lathe Cat. No. 50A
- □ Complete General Cat. No. 100

Size of Lathe.

Name_

Address

City_

State_

LATHE BUILDERS FOR 33 YEARS



Just make your next pack Chesterfields, that's all, and as quick as you can light up, you'll learn the meaning of real mildness... and you will learn this too, Chesterfields are cooler and definitely better-tasting. You get all of the right answers to your smoking pleasure with Chesterfields... the busiest eigarette in America.

Chesterfield THEY SATISFY